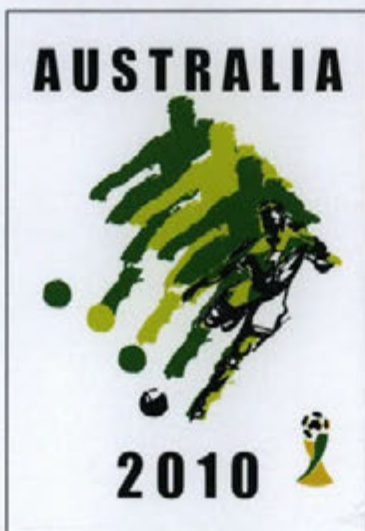


*Prince Alfred College*

*Chronicle 2002*





*World Cup Soccer*  
by John Best 12 Blakely



*'Silent Planet'*  
CD Cover and Artwork by Sam Knight 12 Oldham



*Retro Armada*  
by Ben Murray 12 Oldham





## Contents

The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff _____	ii
Editorial _____	1
Headmaster's Report _____	3
Report by the Head of Preparatory _____	8

### **The Preparatory School**

Prep School Captain's Report _____	14
The Early Years _____	16
From the Classroom _____	18
Winter Sport _____	28
Summer Sport _____	30
Activities Across the Prep School _____	31

### **The Performing Arts** \_\_\_\_\_ 42

### **The Secondary School**

School Captain's Report _____	50
Leadership _____	51
Achieving Excellence _____	52
Activities Across the School _____	54
The Sporting Tradition _____	68
• <i>Intercollegiate Scorecard</i> _____	72
• <i>Summer Sports</i> _____	74
• <i>Winter Sports</i> _____	84
• <i>Athletics</i> _____	95
House Reports _____	98
Year 12 Valete _____	105

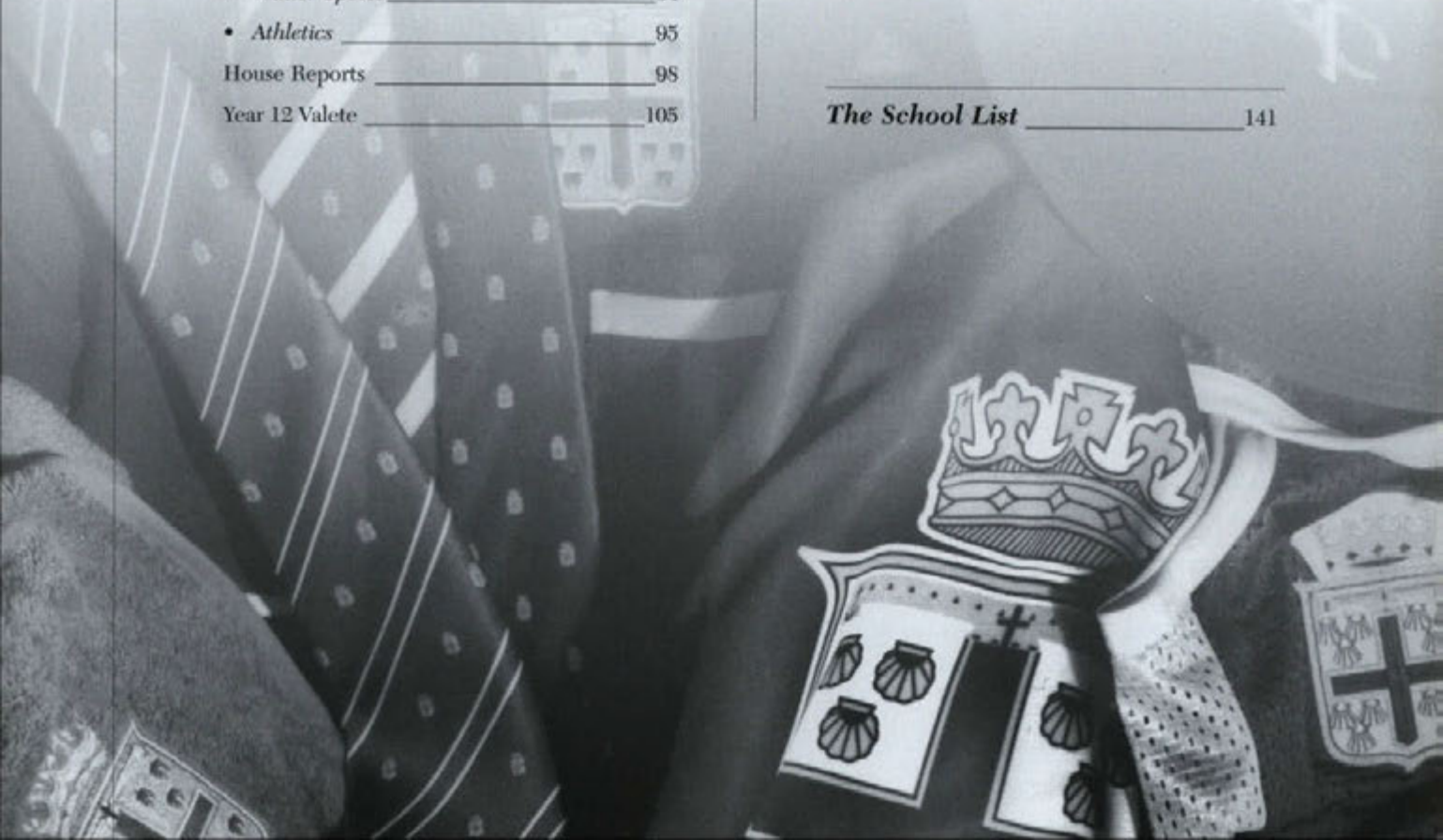
### **Parents & Friends' Reports** \_\_\_\_\_ 111

### **The Foundation** \_\_\_\_\_ 112

### **Old Collegians**

Past Presidents of the Old Collegians' Association _____	114
Accounts _____	115
Officers _____	118
Annual Report _____	119
President's Message _____	121
Lodge Report _____	122
Purely Personal _____	123
Old Scholars' Week _____	124
Sports Clubs _____	129
Branch Reports _____	135
Regional Reports _____	137
New Members _____	139
Obituary _____	140

### **The School List** \_\_\_\_\_ 141





## The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

### The College Council

<i>President of the College/ Moderator of the Uniting Church Synod of S.A.</i>	Rev D G Catford
<i>Chairman</i>	Mr B R Spangler, F.C.A.
<i>Secretary</i>	Mr D C Hassell, B.Arch.(Hons)(Adel)
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr R C Dillon
<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S B Codrington
<i>Members</i>	Mr P P Bacciarelli The Rev Dr C R Biggs, B.A., B.Th. Theol.M., Dip.R.E., Ph.D Mr I M Dodd Mr J A Easling Mr J R Ellison The Rev Dr J R Lucas Mr C K Nicholls, B.E.(Civil)(Adel) Mr G J Perks Rev M L Polkinghorne Ms Barbara A Spears Rev K Wright

### Parents' and Friends' Association 2002-2003

<i>President</i>	Mrs J Olver
<i>Vice President</i>	Mrs G Stevens
<i>Honorary Secretary</i>	Mrs J McGregor
<i>Honorary Treasurer</i>	Mr P Crouch
<i>Prep School Rep.</i>	Mrs W Altman
<i>Rowing Club</i>	Mrs M Tyndall
<i>Boarding House</i>	Mrs F Lord Mrs P Shannon
<i>Committee</i>	Ms C Baldwin    Mrs L Millard Mrs C Bawden    Mrs D Myhill Mrs C Davis    Mrs K Phillips Mrs P Denton    Mrs S Pugh Mrs M Dunk    Mr C Roberts Mrs J Gascoigne    Mrs J Smith Mrs R Green    Mrs V Warren Mrs J Greenhalgh    Mrs D Wilson Mrs J Lucas

### Preparatory School Committee

<i>Patrons</i>	Mrs D Codrington Mrs S Nalder
<i>President</i>	Mrs W Altman
<i>Vice President</i>	Mrs B Gillott
<i>Secretary</i>	Mrs S Bethune
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mrs C Rogers

### Prince Alfred College Foundation Executive 2002

<i>President</i>	Mr B H Perks
<i>Vice Presidents</i>	Dr C F A Dibden Dr B J Tidswell
<i>Executive Officer</i>	Mrs K E Dunsford
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr D A Stewart
<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S Codrington
<i>Minute Secretary</i>	Mr D F Cornish

### Sub-Committee Chairmen

• <i>Membership</i>	Mr P P Ballard
• <i>Bequests</i>	Mr A M Olsson
• <i>Programs</i>	Dr B J Tidswell
• <i>Allocation</i>	Mr B H Perks
<i>Representatives of Trustees</i>	Mr M D Baker Dr R J Myhill
<i>Representatives of Fellows</i>	Senator H G Chapman Mr G A Cooper
<i>Representatives of Members</i>	Mr M J Benson    Mr M B Hosking Mr A L Chapman    Mr J S Keeves Mr R M Chrisohoo    Mr S J Noble
<i>Representative of PAOCA</i>	Mr R W Sallis

### PAOC Association (2001-2002)

<i>Patron</i>	The Headmaster, Dr S B Codrington	
<i>President</i>	Mr S Heylen	
<i>Vice Presidents</i>	Mr A A Willcox Mr F G Hamood	
<i>Immediate Past President</i>	Mr A J Brasher	
<i>Committee</i>	Mr P B Brooks	Dr C P Moffat
	Mr J A Gerard	Mr D M Olsson
	Mr B W Gray	Mr D L Paterson
	Dr R J Hall	Mr R W Sallis
	Mr M S Jarrett	Mr A D C Walker
	Mr E B M Jolly	Mr A Williams
	S R Miller	Mr P H Wise
<i>Honorary Secretary</i>	Mr P A Crouch	
<i>Honorary Treasurer</i>	Mr T M Siegele	
<i>Honorary Auditors</i>	Mr P G Barrett	
<i>Director of Development</i>	Mrs K E Dunsford	

### The Staff

<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S B Codrington (2000), B.A.(Hons), Dip.Ed., Ph.D., FACE, FNGTA, FRGS, FNCS, FIBA, MOIF
<i>Deputy Headmaster</i>	Mr K R Tutt (1998), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed (Curtin), Grad.Dip.Ed Studies, M.Ed.(Edith Cowan), MACE, MACEA
<i>Chaplain</i>	Rev. Dr A S Brown (1990), B.A.(Adel.), B.Ed.(Sturt), M.Div., D.Min.(WTS, Washington, DC)



## The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

### Executive Leadership Team

Headmaster

Deputy Headmaster

Chaplain

Director of Studies Mr A J G Buxton (1988),  
Coordinator IB, B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.(Adel.), MACE  
Coordinator History

Head of Boarding Mr R G Davis (1985), B.Sc.(Adel.),  
Dip.T.

Director of Mrs K E Dunsford (1998), B.A.,  
Development Dip.Ed., MBA., C.F.R.E.

Information Mr A L Fergusson (1996), B.Sc.,  
Technology Manager (Hons), Dip.Ed., M.Ed.

Head of the Mr G J Nalder (2001), B.A.(Edith  
Preparatory School Cowan), M.Ed.(Curtin) MACE

Business Director Mr D A Stewart (1990),  
B.Sc.(Hons.), Grad. Dip.(Accounting)

### Secondary School Management Team

The Deputy Headmaster

The Chaplain

The Director of Studies

The Head of Boarding

The Information & Communication Technology  
Manager

Head of Creative and Mrs P E Freeman (1992),  
Performing Arts Dip.Mus(Sch), B.Ed.(Tas)

Head of House Dr A G Johnson (1997), B.Sc.,  
Stanton (Hons) (UNSW), Dip.Ed. (Monash),  
PhD (UNSW), MACE

Director of Student Mr K L Watson (1981), B.A.,  
Services Dip.Ed., M.Ed.(Flinders), MACE

Sportsmaster Mr P W Williams (1988), B.Ed.,  
(ACAE), Grad.Dip.Ed.Counselling

### Preparatory School Management Team

The Head of the Preparatory School

PYP Coordinator Ms H Sobulis (2002), Dip.T.(Pr),  
Adv.Dip.T.(Science), B.Ed., M.Ed(Int  
Educ), MACE.

Director, Little Mrs S L Lock (1995), B.Ed.,  
Princes Kindergarten (UniSA), Dip.T. (Magill)

Mrs P A Cooper (1999)  
B.Ed.(ECE), B.T.(ECE) (UniSA)

Mrs J F Magain (1974), B.Ed.,  
(Sturt), Dip.T. (Magill)

Mrs V Rowan (2000), B.Ed.(UniSA),  
M.Ed.St(Psychology)

### Teaching Staff

Mr J R Andrew (2000), B.A.(Hons), Dip.Ed. – Head of English  
Mr G O Baird (1997), AUA(Arts & Education), AUA(Phys.Ed),  
Dip.Sec.T – Coordinator, Health and Physical Education

Mr P M Balestrin (1996), B.Ed.(Technology)

Ms P Bianco (1987), B.Ed.(Secondary)(SACAE), B.A.(Flinders)  
[On leave 2002]

Mrs K Boccaccio (2000), B.A.(Hons) (Adel), B.Ed.(UniSA)

Mr C R Bowyer (1984), B.Ed.(Secondary) (SACAE) –  
Coordinator Visual Art and Design, Coordinator VET; Deputy Head  
of Boarding

Mrs L Brook (1996) Dip.T. (MPCAE)

Mrs R A Brooke (1998), B.A., Dip.Ed.(Adel)

Mr P Bubner (1996), B.Ed, Dip.T (UniSA)

Mrs J J Chapman (2002), Grad Dip. Arts (Music), Dip.T.,  
A.Mus.A (Murray Park CAE), A.Mus.A. Piano

Mrs D M Codrington (2001), B.A., Dip.Ed.(Syd.),  
M.Ed.(Macquarie)

Mr J Coggins (2002), B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

Mrs R Collins (2002), Dip.T. (Prim)(Magill), Grad Cert (Gifted  
Ed)(Flinders) – Coordinator, Gifted & Talented Program

Mr R H Coulls (1979), B.Ed.(Flinders)

Mr M Cowie (2002), B.A., Grad.Dip. Ed. (Adel)

Mr M E Dave (1982), B.Sc.(Adel), Dip.T., MACE) – Curriculum  
Administrator

Mr J D A P Freesmith (2002), B.A.(Hons), Grad. Dip.Ed.(NTU)

Mrs J L Gilchrist (1978), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed. (Adel), ALAA –  
Teacher Librarian Preparatory School

Mr K Grady (2002), B.A.(Adel), B.Ed. (UniSA)

Miss C T Guterres (2002), B.Ed (UniSA), B.Mus(Hons) (Adel)

Mr G D Hall (2000), B.Ed (UniSA)

Mr C J Harris (1996), B.Teaching (UniSA)

Miss L Harris (1995), B.A.(UniSA), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel) [On  
Leave Terms 2–4, 2002]

Mr A P Harradine (1997), B.Ed. – Head of Mathematics,  
Director, Noel Baker Centre for School Mathematics

Miss S L Hart (2002), B.Ed.JP/P (Magill)

Mr D G Hobbs (2000), Grad.Dip.Ed., B.App.Sc. – Director,  
Outdoor Education

Mrs J A Hodgson (1983), B.A.(ANU), Dip.Ed.(Canberra CAE),  
Grad.Dip. Reading Education (SACAE), Grad.Dip.Teacher  
Librarianship (SACAE), Grad.Cert.TESOL (UniSA) – Coordinator,  
International Students [On Leave Term 3]

Mr R B Holloway (1981), B.Sc.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.(Adel),  
Dip.T.(ATC), M.En.St., ARACI – Head of Science [On leave 2002]

Mr V Huddleston (1998), B.Sc. (Hons)

Ms A R Hunt (1982), B.Mus.(Adel.), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Hartley),  
Grad.Dip. T.E.S.O.L. (UniSA)

Ms M A Hunt (1988), Dip.T, B.Ed., M.Ed.St.(UniSA),  
Grad.Cert.Stud.of Asia(Flinders), ALIA – Manager Information  
Services, Secondary

Mr A Izzo (2000), Dip.T., Dip.Audio Engineering, Cert. Interactive  
Multimedia

Mr G Jenkinson (2002), B.Ed. (UniSA), Dip.T. (Hartley CAE),  
MACE

Mrs V F Jensen (1982), B.A., T.C. (WA) – Head of House,  
Delbridge

Mr S E Johnston (1997), B.Sc. (State Uni of N.Y.), M.Sc. (Uni of  
Maine), Cert.T. [On Leave Term 3]

Mr C D Jordison (1997), Dip.T (Sec), (SCAE), (SACAE),  
M.Ed.St. (UniSA), M.Inst.P MACE – Head of House, Oldham

Mr P Karamoshos (2002), B.Sc. (Monash), Dip.Ed. (Victoria  
College)

Mrs P J Kerr (2000), Dip.T.(ECE), B.Ed.(ECE) (Magill)

Mr J D Kracht (1987), Staatsexamen equiv. M.A.(Frankfurt),  
Dip.Ed. – Head of Languages other than English

Mrs E Leane (2002), Dip. T. (Primary), Adv. Dip. T. (Murray Park  
CAE)

Mrs D Liu (1997), M.A., B.A., Dip.Ed.

Mr A G Lupton (2002), B.Sc., Grad.Dip. Ed. (Adel)

Mrs K Manton (1997), B.A. (Hons) (Uni of NSW), Grad.Dip.Ed.,  
Grad.Dip.(Ed.Admin.) (Melbourne) [On leave 2002]

Mrs P Martin (2002), Dip.T., B.Ed. (Salisbury CAE)

Mr B Marton (2001), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed (Adel)

Ms H Mathie (2002), B.Ed. (Curtin)

Mrs C May (2002), M.Ed(Mgmt), B.Ed., MACE, MACEA

Mr E McDonald (2002), B.Ed. (Underdale CAE)

Mr C J McGuire (1997), B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Mr P J McLaughlin (1985), B.Ed. (SACAE) – Coordinator, Yr 8

Miss R Merritt (2002), B.Ed.(UniSA), B.Design – Ceramics &  
Glass (UniSA)

Mrs S A Mildren (1978), B.A.(Hons.) (Adel.), B.Ed.(Magill),  
Grad.Dip.T. (SACAE)

Mr C L Moir (2000), Grad.Dip.Ed., B.Sc. – Assistant Head of  
Mathematics

Ms L S Moore (1983), B.Ed., Dip.T.(Sturt) [On leave 2002]

Ms E Morelli (2001), B.Ed., Dip.T.(UniSA)

Mr P C Morris (1974), B.A. (Adel.), M.Ed. (UniSA)

Mrs E J Murphy (1998), Dip.T (Adel), B.Sp.Ed.(Flinders),  
Counselling (TAFE)

Mr A Newhouse (1995), B.Mus(Perf), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel) –  
Band Director



## The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

Mr C L Nicholls (2001), B.Ec.LLB, Grad.Cert.Legal Practice (UniSA), Grad.Dip.Ed.

Mrs E Parker (1991), Dip.T.(Wattle Park)

Mr S Parker (1996), M.Ed.Studies, B.Ed. (UniSA) – Head of House, Blacket

Mrs L M Polain (1988), Dip.T.(Sturt), B.Ed.(Sturt), Grad.Dip.(SACAE)

Mr S F J Reidy (1991), Adv.Dip.T. – Coordinator Design and Technology

Mrs S Reynolds (1986), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Adel) – Coordinator, Chemistry

Mr C Roberts (2000), B.Sc (Hons), PostGrad.Cert.Ed. – Director of Rowing

Rev. Dr D J Rowston (1982), B.Com.(Melb.), B.D. (Hons.) (MCD), Ph.D.(SBTS, Louisville, Ky.), Dip.Ed.(SACAE) – Coordinator, Religious and Values Education

Mr G P Simcock (1975), B.Sc.(Adel) – Careers Advisor

Mr M A Steer (1999), Dip.T., Grad.Dip.Ed (Jazz), M.Ed.St. – Head of House, Hemsley

Mr W R Sweeney (1996), B.Ed., Dip.T. (SACAE), ACCE Associate – Head of Technology, Coordinator ICT

Mr M J Thompson (1977), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Maths Sc), M.Ed.(Flinders) AIP – Coordinator Physics; Coordinator Dimensions of Learning

Mr D A Todd (1998) B.Ed (Flinders)

Mr P M Urban (2001), B.Sc.(Hons) (Flinders), B.Ec.

Mrs K Y Vafiadis (1999), B.A. (Adel), Dip.Ed. (UniSA)

Mr M D Vickery (2001), B.Sc, Dip.Ed. (UniSA), MACE – Head of Studies of Humanities, Coordinator Geography, Coordinator Australian Studies

Mr T M Weatherald (1999) B.Ed.(UniSA)

Ms A Weeks (2000), B.A. (Hons), Grad.Dip.Counselling & Group Work(UniSA), Grad.Cert.Prim.Ed.(London, M.A.(Edinburgh)

Dr C H White (1999), Ph.D., B.A. (Hons), Grad Dip.Ed. (Adel)

Miss M White (2002), B.Coom.B.IB., MBA, GradDip.Ed.

Mr D J Wiese (1993), B.Sc. (Adel.), Dip.Ed – Acting Head of Science, Coordinator, Biology

Mrs N R Williamson (1983), M.Teaching (Flinders), B.A.(Adel.), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Magill)

Ms K Woods, (2002), B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adel)

### Non-Teaching Staff

Mr B S Baldwin (1986), M.A.(Cantab.), A.L.A.A.(Archives)–Archivist

Mrs S M Bean (1977), Dip.Lang.&Lit.(R.S.A.) – Library Assistant, Preparatory School

Mrs J Blades (1997) – Catering Assistant

Mrs H Blake (1999), M/Craft Nurse, E.C.W. – Kindergarten Assistant

Mrs R Bond-Wallner (1999) – Administrative Assistant (Staffing) [On Leave 2002]

Ms A Bonner (2002) – OSHC Worker

Mr P Brown (1997) – Trades Assistant

Ms C Buck (1989) – Out of School Hours Child Care Coordinator

Mr P Bulley (2002) – Outdoor Education Instructor

Mrs N Carovigno (1976) – Housekeeping

Mr D C Cornish (2001), B Bus (UniSA) – Development Officer

Mrs P Coupe (1986) – Housekeeping

Mrs M E Craven (2001) – Director of Admissions

Mr A Crawford (1996) – Printer

Mr P Daves (2000) – Maintenance Supervisor

Mrs D De Freitas (1999) – Catering Assistant

Mrs K L Fassina (1992) – Secretary to Business Director

Mr G Flood (1993) – Stonemason

Mr R R Gardiner (1996), B.Bus.(Acc) – Finance Officer

Mrs L Gatto (1995) – Housekeeping

Mrs M E Giddings (1984) – Secretary to Director of Development

Mrs M W Gleaves (1979) – Assistant to the Headmaster

Mrs R Griffiths (1997) – Housekeeping

Mr J W Green (1994) – Caretaker

Mrs D J Gregg (1979) – Bookroom

Mr M H Hissey (2000) BA Acc, CPA – Finance Manager

Mr P Hughes (2001) – Electrician

Mrs M Hurnell (1993) – Administrative Assistant (Boarding House / Student Services)

Mrs B J Intini (1978), J.P. – Assistant to Business Director

Mr K Irvine (2000) – Housekeeping

Ms C Keane (2002), Dip. Chns. Services – Asst Coordinator OSHC

Mrs I Landi (1987) – Secretary to the Head of the Preparatory School

Mrs J Larcombe (1995) – Catering Assistant

Ms J Longden (1998) – Catering Assistant

Mr E Luongo (2000), Dip.Com.Services (Child Care) – Kindergarten Assistant / Outside School Hours Child Care Assistant

Mr A McLachlan (1984) – Plumber

Mrs M L McLaughlin (1995) – Administration Assistant (Student Services / Receptionist)

Mr J Mitchell (2001) – OSHC Worker

Ms M Noonan (2001), RN – School Nurse

Miss N Ong (1997) – Catering Assistant

Mrs L Petherick (1991) – Administrative Assistant (Staffing)

Ms J Riede (2001) – Laboratory Technician

Mr P Riggs (2001), B.Sc. – Youth Minister

Mrs M Roberts (1997) – Enrolments Officer

Mrs F Robertson (1992) – Accounting Officer

Mr J Rutkowski (1988) – Bricklayer

Ms R Schar (1997) Assoc. Dip. Lib.St. – Multimedia Technician, Information Services

Mrs F A Seal (2001) – Administrative Assistant (Curriculum) [Terms 1 & 2]

Miss B Seisiegel (2002), BAppSci – Rec. Plan & Management

Mr P Sillett (1989) – Laboratory Technician

Mrs S Speck (1994) – Catering Assistant

Mr R E Stockle (1986) – Property Manager

Mr M Storer (2000) Cert.Sound Engineering, Dip.Cartography – Curriculum Assistant (Music)

Mr M S Talbot (1997), BSc.(Hons) – Network Technical Assistant

Ms A Thomson (2000), RN – School Nurse

Mrs D Thornton-Wakeford (2001) – Receptionist

Mr J Turnbull (1986) – Housekeeping

Mrs E E Uhde (1981) – Tuckshop Manager, Preparatory School

Mrs D L Wilson (1998) – Secretary to Preparatory School Staff [Term 1 & 2], Administrative Assistant (Curriculum) [Terms 3 & 4]

Mr S Wood (1999) – Information Services Officer / Network Support Assistant

Mrs F A Young (1987) – Assistant, Information Services

### Boarding House Staff

Mr M Caffrey (2001)

Mr S Clements (2000)

Mr C Dostzan (2001)

Mr A Hume (2001)

Mr N Kitchen (2001)

Mr A Laver (1999)

Mr FS Onnes (2000) – Assistant Head of Boarding

Mr B Simpson (2001)

### Visiting Single Studies Instructors

Ms S Arhontoulis (1996), B.Mus.(Adel) – Piano

Ms Z Barry (2002), B.Mus.(Adel) [pending] – Cello

Mr I Boath (2002), B.Mus., Grad.Dip.Cond.(Hons), S.Dip.App.Mus, ACIMP – Trombone

Mr J Callisto (1999), B.Mus.(Jazz), Grad.Dip.Ed.(SACAE) – Bass Guitar

Mr R Davies (2000), B.Mus.(Adel) – Violin

Mr R Dawe (1992), OAM, A.Mus.A – Voice/Choirmaster

Ms A Douglas (1994), Dip.Mus.(Adel) – Flute

Mr C Elmer (1995), Ass.Dip.(Jazz), B.Mus.(Jazz)(Adel) – Modern Guitar

Mr D Gallasch (1996), B.Mus.(Adel), L.R.A.M. – Pipe Organ

Ms U Gruszewski (2001), BA,Bmus(Hons), Dip.Ed., Masters (Music) – Piano

Mr W Hancock (2001), B.Mus(Hons)(Adel) – Piano

Mr J Kourbelis (1993), B.Mus.(SACAE), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel) – Guitar

Mrs J Parkinson (1990), B.Ed.(Mus)(Adel) – Piano

Ms J Spaan (2000), B.Ed.(Adel) – Clarinet

Ms K Spurr (2000), B.A.Mus.(Perf.)(Adel) – Violin

Ms R Stimson (2002), B.Mus(Perf), Dip.Ed.(Adel) – Oboe

Ms V Tyrrell (2001) B.Mus(Adel) – Saxophone

Mr S Varga (1996), B.Mus(Ed), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Sec) – Percussion

Mr D Whiffen (2002), B.Mus(Adel) – Saxophone



## Editorial

The end of the year is often a time for reflection on the year gone, and thought on the upcoming year. This year is no different, the end of an era at PAC for the 128 Year 12's and the beginning for many new Year 8's coming next year.

The school itself has undergone several physical changes with all classrooms finally air-conditioned and the science blocks undergoing 'lock-down' before their revamp. This year may be remembered more however for the events of the greater school community than events inside the school itself.

The events of this year serve as a magnification of what extremes can be delivered, with PAC boys not being exempt. Although given a solid education, and life foundation, PAC boys

are not immune from the outside world and their events and actions are constantly being closely scrutinised.

"To whom much is given, much is expected" and perhaps never before has this been so relevant. When Preparatory School Sportsmaster and old scholar Tim Weatherald won the prestigious Magarey medal, he became *The Advertiser* cover boy, featuring in this newspaper on over thirty occasions in the past few months. The publicity of the events surrounding his SANFL Grand Final win, then the terrible Bali Blast tragedy demonstrated to PAC boys alike the highs and the lows delivered in life. The strength and resolve in face of adversity demonstrated by Mr Weatherald, complemented by his humble and gracious nature in victory, has certainly given this year's Year 12's something to think about as they prepare for exams. A true role model, it is reassuring to know that although Mr Weatherald is part of the school as a teacher, he was, not that long ago, a student here as well. This underlines that PAC does not only embrace sporting and academic success, but provides PAC boys with maturity and a development from a boy into a young man.

As the senior years of schooling are the most stressful in a young man's life, it is comforting to know that PAC remains a place where character, integrity, pride and self-belief are valued in boys, and not ranked behind academic and sporting achievements.

If there is one thing I will be grateful to PAC for teaching me, it is that my time at Princes is a journey within itself. The Princes experience does not end with Valedictory day; that day is merely the beginning of the journey that has been enhanced by PAC. The time spent at PAC gives all boys a platform upon which we launch ourselves into the outside world. It is not unknown that this platform for PAC boys is set higher than for other students, and that a PAC education is much more than just reading and arithmetic. An education at PAC is education for life.

In closing I would like to thank all of those responsible for their tireless work in putting together this publication, a record of 2002 at Princes. I would also like to thank the school, its staff and the PAC greater community for the support and generosity shown throughout all my years at Princes for making me feel proud and privileged for having been a member of the Princes community.

Lachlan Griffiths

### Chronicle Committee 2002

Back Row: N J Mockford, L A C Griffiths, D J Larkins, Mrs K M Boccaccio

Front Row: Mrs N R Williamson, J C Moschou, H M Bond, J C Penny-Dimiri

Absent: Ms H Mathie





### **Class of '90 2002**

*T D Treloar, A M Garry, J P Bonner, N Pappas, S Knight, J P Tambllyn, E C Grieve, J J Dufour, J Besir, C G Garry, E W Heddle*



### **Student Forum 2002**

*Back Row: N S Giourgas, A J Bulmer, M R Purdy, A I Kutlaca, M A Hosking, C S Donaldson, B H Sanders, E A Parsonage*

*Middle Row: J F Stacy, J L Bahnisch, A J Brook, S J J Preston, A G Antoniadis, L C Rochow, L R Warren, U Lakra, P A Politis, M J Chesser, C E Rainsford*

*Front Row: N J Mockford, D J Larkins, M T Myhill, T Q T Nguyen (Secretary), G M Raptis (Chairman), A M Stevens, N Ghandour, A J Sallis, S J Floyd*





## Headmaster's

### Report 2002

*It gives me great pleasure to present my 2002 Report to the Prince Alfred College community.*

#### Year 12 Results

Once again, our Year 12 results in 2001 were outstanding. 100% of our students were successful in gaining their SACE or IB Diploma. Furthermore, 67% of our students earned results that placed them in the top 20% of the state, 38% were in the top 10% of the state, 31% were in the top 5% of the state, while 11% of our students were in the top 1% of the state. There were 68 merit scores, the second highest number in the school's history; in fact, 8.6% of all PAC results were merit scores compared with about 2% state-wide. As I have stated previously, I believe that the true measure of a school's academic effectiveness is how well it can raise the results of boys in the mid-range of ability into the top end of results, and it is pleasing to see PAC doing so well in this area.

The Joint Dukes of the School in 2001 were Edward Brockhoff and Peter Mathews, both of whom gained the maximum TER of 99.95% with a highly creditable score of 43 (IB) and 88.75 (SACE) respectively. Also in the top 0.1% of the state were Gregory Carmody, Thomas Morgan, Joseph Crosby and Thomas Evans, making a total of 6 students. The high calibre of the 2001 cohort is shown by Bond University's offer of two full plus one half scholarship to PAC boys for 2002 entry. These scholarships are highly prestigious and eagerly sought.

#### Effort Awards

The system of recognising boys' efforts in the Secondary School, through the awarding of Headmaster's Awards for Effort, seems to be going from strength to strength. At one stage this year, 39% of boys in the secondary school earned effort awards (Gold, Red or White), and



in the cases of Years 8 and 12, the figure was 47%. This is most encouraging, and provides solid evidence that PAC stands as a stark contrast to the general underachievement of boys that is evident in schools today. The growing proportion of effort awards is a considerable achievement as effort grades are awarded on a strictly criterion-based system and judged independently by each teacher.

#### Strategic Plan Implementation

The strategic plan, *Princes Towards 2010*, that was published last year continues to shape the direction of Prince Alfred College. Since the document was published, some of the changes achieved include the following:

- Significant improvements and expansion of computing facilities.
- Announcement of a new administrative management structure.
- Thorough review of reporting to parents, with new report formats for both Preparatory and Secondary schools currently being designed.
- Enhancement of school pride and identity with the opening of the 'Our Princes Men' gallery, celebrating the achievements of our Old Scholars.
- Significant upgrading of facilities at Scotts Creek Outdoor Centre.
- Upgrading of boarding facilities, including installation of a wireless computing network and installation of air conditioning in Hartley and Bayly wings.
- Air conditioning all general classrooms in the school, K-12.
- Deepening of links with overseas partner schools, especially in China.

- Strengthening of links with Uniting Church girls' schools in Adelaide through measures such as sibling discounts and attendance of girls at our boarders' chapel services.
- Review of the MYP (Middle Years Program) to ensure it meets our future priorities for schooling in the pre-adolescent and young adolescent years.
- Review of the boarding house with recommendations recently received and currently being implemented.
- Planning for future directions in ICT, including Web-CT and VPNs (virtual private networks).
- Planning for the possible implementation of a Three Schools structure.
- Development of a school master plan.
- Expansion of foreign languages with the introduction of German and Spanish.
- Significant enhancement of provisions for Gifted and Talented students, including the appointment of a Gifted and Talented Education Co-ordinator, establishment of a Gifted Learning Centre, and advanced planning for two multi-level acceleration classes for high ability students from the start of 2003.
- Appointment of an Overseas Students Co-ordinator to enhance the welfare and meet the needs of our overseas students.
- Appointment of a Youth Minister to enhance the spiritual and moral formation of our students.
- Re-emphasis of the Dimensions of Learning framework.
- Extensive curriculum planning to emphasise open-endedness, creativity, problem-solving, moral and ethical values, critical thinking and constructivist learning.
- Introduction of the new more contemporary and smart school uniform.
- Reconstruction of the Tuck Shop and the opening of Café Princes.

Three exciting new building projects are also in various stages of planning and implementation. First, construction began in July 2002 of an as-yet un-named multi-purpose building that will become the centrepiece of the Preparatory School. The building comprises a new

## Headmaster's Report 2002

library, resource centre and audio-visual area on the ground floor, although the upstairs inclusions will be the most innovative part of the project. The upper level will house three classrooms, clustered around an octagonal IT hub of shared computers. The IT hub will be separated from the classrooms by glass walls, so that whenever a boy needs to access a computer or the internet for research, he will simply walk to the hub where he will still be under supervision by his teacher. The IT hub will be large enough for a full class, and it will have tiered seating so every boy gets a good view of the teacher demonstrating at the front of the room. However, the computers will be situated behind the boys, so that they are not distracted by them while a teacher is talking, and they will simply swivel their chairs around to face the back of the room when they are working on the computers. We are confident that this layout will integrate information technology with ordinary classroom work in a way that is state-of-the-art world best practice. We will be the first school in Adelaide to build classrooms that reflect tomorrow's teaching practices in this way. It is intended that this facility will not be an orphan centrepiece, but will be the model to renovate other classrooms throughout the school in the years ahead. The building is scheduled for completion before the beginning of the 2003 school year.

Second, work began at the beginning of Term 4 for the total refurbishment of the science laboratories in the secondary school. It is expected that this project will be completed during Term 4 2002 and Term 1 2003. The redesigned laboratories will feature wet areas around the edges of each room and a carpeted 'theory area' in the middle, with laboratories arranged around a series of IT pods to make the integration of computers into everyday science teaching a reality.

Third, consultation is underway on a draft master plan for the entire Kent Town campus that will see a significant upgrading of all our general purpose classrooms for boys in Years 6 to 12, completion of a network of covered elevated walkways, and further enhancement of the facilities for younger boys in Years 2 to 5. Central to this master plan is upgrading facilities to allow more space and flexibility in learning spaces, to integrate IT with everyday classroom practice, and to address the specific academic and pastoral needs of pre-adolescents and early adolescents more effectively in line with contemporary educational thinking.

### Capital Improvements

A number of significant capital improvements have been undertaken in the school.

#### Secondary School

- Complete refurbishment and re-equipping of the Senior Computing Centre, situated beneath the Hall, including new layout and benches,

repainting, new carpet, and new computers.

- Two refurbished and enlarged new offices adjacent to the Senior Computing Centre, one for Mr Bill Sweeney (Head of Technology) and one for Mr Michael Steer (Head of Hemsley House).
- All general classrooms have been fitted with reverse cycle air conditioning.
- Rooms 30 and 31 have been completely refurbished, one to become a classroom to cater for increased numbers of students, and the other to become a combined Learning Centre and Office for the Co-ordinator of Gifted and Talented Education, Mrs Robyn Collins — a new position created this year.
- Classrooms on the bottom level of the double and triple blocks have been repainted.
- New desks and chairs have been provided for the Year 8 classrooms surrounding the quadrangle in the Memorial Building.
- All other desks and chairs throughout the secondary school have been repaired or replaced to ensure they are graffiti-free and in good working order.
- The power supply to Café Princes has been upgraded.
- Two new photocopiers have been provided, one for the secondary staff room and the other for the print room.

#### Preparatory School

- The old Year 5 classroom block was demolished to make way for construction of the new building containing Library / Information Resource Centre, Computing Hub and three classrooms.
- A new playground for Little Princes and Reception/Year 1 classes has been installed, including redesigned climbing equipment, a creek and bridge, all-weather surfaces, gardens, etc.
- All remaining non-air conditioned classrooms have been fitted with reverse cycle air conditioning.
- Four classrooms (Years 5 and 6) have been equipped with new desks and chairs.
- The Tuckshop has had some minor renovations.

2001 Year 12 and Year 11 students who received Merit Awards meet before the presentation ceremony held at Government House.



## Headmaster's Report 2002

- A new emergency evacuation alarm system has been installed to be compatible with that in the secondary school.

### Boarding House

- Air conditioning has been installed to 1st floor of Hartley Wing which means that all three boarding wings now have air conditioning.
- An upgraded security system has been installed.

### Information Technology

- 20 new ACER Pentium 4 multi-media computers have been installed in the Clipsal Innovation Centre
- 10 new Hewlett-Packard Pentium 3 computers have been installed in the newly renovated Senior Computing Centre to supplement 20 identical computers relocated there from the Clipsal Innovation Centre.
- The Preparatory School has been equipped with an additional 12 new iMac and 5 Hewlett-Packard Pentium 3 computers.
- The school's intranet network has been extended to include the Geography Room, room 14 (formerly room 15), the Gifted and Talented Learning Centre (formerly room 31), the Senior Computing Centre, three more offices in the Preparatory School, the boarding house and the Headmaster's residence.

### General Upgrading

- To support the air conditioning and other new power needs, a significant upgrade of the school's electricity supply was needed. Consequently a new transformer and distribution board has been installed beside the main driveway entrance to the school from The Parade West, and new power supplies have been installed to the Preparatory School and to the Science Building of the Secondary School.
- Upgrading of the projection room in the hall has been undertaken, using money donated by the P & F late last year.

## Curriculum Development

A major emphasis in curriculum planning during 2002 has been to plan the future direction of our educational programs in the middle years of schooling (Years 6 to 9). To facilitate this process, a review was commissioned by an independent consultant, Mrs Cynthia May, formerly Deputy Principal at Annesley College. The terms of reference of the review of middle schooling were threefold.

- Identify and define the type of education we wish to offer in the middle years of PAC in the years to come, consistent with the broad agreed goals of the Strategic Plan.
- Ascertain whether the MYP (the Middle Years Program of the International Baccalaureate, which we already teach) is still the best means to achieve this model of middle schooling.
- If the MYP is found to be the best means to achieve our ends, propose solutions to overcome the shortcomings and frustrations that have been identified. Alternatively, if the MYP is not the best vehicle of delivering our model of middle schooling, identify the better way forward and prepare an implementation strategy.

In summary, the recommendations made in the report are as follows:

1. A Middle School curriculum suited to the needs of students at Prince Alfred College be adopted.
2. A Middle School Team be formed.

*Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington participates in a Maths class as part of his experience as a Year 9 student for the day.*



3. The MYP continue as a curriculum for Years 6 to 9. Some liaison is still required with IBO on this recommendation as it breaks some new ground in thinking.

4. An implementation plan be submitted to the Headmaster.

5. A Year 10 curriculum be designed.

6. Provision should be made for students in Year 10 2002 and 2003 to complete a 'Middle School' Certificate

Negotiations are still underway with the IBO on the duration of our MYP to ensure that our practice complies with IBO requirements and, more importantly, serves PAC's own educational vision and priorities. Negotiations are also underway with other groups to ensure that we have several viable fallback positions if the IBO decides to be unco-operative in allowing the MYP to meet our aims and objectives.

## Student Sporting Success

I am pleased to report that for the second year in a row, our 1st VIII rowers won every regatta of the season. Following this they went to the national championships in Victoria where they gained first place to become Under 19 Men's champions. Then at the Head of the River, they won comfortably to record our first back-to-back win in 60 years — the last time this happened was in 1941 and 1942. Furthermore, at the Head of the River, PAC teams won the 1st VIII, the 2nd VIII, and the 1st IV, the first time one school has scooped all the elite events. PAC also won the swimming

## Headmaster's Report 2002

Intercol, but went down narrowly in the tennis, badminton and cricket, to stronger teams on the day, it must be conceded.

PAC enjoyed a wonderful season of winter sports Intercols this year, with the usual mix of triumphs, near-misses, 'learning experiences' and creation of new legends. PAC won the soccer for the first time since 1990 with a score of 3-1. The following morning, Saints won the hockey by the same margin — 3-1. PAC played a better game of rugby than the predictions had suggested, losing by 10-0 (which represents just two goals scored by Saints, neither of which were able to be converted). The basketball was an extraordinarily even and strong match, with the leading teams see-sawing throughout the match. In the final few seconds, Saints pulled away to win by 41-38.

The football was our strongest winter Intercol result, with PAC winning the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 10A and 10B games, a true indication of the strength of PAC football at the present time. The final score of the 1sts match was 19-18-132 to 10-8-68, giving PAC its second consecutive win. The victory of the 2nds was especially encouraging as Saints 2nd team had been undefeated all season prior to playing in the Intercol.

Our athletics team made history this year, winning the Achilles Cup for the first time in PAC's long history, breaking a 32 year stranglehold on the event by St Peter's College. The atmosphere when the result was announced was reminiscent of Australia's first America's Cup win in the early 1980s. At that time, the US had retained the cup for 132 years, and everyone considered it was almost unwinnable. With the same tenacity, team spirit and good sportsmanship that won the America's Cup, PAC took the Achilles Cup with a nail-biting margin of just 18 points — PAC 1393.5 to saints 1375.5. Some 61% of PAC performances were personal bests, and several records were established on the day.

Flag Football is a new sport in South Australia, and serves as an introduction to American Gridiron. In Term 2, a team of PAC boys defeated all the other teams



*Dr Mark Moore was the guest speaker at the Prep School P & F Spring Luncheon held in the Headmaster's garden. He is pictured here with, L to R: Mrs Wendy Altman, President of the Preparatory School Parents and Friends, Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington and Mrs Sue Moore.*

in South Australia, and as state champions went on to become Australian national champions in the Junior Division. As a result of this victory, the boys won an all expenses paid trip to Mexico City in Term 3 to compete in the International Flag Football Competition as the Australian team.

At an individual level, Ben Collette (Year 12) won a silver medal for the Under 18 Men's decathlon in the Australian Young Athletics Nationals. In January, Ben won gold at the State Multi-Levels Championships. Alexander Bubner (Year 8) competed at the National Under 13 Little Athletics Titles, winning two gold, a silver and a bronze medal, the best South Australian effort.

### **Other Student Successes**

Among several academic competition successes this year in such diverse areas as Economics, Mathematics, Chemistry and Geography, several performances are particularly worthy of note. For the second year in a row, PAC boys have dominated the Science Olympiad results for South Australia. Edward Heddle and Edward Willson received silver medals in Chemistry and Michael Taylor was awarded the silver medal in Biology. Only nine medals are awarded in South Australia and no other school had more than one student receiving medals, so for students from one school to be awarded three medals was a most pleasing achievement. Edward Willson was the only student from a rural area to win a medal. This success builds upon last year's achievement when three PAC boys also won gold medals in Biology and Chemistry, and bronze in Physics.

For the fourth year in a row, PAC boys dominated the results of the annual national AMP Economics Competition, which was entered by 22,000 students this year. Of the 32 awards presented at the ceremony, 15 were presented to boys from PAC. Year 12 student Matt Will was placed third in the state with three other PAC boys achieving High Distinctions just behind Matt. At the Year 11 level, PAC students were awarded 9 of the 10 commendations with Tim Codrington being placed first in the state and Brett Selga second.

In the Australian Mathematics competition, which almost half a million students entered, Princes boys achieved excellent results. Over 70% of Princes students received a credit award or better, while 19 boys achieved results that placed them in the top 2% of the state. In the SA School Mathematics Competition for SPE Prizes, PAC students achieved the most awards overall of any school in the state, winning 28 awards.

In the Australian Computer Studies Competition, three Princes boys gained High Distinctions. This competition tests skills of navigating the internet, producing web pages, word processing, using spreadsheets, dealing with viruses and implementing graphics.

At the end of his studies at the conclusion of 2001, our School Vice-Captain Tom Farrant was selected to participate in the Uniting Church About Face Program. Tom spent two and a half weeks working with the Aboriginal community at Jabiru in the Northern Territory. He was selected on the basis of

## Headmaster's Report 2002

his willingness to build relationships and understandings with Aboriginal people. Early this year, Tom returned to the school to address a full school assembly on his experiences, showing pictures and discussing his insights.

In the artistic sphere Ben Murray (Year 12) was the Australian winner of the Red Cross National Poster Exhibition. Ben's poster was displayed at the national exhibition in Melbourne. Joshua Baldwin, who won the 2001 Jack de Vidas Art Prize, subsequently had several examples of his work displayed at a special exhibition of art excellence at the International Baccalaureate's Curriculum and Assessment Headquarters in Cardiff, Wales.

Year 12 students George Raptis, Tom Nguyen and George Georgiadis were runners-up in the 2002 Bond University High School Mooting Competition, held at the Magistrate's Court in Adelaide. George Raptis was honoured as the equal Best Advocate of the competition.

Charles Aust and Matthew Rackham were placed second and third respectively in the national Spirit of Weary Dunlop Competition, which is supported by the Sir Edward Dunlop Medical Research Foundation.

### Guys and Dolls

The annual musical production for Prince Alfred College and Seymour College was performed in the PAC school hall on three evenings, 23rd, 24th and 25th May. The high quality of the production drew many favourable comments, and it was pleasing to see 67 boys and 14 PAC members of staff and Old Scholars taking part. The student figure represents more than 10% of the Secondary School. Particular thanks go to the Director, Michael Steer, who managed once again to draw an extraordinary standard of performance from the students in the cast and crew. Letters of thanks and appreciation have been sent to all students and staff taking part.

### Enrolments

Enrolments continue to grow steadily, contrary to the overall trend of Adelaide's demographics. At the beginning of 2000,

PAC's enrolment comprised 909 boys. We began this year with 952 students, the first time we have had more than 950 for many years, even though we lost a record number of students at the end of last year in the graduating Year 12 class. Current enrolment has grown further to 981, compared with 942 at this time last year and 928 at this time the year before. We have more boys in the secondary school today than we have had for a decade. Apart from a few unusual subject combinations, we are effectively full in Years 9, 10, 11 and 12. We would be full in Year 8 also but we expanded the number of classes this year, so we still have a handful of places there. The boarding house is now full and we are making arrangements to create extra space next year to accommodate increasing demand for places.

### Concluding Remarks

There is a real sense in which Prince Alfred College is moving confidently into the future as a school which is dedicated to "transforming young boys into exceptional men". We are firmly dedicated to Princes retaining its place as one of the best schools in Australia, and certainly the best in Adelaide, to meet the total educational needs of boys and young men — without compromise. It was reassuring to have that position affirmed late last year when we were named one of Australia's 10 best schools by the Australian newspaper because of our sustained excellence in so many areas. A panel of six independent experts in education made the selection on the basis of an essay about the school

submitted at his own initiative by a Year 11 student, Lachlan Griffiths. Interestingly, Lachlan was the only student in Australia to submit an essay in support of their school, although hundreds of submissions were received from parents, development staff and teachers.

It was therefore especially encouraging that in October this year, PAC was again named as one of Australia's 10 best schools by the Australian, this time in recognition of our efforts and initiatives in enhancing the education of boys. The low achievement of boys relative to girls is a concern to many parents and educators in Australia at present, but statistics show that boys at PAC are most certainly not underachieving. For the sake of the majority of boys who attend other schools, we can hope that the PAC model of boys' education will receive wider recognition and attention as a result of this award by the Australian newspaper.

In this context, I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the wonderful staff of the College and to the School Council for their energy, wisdom and support in helping to make PAC the wonderful school that it is. For all of us who are part of the wonderful PAC community, we share a privilege in being here that we should never take for granted. God has been very gracious to PAC this year, and for this we should all be thankful and rejoice as the season approaches to celebrate the birth of His son.

*Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington, representing Prince Alfred College, meets with prospective parents at the International Education Exhibition at Harbin, China.*





*Head of*

*Preparatory*

*Report*

It seems like yesterday I was writing last year's Chronicle report, only weeks after the tragic events of September 11. The news of October 12 regarding the devastation in Bali certainly brought home how quickly our world can change. We can no longer consider ourselves safe from such terrorist activities based purely on our isolated geographical advantage. I pray that God will keep us safe from harm and watch over all Australians who are placed all over the world by way of their employment or holiday activities.

We began early in the year with the Captains' induction where we welcomed two additional roles to the Preparatory School leadership positions. Joining the traditional Captain and Vice-Captain of the Preparatory School and the three House captains was a Community and Services Captain and a Captain of the Arts. These two new roles played an integral part of sharing the leadership in 2002.

The captains and the Year Fours were fortunate enough to be selected to see the Queen on her tour of the streets of Adelaide to celebrate her Golden Jubilee visitation. The boys and teachers were hopeful they might get a glimpse of her as she walked past. Instead, Prince Philip, the Duke of Edinburgh, spoke to several boys and then invited the Captain and Vice-Captain to jump the fence and personally present a congratulatory card from the Preparatory School to the Queen herself.

Later in the year the captains and the Year 7 sport captains welcomed the Commonwealth Games heroes and competitors home from overseas. Our captains and Mr Weatherald enjoyed the opportunity to mingle with these outstanding role models and obtain their autographs.

This year we had our first Family Picnic. All school families were invited to take part, providing an opportunity for new families to be welcomed and to mix with the rest of our PAC community.



*Mr Grant Nalder*

Students from Year Four to Seven took part in camps in Goolwa, Victor Harbor, Scotts Creek and the Year Sevens again ventured east to Canberra to experience first-hand the traditional educational sites that were the basis for their work in Term 4.

Every two years we team with a sister school to produce a musical. This year Annesley College Junior School and Prince Alfred College Preparatory School co-hosted the musical "Rats", otherwise known as the 'Pied Picker of Pumpkin Crik'. There were around 300 performers over two nights from both Annesley and PAC. There were eighteen months of planning and hard work by PAC's Jenny Chapman and Annesley's Jill McGreggor. It was an enormous success and will be the source of many childhood memories for all of the children, in particular the 80 cast members.

Year 2 and 3 students were given the opportunity to form the first Junior School footy team, coached by Byron Gray and a few parent helpers. The students were extremely enthusiastic and gave their best each Saturday. Their development over the year was outstanding and we look forward to seeing these students going on to bigger and better things in the future.

There have been significant changes to the report format with a mid-year report going home at the end of Term 2 and the production of a student portfolio that contains samples of student work completed throughout the year. These initiatives have been introduced to improve our communication to parents regarding the achievements and progress of their sons.

For the first time all students from Year 3 to Year 7 participated in the University of New South Wales

competitions for English, Maths, Science and Computing. The school was very proud of not only the large number of students who received High Distinction, Distinction and Credit certificates, but all the students who took part in the competition and did their best.

This year we have seen some changes to the structure of our assemblies and chapel services. Classes have more involvement in our Tuesday assemblies with individual and group performances. Each Friday we begin the day with a chapel service and a 'spark' from our youth minister, Peter Riggs. His enthusiasm and sense of humour is entertaining to the students, but most importantly his service is always gift-wrapped with an important message for the children.

This year we also introduced honour certificate in our assemblies to recognise students who have made an outstanding effort in class. Specialist teachers can also award this certificate to students who make a significant contribution to their specialist area.

Footy Fever was in the air mid-way through Term 3 when a number of boys from Years 2 to Year 7, took the opportunity to accompany dads, grandpas or friends to a Father/Son night at AAMI Stadium. They were treated to a tour of the Crows change-rooms and took part in a kicking competition on the oval. The auction of a Crows footy jumper was another highlight on the night which raised an amazing \$1000 that was put towards many of the sporting trophies presented throughout the year.

This year has seen the introduction of languages to a younger age group than ever before. Chinese is now being taught from Kindergarten through to Year 2, German to Years 3, 4, 5 and 7 and French was also extended to Years 3 and 4 as part of our Languages other than English program (LOTE).

Late last year Robyn Collins joined the staff at Prince Alfred College as the Gifted and Talented Coordinator for the school's K-12. Since her arrival, a number of students have been identified and included in a social and emotional program. More recently, plans have been developed to implement multi-level classes for 3/4/5 and 6/7/8 for 2003 and beyond. This initiative is new to Adelaide and many schools will be watching our progress with great interest.

## Head of Preparatory Report

The JSHAA Music Festival, held in the Town Hall, was once again extremely successful. A beginner band introduced at the Year 4 level has been formed to complement our growing musical program in the school. The students performed periodically at our assemblies, showcasing the excellent work of Andrew Newhouse and his boys.

PAC's sporting endeavours continue to be an area of fluctuating fortune. This is an aspect where we are striving for consistency. We continue to battle against the larger schools who have a wider school population to draw from, however we can certainly continue to encourage a 'never say die attitude', strive to be competitive and to accept success or loss in a graceful manner. Mr Weatherald continues to develop a sporting program that includes a number of specialist coaches who will coach the boys in essential skills.

Probably the most exciting development this year would have to be the construction of the new Library Resource Centre. Many people have passed comment on how rapidly this has progressed. We are hoping to open the centre in Term 2, 2003. Due to the continuing growth in enrolment numbers, plans are underway to now extend the Kindergarten into the existing offices and redesign the old library to accommodate a new administration.

This year we bid farewell to Dwayne Todd and Leisa Moore who have contributed to the life of the school in many different ways over a number of years. As one chapter closed for some staff, a new one opened for others and this year we welcomed Helena Sobulis (PYP Coordinator), Gary Jenkinson (Year 7), Pam Martin (Reception), Stephanie Hart (Year 4), Rachel Merritt (Art), Carol Shaw (German) and Jenny Chapman (Music K-5) to a very committed and dedicated team. In the Kindergarten, Ennio Luongo became the fourth staff member to join the team mid-way through the year.

Throughout the year we also had some staff appointed to cover colleagues who were on Long Service Leave. Vicki Psiahos joined us in Term 3 to cover



Preparatory School Captains 2002

*Front Row: Rev Dr Adrian Brown (Chaplain), Dr Stephen Codrington (Headmaster), Christopher Harry (School Captain), Mr Grant Nalder (Head of Preparatory School) and Ms Helena Sobulis (PYP Coordinator)*

*Back Row: Alastair Michell (Captain of Robertson House), Tom Benson (Captain of the Arts), Callum Brewerton (Community and Service Captain), Christopher Brebner (School Vice-Captain), Kevin Rogers (Captain of Mitchell House) and Nicholas Brazzale (Captain of Chapple House.)*

Helen Blake while on extended leave and Sia Zogopoulos replaced Irma Landi in Term 2 while she took Long Service Leave.

To conclude the 2002 Preparatory School year, we will hold our first Speech Night for Years 3-7. This incorporates our traditional Year 7 Graduation night to conclude the year in a formal setting for all middle to upper primary students. It will be a special night for the students with a number of awards and prizes

being presented and the captains for 2003 being announced.

We have to thank a great many people for the successes of the year. First of all I would like to acknowledge the grounds and maintenance staff whose contribution is always tremendous but has been more notable this year with the modifications to our Junior Primary playground.

Other people to acknowledge include Dr Codrington and Kevin Tutt for their



## Head of Preparatory Report

continual support for ongoing projects in the Preparatory School, the Captains of the Preparatory School who have always given 100% and have been eager to represent the school to the best of their abilities from the first day they took up their leadership roles. Irma Landi, Debi Wilson, Camilla Curtis and Sia Zogopoulos have contributed to the smooth running of the Preparatory School office. Wendy Altman and the P&F have again been involved with various Sport Carnivals, the Family Fun Day, Art exhibitions, the Spring Luncheon, tours for Meet the Headmaster and arranging and distributing thousands of bulbs, cakes and slice orders as well as many other fundraising activities. I would also like to acknowledge the other class representatives who assisted in organising a variety of year level dinners and functions throughout the year and are very active members of the P&F. A special mention to Mrs Eske for almost single-handedly organising and distributing the newsletters to classes each week.

And last but by no means least, all the teaching staff for their outstanding work throughout the year and for their contributions beyond all expectations, but in particular Ms Helena Sobulis, who has been the source of great support and leadership in the Preparatory School in 2002.

*Have a very Merry Christmas and a wonderful holiday break.*



Year 5 students Christopher Miliado and Alistair Young with their sponsored animal at the Adelaide Zoo.



Year 5 students get their message across during their PYP Exhibition performance about Threatened Animals.

### Primary Years Program Exhibition

The Primary Years Program (PYP) of the International Baccalaureate is an international curriculum for students aged 3–12. At Prince Alfred College the PYP is taught from Kindergarten to Year 5. The Year 5 PYP exhibition is a significant event in the life of the school that marks the boys' graduation from primary to middle school education.

This year's exhibition, which was held on October 24, was the culmination of the boys' extended inquiry about Threatened Animals which the boys had been investigating all year as part of the PYP theme Sharing the Planet.

By applying the skills and learning of previous years, the exhibition was also something that the boys had been building towards since the PYP was first introduced at Prince Alfred College in 2000. The exhibition incorporated the five essential elements of the PYP — knowledge, concepts, skills, attitudes and action. Planning for the exhibition began early in the school year. The boys were involved in all stages of planning, working collaboratively with their class teachers Mrs Viv Rowan and Mr Chris Harris and specialist art, music, physical education, French, German and Chinese language teachers. The exhibition involved teachers as advisors and facilitators with the boys helping to identify the issue to be explored, intended learning outcomes, activities the boys would be involved in and assessment criteria.

In the spirit of internationalism, the topic Threatened Animals was chosen because it is a real problem — of local

and global significance. The boys researched the issue in detail, reflected on their findings and took action as a result of their concerns. They are to be congratulated on organising a Walkathon that raised almost \$2500 to sponsor animals at the Adelaide Zoo. The boys demonstrated genuine concern for the animals which spurred them on to generating relevant and realistic solutions to the issue.

Parents too, were involved as partners in this activity that captures the essence of the PYP transdisciplinary inquiry, conducted in a spirit of personal and shared responsibility. Working together on the exhibition has helped to strengthen the sense of community that already is so strong at Prince Alfred College — the relationship between students and the relationship between students, teachers and parents.

The exhibition consisted of two parts. It included a display of research reports, English theme studies, models, web page designs, artwork and a video of the action the boys took as a result of their research. The second part of the exhibition took the form of a play titled Animal Quest that incorporated all that the boys have learned about this issue and their proposals for helping animals.

I extend my congratulations to all the Year 5 boys; their teachers — Mrs Viv Rowan, Mr Chris Harris, Ms Rachel Merritt, Mrs Jenny Chapman, Mrs Carol Shaw, Miss Mani White, Mrs Karine Vafiadis and Mr Tim Weatherald; parents Mrs and Mrs Zhu for their help with foyer displays and programs and all those who supported the boys.

*Ms Helena Sobulis  
Primary Years Program Coordinator*





## Staff Farewells



### **Robert B. Holloway**

When Bob joined Prince Alfred College in 1981, he was given three major roles, one as Head of Chemistry, another as Master in charge of Hockey and coach of the

First XI and a third as Master in Charge of the Aquatic Centre at Goolwa. Geoff Bean obviously saw Bob as an exceptional young man, and when he took leave twenty years later, five people were needed to replace him.

His previous appointments were at Salisbury High School, then Salisbury Teachers' College followed by three years at Taperoo High School where he was Head of both Mathematics and Chemistry.

His background as both an academic and athlete are impressive, and he also proved to be an excellent administrator. He earned a First Class Honours degree in Organic Chemistry at the University of Adelaide followed by a Masters degree in Environmental Studies. His thesis on the Remediation of Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites earned him the prestigious University of Adelaide medal — the Mawson Medal, in 1993. As a student at Salisbury High School he captained both A Hockey and A Tennis, was in the State Junior Hockey Team for three years and held the State Schoolboy record for both the 400 metres and high jump.

In his twenty years as Master in Charge of Hockey and coach of the First XI, his team only conceded three matches in the ISSA competition and for fifteen consecutive years the First XI retained the Murton Shield in Intercol competition. Bob organised some innovative fundraising for PAC overseas Hockey tours and led the inaugural Princes tour to the UK in 1996. He served as a liaison between Princes and the Old Scholars' Hockey Club, and was himself a member of the Old Scholars' team for several years. As well as coaching the First XI each Saturday, he also observed two other matches.

In 2001 Princes was acknowledged as South Australia's foremost Hockey School and Bob Holloway won the Australian Sports Medal for his service to Hockey at PAC.

He was a water skiing enthusiast when he took over the running of the Goolwa Aquatic Centre. He then took up sailing and sailboarding — skills he and Ian Freney, Bill Coutts and David Murphy imparted to hundreds of Year 8 students over a period of sixteen years. They, together with their wives and families, spent many weekends down at Goolwa, and enduring friendships were formed.

Despite the demands of administration, Bob always maintained a classroom perspective. He has a great love of teaching. His students won Rio Tinto Olympiad Medals, Oliphant Awards, maximum marks in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Examinations, and three, including Sam Whittle and Damien Fung

from Princes, topped the state in Year 12 Chemistry.

In addition, many hours were spent in patient tutoring of less able students. Needless to say, Bob's experience on Syllabus Advisory Committees for Chemistry and as a Year 12 Examination marker would have been invaluable.

Since 1989 Bob has co-authored Senior Chemistry Text books including the current Year 12 SACE Text, 'Discovering Chemistry' and is currently working on a new edition of the Stage 1 Textbook. Another book in press is 'Futures in Education' co-authored by Bob and other senior members of the Princes staff.

In 1995 Bob was awarded the UK/Australia Fellowship for teachers of Science and over a period of ten weeks he visited a broad spectrum of UK Schools, involved himself in coursework at several field study centres, toured three interactive Science Centres and spoke with many Science teachers in both the Government and Independent sector.

Two years previously, he had been appointed as Head of Science, a role he fulfilled for nearly ten years. In addition to added administrative duties, he became Master in Charge of the Science Journal, an annual publication now in its fifty-seventh year. Bob changed the format from typesetting to computer generated desktop publishing. The artwork was also enhanced by expanding the Journal to A4 size. Furthermore, amongst other tasks such as updating and redesigning Junior Science courses with emphasis in 2000–2001 on the new IB Middle Years Program, he designed science projects for Scotts Creek Field Camp and Solar Boat trips, was a mentor for IB students working on extended essays and was one of three Science staff working with the Administration and Architects on the redesign of eight Science laboratories and their preparation areas.

As a colleague, Bob inspired admiration, loyalty, and friendship. His kindness, commonsense, conviviality and sense of humour are well known. He set high standards for himself, and by his example and encouragement brought out the best in others. He developed an esprit de corps in all undertakings both curricular and extracurricular. We pay tribute to his energy, idealism, intellect, organisational skills, adaptability to worthwhile innovation and sense of fair play. We record with gratitude the outstanding service he has given to the whole school community — the boys, their parents, the staff and Old Scholars. In his twenty-one years at PAC Bob has always given all that he has; always tried to do too much. He has an enormous pride in and love of Princes. The school owes him so much.

We wish him well in his continued teaching career at the University of Adelaide, and time to reflect and savour his pinots and chardonnays at his vineyard in the hills.

Keep aiming for the stars and thank you Bob.

*Sandra Reynolds*



## Staff

### David J Wiese



David was appointed as Head of Biology at Princes in 1993, and his infectious enthusiasm for his subject matter, for teaching, for sport, for pastoral care of both staff and students was apparent right from the start.

He comes from a family of teachers and his father was a Headmaster in both the city and country. David himself was educated at Whyalla Technical High School — (Milton Haseloff was his Latin teacher) — and at Plympton High School. He completed his tertiary qualifications at the University of Adelaide finding time to play football, baseball, table tennis, golf, cricket, badminton and basketball, all at A grade level.

David was appointed as Head of Science at Smithfield High School in 1976 and so brought 25 years of senior Science leadership and teaching experience to this school. He was also the Convener of the Biology subject area at SSABSA from 1985–1991 during which time a new Biology syllabus was written and he co-authored a Biology practical manual which became the standard practical text.

At Princes he has coached Basketball and both Year 8 and 10A Cricket, a major highlight being the year his 10A cricketers were undefeated. As in all areas both curricular and extracurricular, David has established a special bond with his students. Many of his former students have kept contact and expressed gratitude at his guidance during their formative years. A number of these students are now top Science researchers in their own right.

This year David was acting Head of Science and he left no stone unturned in furthering his beliefs in what is best teaching practice, especially in Junior Science where the IB Middle Schooling Program was under review. He is patient, compassionate, quick-witted and determined in his approach and he shares his knowledge and experience freely. A major initiative has been 'Men's Health Week', a cross-curricular Year 9 program which he has run for several years. He has been Master-in-Charge of 'Trees for Life', PACCC, and for nine years was a Blacket House tutor. David was also much in demand as a mentor for extended essays for IB Diploma students. This year he has worked exhaustively on the redesign of the Science Laboratories and preparation areas, these skills being refined from being involved in designing Science Laboratories at Underdale, Willunga, and at Brighton Secondary School. Ironically he has not taught in any of them. New Labs have become the signal to move on, but this time it is to a well-earned retirement. Princes has been extraordinarily fortunate to have had ten years of David's vision, stamina, and dedication. We express our heartfelt thanks and wish him well and many years of fulfilment and happiness in pursuing his wide range of interests in life beyond Princes.

*Sandra Reynolds*

### Leisa Moore



Leisa Moore came to PAC in 1983 as Preparatory School Art teacher. She brought with her a love of painting and drawing, her love of children, and her love of animals. She was one of the instigators of the Jack de Vidas art competition in which works of art from both the Prep and Senior School are acknowledged for being outstanding. She started the practice of art folders going home to parents so that families could view the work done by boys in Art classes. She is a fine artist herself, and she persevered with the boys until she got the best out of them. She was involved in a wide range of other activities from providing backdrops for musicals and other performances, setting up displays, to coaching a variety of sporting teams. She will be particularly remembered for the care she gave to any injured or homeless animal. Leisa formed strong friendships with members of staff. We will miss her, and we wish her well.

*Jenny Gilchrist*

### Dwayne Todd



Dwayne joined Prince Alfred College as a Year 3 teacher in 1998. He contributed enthusiastically to the teaching and learning initiatives in the lower primary classes before moving to a Year 6 class. For the last three years Dwayne has been an effective and committed member of the Middle Years Program Year 6/7 teaching team. His interest and expertise in sport, physical education, drama, health and social education have been appreciated and this year he has taken on the role of teacher in charge of Mitchell House. He leaves us to take up new and exciting challenges in Sydney where he has been appointed to Scotch College. We wish him and his wife Kate, every success for the future.

*Joy Magain*

### Christopher White



Dr. Christopher White commenced his career at Prince Alfred College in 1999 as Mr. Christopher White, completing his Doctoral thesis in philosophy in 2002. His vast theoretical knowledge and sparkling intellect have made him a valued member of the English, Philosophy and History faculties, as well as an accomplished and popular tutor. He has been a tireless contributor to the Outdoor Education Program, a soccer and cricket coach and a coordinator of debating. He is also an elite athlete, having completed the 100km Oxfam Trailwalker endurance event for the last two years. The staff and students will sorely miss his energy, wit and charm.

*Mike Steer*



*Preparatory School 2002*





## Prep

### School Captain's

### Report

This year there have been many changes in the school. At the start of the year we welcomed Ms Sobulis as our new PYP Coordinator. The skyline of the school has been changing with the new IT/Classroom block being built. There has been great progress with this and we are all eagerly anticipating the completion of the building. The boys have adjusted well to the reduction of their valuable playing area.

Mr Nalder has introduced a new assembly system, with classes holding the assembly services and Mr Riggs officiating at the Chapel services. He also introduced two new captains, the Captain of the Arts and the Community and Services Captain.

The highlight of first term was when the Year 4 classes and some of the



*Captain of the Prep School Christopher Harry*

captains went to town for the Queen's parade. Chris Brebner and I were waiting for the chance to present the Queen with some flowers and a booklet with the names of all the preparatory boys inside. The Duke of Edinburgh held the gifts and allowed us to jump the barrier, under the eyes of security officials, to go and present our gifts to the Queen in person. After presenting the gifts to Her Majesty, Chris and I were interviewed by an ABC reporter and shown on the ABC news that night.

This year, a great internal sporting upset was the swimming carnival. Mitchell went in as popular favourites

but Chapple pulled up a surprise victory to break Mitchell's winning streak.

This year's musical, "BATS", performed jointly with the girls from Annesley, was a great performance and all the boys were great in their roles. Lots of preparation and rehearsing was put in to ensure its success. In a busy year musically, the Festival Choir and percussion ensemble put in a great show in the JSHAA Music Festival at the Town Hall in third term.

In addition to success in the arts this year, we have also had success in sport. Many of our boys have competed in SAPSASA sports, including football, soccer and hockey.

The Transition Days for Year 7 were enjoyable with many new boys attending. It was a great day for all and I think a major highlight for everyone was the Senior School tuckshop. We all enjoyed meeting our new teachers.

An enjoyable day for some of the captains was being invited by the Lord Mayor to the Civic Reception for the Commonwealth Games athletes. It was a great afternoon and after the Premier, the Lord Mayor and the Governor had spoken, we were free to walk around and enjoy meeting the athletes. As the athletes had left the stage, a huge cascade of balloons and streamers rained down on us all. We left with balloons under our arms and books full of autographs.

*Chris Harry  
Preparatory School Captain 2002*



*Preparatory School Captain Christopher Harry (right) and Vice Captain Christopher Brebner met with Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II on 27 February 2002, an event they will never forget.  
Photo courtesy of The Advertiser*

#### School Leaders

School Captain *Chris Harry*  
Vice Captain *Chris Brebner*

#### House Captains

Chapple *Nicholas Brazzale*  
Mitchell *Kevin Rogers*  
Robertson *Alastair Michell*

#### Cross Country

Chapple *Tom Sultvan*  
Mitchell *Simon Sharley*  
Robertson *Justin Stoyanoff*

#### Swimming

Chapple *Jamie Carter*  
Mitchell *Callum Brewerton*  
Robertson *Daniel Simounds*

#### Hockey

Chapple *Simon Frisby*  
Mitchell *William Selway*  
Robertson *Daniel Simounds*

#### Soccer

Chapple *Joseph Cuzzocrea*  
Mitchell *Simon Sharley*  
Robertson *Robin Curran*

#### Basketball

Chapple *Toby Nihill*  
Mitchell *Jordan Riebolge*  
Robertson *Matthew Farkas*

#### Football

Chapple *Chris Brown*  
Mitchell *Harry Perks*  
Robertson *Matthew Farkas*

#### Athletics

Chapple *Toby Nihill*  
Mitchell *Sam Pearce*  
Robertson *Angus Gillott*

#### Cricket

Chapple *Nicholas Brazzale*  
Mitchell *Jacob Leak*  
Robertson *Justin House*

#### Tennis

Chapple *Joseph Cuzzocrea*  
Mitchell *Andrew Palios*  
Robertson *Alex Economos*

#### Chess

Chapple *Chris Harry*  
Mitchell *Sam Pearce*  
Robertson *Justin House*

#### Debating/Public Speaking

Chapple *Sam Fitzgerald*  
Mitchell *Edward Pitts*  
Robertson *Nicholas Pugh*

#### Community Services Captain

*Callum Brewerton*

#### Captain of the Arts

*Tom Benson*

New

Library



### **Building a New Library in the Preparatory School**

The most exciting building project underway at Prince Alfred College is the huge new multi-purpose building that will be the centrepiece of the Preparatory School. On the ground floor there will be a new library, resource centre and audio-visual area. What happens upstairs will be even more exciting.

The upper level will house three classrooms clustered around an octagonal IT hub of shared computers. The IT hub will be separated from the classrooms by glass walls so that whenever a boy needs to access a computer or the internet for research, he will simply go to the hub where he is still under supervision by his teacher. The IT hub will be large enough for a full class and it will have tiered seating to ensure good viewing of what is happening at the front of the classroom.

The beauty of the design is that the computers are behind the boys so they are not distracted by them while the teacher is talking. When a boy needs to use a computer he must simply turn his chair to the back of the room. We believe that this layout will integrate information



*An on-site inspection of the building by Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington (left) and Chairman of Council Mr Bruce Spangler, shown here with Preparatory School Captain Christopher Harry.*

technology with ordinary classroom work in a way that is state-of-the-art best practice.

This building will not be an orphan centrepiece. It will be the model to renovate other classrooms throughout the school in the years ahead. The building is scheduled for completion before the beginning of the 2003 school year.

*Dr Stephen Codrington  
Headmaster*

The new building in the Preparatory School will be completed early in 2003 and it will provide spacious accommodation for a new Prep School Library and Resource Centre on the ground floor, and three classrooms and an Information Technology Centre on the first floor. It will provide the highest standard of facilities for our students.



*Preparatory School students have enjoyed watching the demolition and building process throughout the year.*

*The new building takes shape.*



*The old Year 5 classrooms were demolished to make way for the new library/resource centre.*

It will be considerably more spacious than the old library and will have areas for study, quiet reading and storytelling. The library computers will provide access to the Senior School Library data base as well as the Prep School holdings. The classrooms too are spacious and have easy access to the new Information Technology Centre.

We expect the boys will be able to move back and forth between their classroom and the IT Centre with ease. These rooms have been designed to facilitate the optimum supervision of boys at all times. We are indeed fortunate to be provided with such wonderful facilities.

*Jenny Gilchrist  
Librarian, Preparatory School*



*Preparatory School Librarian Mrs Jenny Gilchrist and Library Assistant Mrs Shirley Bean prepare for their move to the new library.*



The

Early

Years

### Little Princes

Each term during our busy year, the kindergarten children look forward to visiting with our Annesley buddies.

As part of our "Gifts from the sea" unit of inquiry during Term 1, we were fortunate to be able to attend a very special puppetry production called "Turn the Tide" to which we invited Annesley to join us in the Prince Philip Theatre. The production was mesmerizing with the highlights being colourful material sea creature puppets and shadow puppets.

During Term 2, Annesley reciprocated by inviting us to visit their kindergarten. With the date for the visit being 6.06.02, it was obvious that the theme of the visit should be activities and learning about the number six. The children read stories, sang songs, played games, drew, grouped, made and found the number six — it was a very busy visit!

### 'Gifts From Beneath'

Our PYP unit for Term 2 has been a magical journey to the deep ocean floor where we have discovered many interesting things about the creatures from the ocean. Our journey began with the children listing all the creatures they had heard about. How do sharks swim so fast? Can sharks jump out of the water like whales? Which parts of a fish can you eat? Can killer whales really kill? were just some of the questions the children were beginning to ask as we began to sort through photographs, books and posters. Four small goldfish were introduced to the kindergarten and these became a source of observation, drawing and



Little Princes students enjoy fish and chips at Café Princes.



Year 1 boys draw plans.

painting. After a trip to the markets real fish, squid and crabs were on the touching table and this caused great squeals of delight after a little trepidation. The children made many interesting discoveries about the feel and shape of the bodies and were able to move the creatures through the water to investigate how they swim. Tasting was also high on the list as the children headed over to the Princes Café to taste freshly cooked fish and chips. A culminating activity was our group research projects. Each child was a part of group learning about sea horses, crabs and stingrays — our favourite three underwater creatures. The children were involved in reading books, finding pictures, searching on the internet and drawing illustrations to create three wonderful projects and many facts about their chosen creature. In July we invited parents in to share the projects and perform a song we had specially arranged about sea creatures. A wonderful journey of discovery.

### Reception

Over the year the boys in Reception have learnt to work as a community of learners, supporting and encouraging each other to solve problems and take risks as they acquire new skills. They have thoroughly enjoyed investigating some challenging ideas through our PYP units of inquiry.

### Our PYP Unit 'Each Beach'

Using clay and matchsticks, the boys created their own sea urchins. They found out about them and learnt why they have such spiky thorns. The boys observed and recorded the many fascinating beach creatures and items in an exciting kit from the Nature Education Centre at Norwood. The boys were fascinated to study, dissect and

learn about their parts. Our Maintenance man Phil is a keen fisherman. The boys thought up some questions for him and then he brought his tackle box and rods to show the boys. It was most exciting!

### Cooking

In Reception we celebrated Pancake Day by cooking delicious pancakes. The boys loved chanting the "Mix a Pancake..." rhyme and throwing pretend pancakes up into the air! As part of our unit of work on Changes we made green eggs and ham. The boys thought it was marvellous to be eating something so green!! "I do so like green eggs and ham, Sam I am!" It was exciting to make and try our own ice-cream. The hardest part was waiting overnight for it to freeze!

### Book Week

Our Reception classes enjoyed a dress-up day with the Little Princes children to celebrate "A Feast of Books". We had many chefs, waiters, pizza delivery men and even farmers for the day. The boys had a dress-up parade showing our buddies our costumes.

### RATS — The Prep School Musical

The boys in Reception heard the original Pied Piper story and enjoyed a dress-up day as rats or hillbillies. Face painting with whiskers and protruding teeth was a real highlight!



Pancake Day proved popular with Reception students.

## The Early Years

### Festival of Arts

The boys in Reception enjoyed the captivating high wire antics of the Spaghetti Circus. The gymnastics and acrobatics were quite magnificent.

### Observing The New Building

Over the year the boys have watched intently as the vacant block has gradually become our new Library building. Mr De Palma, one of the builders, came to speak to us about the new building. He brought some instruments and tools that are used on the site.

### Visiting New Baby

As part of our unit of Change we invited Mrs Woods to be our expert on babies, by bringing in baby Hamish for us to meet. The boys asked her many questions about how babies grow and change. They were fascinated.

### Working in small research groups

Joining together for a joint unit on "Changes All Around" the two Reception classes broke into small groups and explored questions about Changes to people, animals, plants and weather.

### Joint RAVE work

Over a term many Old and New Testament characters were explored. A beautiful, colourful quilt was made when the classes learnt about Creation. Each of the boys made a collage square to contribute to the quilt. A lot of work was done by Mrs McSweeney and Joshua's grandmother too.

### Bodies and Bones

In Term 2 the Reception boys learnt more about their bodies and the senses. They tried to list 100 body parts which they managed to do with help from their mums and dads. An inquiry into skeletons was spurred on by Mrs Cooper's elbow reconstruction!

### Chinese lessons

This year we have started learning Chinese for the first time. We have been learning with Ms Woods. We have learnt about dragons and how people live in China. We have learnt about colours, numbers and lots of characters. We have sung lots of songs. In 1B we really like Chinese.

Jordan Yacoub 1B



Reception students share their work on Grandies Day 2002.

### PYP Unit of Work — 'Machines'

In 1B we did a lot of work to find out all about machines and how people use different machines. We found out how some machines work and we watched some noisy machines work on our new building. We did some experiments and we took some machines apart to try to see how they worked.

Nathan Kapitza 1B

### The New Library

First the builders put a fence and some big gates around where the building was going to go. They don't want people climbing in to the building site. I think it will be our new library. There have been cranes and ladders and tractors and saws. I can't wait to use the library because I love reading books.

Luke Milisits 1B

### New Junior Primary Playground

This year we had a brand new playground which is nice. We really like the water in the creek because we can sail boats. There are lots of plants and paths to follow and places to explore. We like looking at the plants and the swings are good fun.

Dylan Parker and Michael Katsambis 1B

### Triskills

In PE this year we had Triskills lessons in the big school gym. They were fun, especially when I went on the trampolines. I learnt how to stretch and jump and balance. My Mum came to help.

Connor Perrin 1B

### Making Mosaics

Last year in 1B when it was almost Christmas we made little mosaics. They were our first mosaics and so this year we could make some really big ones because we had already had a practice. We are making a snake mosaic with our buddies and we are also making one about the year of the outback. You have to leave a space next to the tile pieces for the grout. Sometimes you really need to use your brain to work out where to put each

piece. When the mosaic is finished you need to be careful not to jump onto it if it is on the ground because it would break. A mosaic can be in every colour. It is quite tricky to do.

Paul Russo and Sam Johns 1B

### 'Creatures From the Sea'

In the sea unit we learnt about lots of different creatures. We each chose a creature and had to find out about it. We gave a talk to the class about our creature. Ryan chose a sea turtle and learnt that turtles eat crabs. Sammy chose the squid and we found out interesting things about how they protect themselves. We also learnt about sharks, whales and seals from other boys. We can learn from each other. Mrs Brook said she learns from other people too.

Ryan Allen and Sammy Catlow 1B

### Book Week

Our Year 7 buddies made a special surprise for us for book week. They made a book for each of us on the computer. They were great fun and were amazing to read. Our buddies gave us a bouncing ball and we made them a special book mark. We read our special books that we made to our buddies. Our buddies think we are great writers.

Samuel Williams and William Leonard 1B

### Book Publishing in 1B

We made special first edition hard cover books. We read our books to the boys in Mrs Martin's class and to the Kindy. My brother is in the kindy and he thought my book was absolutely great. My brother listened to me well but some little boys were a bit fidgety near the end because they are little. The kindy has lots more people in it than us. It was great to read our books.

Lachlan Glynn 1B



Reception students make Easter sand-picture cards.



## From the Classroom

### *Exercise, Eat Well and Be Healthy*

We made puppets in Art because we were talking about our health. We did fitness to see what happens to our bodies when we exercise. We asked questions about our bodies because we were learning about our health. We had information sheets to help us answer questions. We all had two questions. It was really really hard. Nicholas learnt a lot about food and he told his Mum and Dad all about the healthy foods we need to eat. Every morning in 2P we have a fruit break to keep ourselves healthy.

*Stefan Athanasov and Nicholas Karalis 2P*

### *Japan*

In Term 3 we studied Japan. Some people named Tomoko and Ayany came to speak to our class. Tomoko is from Japan and so is Ayany. Tomoko went with Hugh's sister on the bus to Annesley. Ayany went on the bus with Pip. We asked them questions about Japan. They did not know much English but they had a good time with our class. Tom and Hugh gave a little talk and gave them a present.

*Hugh Perks and Gavin Meredith 2P*

### *Origami*

In Term 3 Mrs Gwinnett came to 2P to do some Origami for the class. We watched her make a boat, a hat and a cup. Then we had a try. Everyone had a fun time. Mrs Gwinnett told us how the Japanese people used the paper cup. A few days later we made an Origami yacht for our Fathers day cards.

*Nicholas Fitzgerald and Arata Gwinnett 2P*



*Asian Studies PACE day saw the boys from Years 6/7 performing some Korean masked dances.*

### *Australia*

In Term 3 we learnt about Australia. We learnt about the States of Australia and the capital cities. There are seven states in Australia. The names of the States are South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, and the Northern Territory. We talked about Captain Cook and when he found Australia and the Aboriginal people. They had to hunt for their food to eat and make shelters which looked strange. We made the Australian flag and the Aboriginal flag.

*James Keeves and William Jury 2P*

### *Buddies*

Year 2P and 7P have been learning different paper skills. They are called chipping, tearing, crumpling and tufting. We used chipping to make a flag of Australia. Chipping is when you cut paper into little squares. We used tearing for the Aboriginal flag. Tearing is when you tear paper into small squares. We crumpled paper for the flag of Japan. Crumpling is when you squash the small squares into balls. We used tufting to make the flag of Korea. Tufting is when you put your square of paper around the bottom of a pencil.

*Tom Milton and Mitchell Wicks 2P*

### *Book Week*

In Book Week we had to read our favourite story and bring it to school. We kept the books at school for two weeks. We shared our books with the rest of the class. We had to give a talk about the story and the characters. We made a collage of one of the characters. They are up on the wall in the corridor.

*William Fryer and Joshua Teisseire 2P*

### *Peace*

We learnt about peace. We thought about what peace means. In the morning we went to a big assembly and two boys from our class had some jobs. One held a candle and the other boy read out what the class thought peace meant. Mrs Brook's boys made dove kites with us. After lunch we flew our dove kites out on the oval and learnt two skills. One was running around with our kite behind us and Mrs Parker found out another skill. It was standing in one spot and then walking backwards to keep the kite in the air. Then we went back to our classroom.

*James Keeves and William Jury 2P*



*Alistair Young works with Year 5 Seymour students during their combined activities day.*

### *Religion and Values Education*

We drew pictures of Aesop's fables and then we wrote the message of the story and stuck it on the back of the picture. The three stories we heard were The Hare and the Tortoise, The Fox and the Crow and The Lion and the Mouse. We listened to an Aboriginal Dreaming story called The Water Story. Aboriginal elders tell the stories because they want their children to be good. They help people to change their mind if they are doing bad things. We then listened to two parables. One was called The Lost Sheep. The message of this story is God is good and cares for all of us because we are all special. The other Parable was the Good Samaritan. The message of this story is to always help people when you can.

*Stefan Athanasov, Jack Sullivan, James Turner and Gavin Meredith 2P*

### *Dr McPhee's Visit*

During Term 3 Dr McPhee visited our class during our Health lesson to talk to us about how our body works. Dr McPhee is a paediatrician at the Women's and Children's Hospital and the father of Jack and Will. He brought a skeleton to show us. My question was how strong are our bones? Dr McPhee said they were very strong. I learnt that the teeth were the strongest bones in the body. I also asked how long were the veins and he answered if you curled them all up it would be 9 kilometres. I thought that the bones were very interesting especially how the rib moves up and down. The other thing I liked was how the brain knows if part of the body is hurt.

*James Kolaroff 3H*

### *Frog Lady's Visit*

In August Amy, the Frog Lady from KESAB visited Years 3 and 4. Amy brought with her seven different frogs from around Adelaide. I liked seeing the frogs in their cages. They looked interesting. I liked the big frog called the



## From the Classroom

Eastern Banjo Frog. Amy told us that a frog is very easy to kill and I was shocked. I learnt that frogs are very special. They are bioindicators. They need a good clean environment to live in. I learnt that the lifecycle includes the adult frog, spawn, tadpole and froglet. I enjoyed learning about the Brown Tree Frog's camouflage. Amy played us the mating calls. They were very interesting.

*Carson Seagle 3H*

### PAC/Seymour Day

In Term 2 Seymour Year 3 and 4 girls visited PAC for a morning of activities on the theme of '2002, the Year of the Outback.' My first activity was Technology. Mr Schafranek took the activity. I liked the machines and the items. My second activity was German with Frau Shaw. We had to pass a bear around the circle. Then we had a number game. We also had a chocolate game. The Treasure Hunt was our final activity. It was good. My favourite part was the clues at the Memorial.

*Tyson Loh 3H*

### Seymour Visit

When we went to visit Seymour Girls School I went to do these following activities. The first activity was science and the second activity was sport. In science we had to build a safety harness for an egg device that you could throw over the balcony without breaking the egg. In sport we played lots of games like basketball and hockey. After that we had a delicious recess then we played "Who wants to be a millionaire?" We all had lots of fun.

*Joshua Milisits 4S*



*Boys in Year 5 enjoy their weekly Science lessons in the Senior School laboratories.*



*William Pitts and Damon Thompson with their Seymour buddies at the Year 3/4 PAC/Seymour Day.*

### Life Education Van

On the 13th of March, the Life Ed Van came to PAC to tell us about cigarettes and the effects of smoking. Our show ran for one hour and was called "No Butts". We found out through quizzes, there are over four thousand chemicals in a cigarette. On cigarette packets it gives a warning such as 'Smoking kills'. We watched a movie that showed us how to react when someone offers you a cigarette. As we left, our host gave us a sticker and a juicy orange. I enjoyed the show!

*Josh Morrell 5H*

### Seymour Day

Twice a year the Year 3,4, and 5 boys enjoy spending time with the girls from Seymour. In Term 1 we visited Seymour. Firstly we had a set of questions to answer. All the answers were to be found around the school. We had to work as a team in order to solve the questions. After our challenges we had a feast with loads of food provided by the girls and the girls thanked us for coming. We had a great time.

In Term 3 the Seymour girls came to visit us at PAC. All the boys waited in the Chapel for the girls to arrive. Then we all went off in three large groups to three different activities — Sport or Art, Readers' Theatre and a Treasure Hunt. In between our activities we had our recess which was a great 'feast' supplied by our parents.

*Ben Pearce and Patrick Hannemann 5R*

### Asian Shared Lunch

In September we had to prepare an Asian dish for homework. We then had to bring it to school the next day for a shared Asian feast.

The feast included fried rice, namsod — pork salad, spring rolls, Cold Rolls, dim sims, laksa, white rice, black bean stir fry, tandoori chicken and much more.

We spent a half an hour before lunch heating up the food. The feast was delicious and I think some boys probably ate too much.

*Kane Stone 6T*

### The Kite Lady

The Kite Lady visited PAC in Term 3. 6M were studying Asia and we wanted to learn more about kites. We went to the Library and The Kite Lady told us about the history of kites. We learnt the kite had been in China for 2000 years and in Japan for 1500 years before it spread all over the world.

The Kite Lady told us how kites work. She told us that they calculate the surface area of the kite and then they calculate how thick the string should be and how much it could lift.

We watched a film about the Kite Festivals in India where the aim on the day is to cut off the other person's kite by having glass on the string and they do it for the glory.

The Kite Lady then took us outside to fly some kites that were nylon. She told us how to hold the kite string up at noon where the sun would be and you can run or stay still and the kite would fly. We were in two teams and we ran kite relays. When The Kite Lady left she gave us all a kite to make. We painted our kites in art lessons and flew them with our Reception buddies in the last week of term. It was a great day and we were all very surprised to see how high the kites went.

*Michael Bolzon 6M*



*Buddies Robert Cannizzaro (6T) and William Kolaroff (Rec M) build a rainmaker instrument.*



**Out**

**and About**

### *Little Princes Goes to the Snow*

On Wednesday September 11, 30 excited kindergarten children and 10 equally excited adults headed off to Mount Thebarton and the Snowdome.

On arrival we donned parkas, scarves, hats and gloves. The following hour was filled with building snowmen, throwing snowballs (especially at the teachers) and squeals of delight as the children flew down the slope on tyres that contained no form of brakes! Forty weary snow bunnies finally returned to the Kindergarten for a well-earned rest after what could only be described as an excursion filled with fun and exhilaration.

### *Little Princes on a Cruise*

Term 2 for Little Princes' Kindergarten was an exhilarating, hands on learning experience. The curriculum was heavily focused on sea creatures and this was an opportunity to explore the seaside of the Port River in the hope of discovering dolphins. There was only one way to observe this experience first hand, and this was to go onto the Port River Cruise Boat. Unfortunately there was no sight of any dolphins, but many ships docked at the wharfs. Some ships were loading grain and docking to load their cargo.

*Kindergarten Staff*

### *Excursion to the Odeon Theatre*

During Book Week we caught a bus and went to the Odeon Theatre to see some plays about fairy stories. One of them was about the three bears. They acted it out but only four people were doing the show. The play about the 'Three Little Pigs' started with 'Once upon a time...' They were good plays.

*Declan Sharp 1B*

### *2P Look at Fish*

In Term 1 we went to the Museum to look at different kinds of fish. We sketched a lot of fish. We wrote down questions and put the questions into groups. We looked in fish books. This helped us to answer the questions. We made paper fish, stuffed them and hung

them on the ceiling. We drew and coloured a fish on plastic.

*Christopher Hannemann & Oliver Nicholl 2P*

### *Easter Sights and Sounds*

On Thursday March 21, Years 3H and 2P went to Spicer Uniting Church at St Peters to see an Easter Play. We waved palm trees and a donkey came past with Jesus. Then we saw Caiaphas, the priest. Next was the Last Supper. They drank wine and ate special bread. Jesus washed the disciples' feet. Then we went to the Garden of Gethsemane where Jesus prayed to his Father. But Judas came with the Roman soldiers to crucify him. They took him away and he was arrested. Jesus was nailed on the cross. Jesus' friends went back three days later and Jesus had risen from the tomb.

*Jack McPhee 3H*

### *Adelaide Law Courts and Central Market Excursion*

On Friday of Book Week we had an excursion to the Law Courts and the Markets. Thomas Johns' mum and Alex Cooper's mum, who are lawyers, talked to us about the cases which would be on inside.

At the Markets we followed an Asian Trail. We liked drawing the China Town Gate. I really enjoyed looking at the different rice and meat. I especially enjoyed looking at the pig stomach! Each group bought some Asian food for our Book Week Feast. When we arrived back at school Mrs Chang, Mrs Cooper and Mrs Loh, Tyson's grandma, helped cook some fried rice.

*Joel Leonard 3H*

### *Mr Boom the Man from the Moon*

Year 3H and the Kindy children walked across Rymill Park to the Famous Spiegel Tent for a Festival of Arts performance of 'Mr Boom the Man from the Moon'. When Mr Boom came in he was playing a one man band with a guitar and a bass drum, with strings strapped around his legs. His other instrument was a snare



*Little Princes at the Snowdome.*



*Buddies at the beach: Tom Nelson and Thomas Gleeson-Hammerton show the crab they have found.*

drum. Mr Boom's outfit was funky with stars all over it. His rhythm was outstanding. I reckon Mr Boom's music was spectacular.

*Samuel Karamoshos 3H*

### *Rainforest Excursion*

On Thursday August 15, a sunny day, Year 3H walked to the Botanical Gardens. Nine parents accompanied us to the Tropical Conservatory where we were studying rainforests in Australia and Malaysia. We saw two trees outside the conservatory which were too tall for the building. The strangler fig has roots growing in the air from seeds dropped by birds and animals high in the host tree. We observed lots of different plants which have adapted to rainforests from canopy level plants like climbers and the Giant Fishtail Palm to lower level forest floor plants like Elephant Ears and orchids. Ms Hunt showed us some rainforest plants from Malaysia like the rotan cane which is used to make rattan cane furniture and the Pandan plant which is used to flavour cooking.

*By Year 3H*

### *Vili's Bakery Excursion*

Year 3H visited Vili's Bakery in Term 2. Mr Milisits and his mother Mrs Milisits were waiting for us and they gave us health hats to wear so our hair didn't fall into the products. Then we went inside the bakery and saw the people working. After we had seen workers making pasties, we were able to make our own. The pasties cooked while we were touring the bakery and we brought them back to school. Finally we were treated to a free Vili's pasty, pie or sausage roll and a donut with a can of drink in Cafe Vili's. We also met Mr Vili Milisits, the owner of Vili's.

*Year 3H*

### *Flinders University*

One Tuesday in May the students from Year 4 visited Flinders University. We

## Out and About

went to an Aboriginal Art Exhibition. I learnt that the Aboriginals painted special places in nature. I also learned a lot about Aboriginal artwork. My favourite feature in Aboriginal paintings are the colours and decorations.

Anthony Milton 4H

### The Queen's Visit

On Wednesday February 27, we went to see Queen Elizabeth. It took about ten minutes to walk to Kintore Avenue. One hour later I saw the Queen but first I saw the Australian Army. We were on one side but she went to the other side where the flowers were. But Prince Philip came to us. He asked "What school are you from?" We replied "Prince Alfred College". Then he said, "My great great great Uncle made this school." Then he walked away and the Queen was further away. The best part was that I was on TV that night.

Joseph Oh 4H

### Bugs Performance

On Monday March 11, several classes from the Preparatory School went to see Bugs at Adelaide University. The performers in the show were funny. They had two ropes for all sorts of tricks. There was a little boy who ran up, jumped on to a man's hands and completed a back flip. There were two men who had diablos which they could flip into the air and catch again. There was a little girl who could do lots of tricks with her dad, such as a handstand on her dad's hands while they were high above his head. It was a fantastic performance.

Tom Wicks 5H

### Year 5s at the Museum

In March, 5H and 5R went to the museum. The display was called "A Gap In Nature". We wrote the name of some animals that were extinct and drew some pictures of our favourite animals. We found out the main reason for their extinction was they died out because new animals brought in from Europe hunted them.

Ewan Hamilton 5H

### Circus Maximus

On Tuesday March 12, Circus Maximus performed in the Prince Philip Theatre, at Prince Alfred College. Circus

Maximus is a performance by two clowns for school aged kids. Their names were Dig and Dug. They were going to do the juggling with flaming sticks but it would have set the smoke alarms off. They also rode around the stage on a unicycle but they added heaps of funny bits to it. Dig and Dug also juggled their hats and made us laugh like monkeys. They were awesomely funny and made the show great.

Alistair Young 5H

### The Migration Museum

On May 8, we went to the Migration Museum in the city. First my group went into a room with a replica of a house where we learnt that it was hard to live in England. Rich people owned quite a lot of land, both in the country and in the city.

In the second room we learnt about the white Australia policy. This meant that if you were dark skinned you would not be let in.

In the third room our leader told us about the hygiene on the boat. In the last room we talked about how children were separated from their families.

Nick Stevens 6T

### Year 7 Visit to Places of Worship

In September all three Year 7 classes went on an excursion to religious places around Adelaide. Our first stop was the St Peter's Cathedral where we were shown the windows with South Australian landmarks on them and the Ladies' Chapel which is used for quiet worship.

At the Islamic Mosque we were asked to take off our shoes to show respect. We were told that Muslims pray five times a day and they face towards Mecca. We were shown the Library and classrooms where people come and learn Arabic.



Circus Maximus takes Christopher Miliado to the top of the human pyramid.



Boys from Year 3 visit the Tropical Conservatory.

Our last stop was the Buddhist Temple where again we had to take off our shoes. In the Buddhist Temple there were flowers, photos of Buddha and of monks. In the Temple we were taught how to meditate.

Chris Brebner 7P

### The Mangroves and Wetlands

In May, the Year 7 boys visited the Warraparinga Wetlands and the St Kilda Mangroves to learn about their purposes and value in the environment.

We arrived at the Wetlands pretty early in the morning and were taken to the trash rack area where the rubbish was being emptied. We investigated the macroinvertebrates, tiny creatures, which we attempted to catch. These have no backbone and are large enough to see with a human eye. They indicate if the water is polluted or not and are called bio-indicators.

We then went to the Mangrove Centre in St Kilda where we learnt about the history of the mangroves and their importance as a fish breeding ground.

Winston Luu 7J

### Civic Reception for the Commonwealth Games' Athletes

On August 13, 2002, a group of students including school captains and representatives from various sports walked to the Town Hall to attend the civic reception for the Commonwealth Games' Stars.

The Premier, Mr Mike Rann, made a speech about the achievements the athletes had made at the Commonwealth Games, and how they have made South Australia proud. Then the Lord Mayor and the Governor each made speeches about the athletes, and presented the athletes with medals of appreciation. Kathryn Harby-Williams spoke on behalf of the athletes.

Tom Benson 7W



## Prep

### Camps

#### Year 4 Camp at Victor Harbor

On Monday we went to camp at Victor Harbor. At camp we first went to the beach. At the beach we got into groups. I was in Tyson's group. In the groups we played beach games. Then we went back to camp and got settled in. I was in dorm four. Then we went boogie boarding and snorkelling at the beach. We went back afterwards and ate dinner and went out to penguin watching. I saw lots of penguins. Then we had supper and went to bed at nine thirty. The next day we went to the beach and went boogie boarding again. The waves were huge. William and I were partners. Then we had lunch — yummy hamburgers!

*Harrison Riebolge 4H*

#### Year 5 Camp at Goolwa

*The Year Fives went on their Coastal Ecology camp to Goolwa in February.*

When we arrived at the campsite we took our gear up to the area and sat in the shed. The campsite was big with a shed and a staff room and a large oval where we played cricket in free time. Quinny, our camp leader, talked to us about the rules and boundaries. Then we split up into our four camp groups and set off to set up our tents to sleep in. Justin, our Year 11 leader, showed us how to set up the tents. Setting up our tent was a disaster! It kept on falling over and we put the pegs in the wrong holes.

The first activity our group did was about historic Goolwa. We walked to Signal Point and waited on the lawn



*The Year 5 camp at Goolwa.*



*Year 4 boys together with their Year 11 leaders and teachers at camp at Victor Harbor.*

while Quinny told us that we first would be watching a small film and then we would answer the questions on the sheet. We walked back to the campsite. Fishing was fun, but I didn't catch anything except a piece of riverweed. We used bread for bait and six people caught carp.

Salty Sports was a good activity. We travelled to and from Horseshoe Bay by bus. We went snorkelling and I saw a shell and an overturned crab. We had to wear a PFD (Personal Floatation Device). We also went boogie boarding and some people went body boarding. We learnt about different types of waves, dunking and rolling. Fresh Water Frolic was fun when you had to try and stand on the windsurfer boards in the Murray while other people tried to shake you off.

I made some new friends and old friends became closer friends. I'm not really brave but I was a risk-taker in Fresh Water Frolic. Overall I thought that the camp was good and the camp food was excellent.

*Andrew Dibden 5H*

#### 5H Camp at Goolwa

In February all the Year 5s went to camp at Goolwa. One of the first tasks was to set our tents up and then we had to put our bags inside so they would not get wet if it rained. My favourite food was the hamburgers, toast, and chicken. The tent groups were made into tribes and were called Mamboomabo, Fishy Ville, Castle Wolfenstein and Official. My favourite thing was fishing while the pelicans drifted nearby. On the Thursday of camp we went on a cruise along the River Murray to feed pelicans. Quinny, one of the camp leaders, was throwing the fish

to the pelicans. At the end of camp we went body boarding at Goolwa Beach and the waves were huge.

*Tom Boord 5H*

#### 6T Camp at Scotts Creek

On Wednesday night we went camping with tents outside the dorms to get used to being outside. We took our sleeping bags, pillows, torches, pyjamas, books, pencils and our tents.

When we were just about to go to bed, someone would always make a noise. It took a long time to get to sleep. I thought that it was great fun and even better fun than sleeping in the dormitories.

*Alfred Carlson 6T*



*Boys from Year 4 enjoy bodyboarding at Victor Harbor.*

## Prep Camps

### The Flying Fox

One morning the Year 6s went on a massive flying fox. Before going on it each person had to put on a red safety harness. This clipped on to the flying fox so that if we let go (sometimes on purpose for fun) we wouldn't fall. The flying fox went from one side of Scotts Creek to the other. At the other side there was a tyre to stop you hurting yourself since you were going so fast. When we were on it we had to yell out or do a cowboy "Yeeee hah!" As a bonus, when we got to the other side the leaders had to kayak us back.

I think that everyone loved going on the flying fox. It was probably the best activity at camp.

Andrew Codrington 6T

### Scotts Creek Reflections

Monday: The date is March 14, 2002. The time is 7.26 a.m. I have just got out of bed. I am frantically packing things I forgot to pack last night. I am late. Dad drives me to school. When I get down to PAC I make it to the bus on time. I am sitting next to Josh. The journey takes about two and a half hours. When we arrive at Scotts Creek we take our bags out of the bus and put them on the lawn. Then we go down to the meeting area and get sorted into our dorms. My leader's name is Matt. The camp begins.

Friday: Some of the Year 11 leaders take a small group of boys fishing at 6 a.m. Then we wake up and have duties and breakfast. Then I do the navigation in canoes. I think that this is a really good part of the camp. Then we have a BBQ lunch, pack our gear and leave in the bus to PAC.

Thanks to Terry the Cook who cooked the most wonderful food that I have ever



Students enjoy fishing at the end of a busy day at Scotts Creek.

had on camp. I would also like to thank the Year 11 leaders who gave up their school time to make the camp more enjoyable for us, even though they had to make up their school work in their own time. Thank you also to Dale, Quinny and Belinda.

Edgar Myers 6M

### Year 7 Camp at Scotts Creek

The Year 7s went to Scotts Creek in June. One of our camp activities was to canoe down the Murray. Before we could do our expedition down the Murray we had to perform rowing skills to show we could steer the canoe correctly without capsizing.

As well as performing the skills we had to show we could capsize the canoe in two different ways. One of the ways of capsizing a canoe is a land rescue which you do by lifting the canoe on to the river bank to empty the water by rolling the canoe over to get the water out. The second way of capsizing a canoe is called a cross rescue when we had to capsize our boat then lift the stern of the canoe onto the middle of another canoe, then roll the canoe so the water tips out.

In the canoes we played canoe polo which is like normal polo and canoe chasey where you have to tap on the pull handle twice at the bow of the canoe to tag. I really enjoyed the canoe activities we did at Scotts Creek except for capsizing in ten degrees water.

Toby Nihill 7W

### Fishing At Scotts Creek

During the camp, everyone went down to fish and if they did not have a rod,



Scotts Creek Director Dale Hobbs fits a harness in preparation for the ropes course across the creek.

people were willing to share theirs. Only two fish were caught, two medium sized carp, by Paul, the teacher, and me. We caught them on hand reels using corn as bait. During the time when no one was catching anything, the boys would see a fish jump or bubbles float to the surface and then there was a renewed excitement and thrill.

We had fun while fishing and when we were not casting or getting out of snags, we would sit down and talk for a long time.

Justin Miller 7W

Year 7 students raft up during canoe drill at Scotts Creek.





## Community

## Service

Community and Service Education is an essential part of the International Baccalaureate Programs undertaken in the Preparatory School. Both the Primary Years and Middle Years Programs actively promote good citizenship skills.

A sense of school community is established through a Buddy Program where boys in the upper part of the school link up with junior classes. Buddy classes generally work together for an hour each week. The interaction is a positive experience for both the younger and older students. Beach excursions, school assemblies, fund raising, science experiments, kite flying, craft and special event days are some of the activities undertaken this year.

In addition to service activities within the school, the boys at all levels have reached out to the wider community, responding to needs on a local and global scale.

- Clean up Rymill Park — a local initiative to support the KESAB Clean up Australia Program.



Upper primary students participate in Clean up Australia Day 2002.

- Year 7 PAC / Annesley Walkathon which raised \$1800 for the Frontier Service of the Uniting Church.
- Sausage Sizzle to raise money for the Kimkumaka Tree Reforestation Program in Tanzania. This initiative developed after Rev Polkinghorne, a raised \$378.
- Casual Clothes Day — linking in with the Spastic Centre of South Australia's annual community drive 'Go Casual

for the Cause'. The Prep School raised \$379.

- KESAB Waterwatch — Year 7s are involved in this activity and monitor the quality of the First Creek four times a year. This also links in with programs at Scotts Creek.



Year 7 students monitor water quality in First Creek.

- PAC Soup Kitchen — an initiative designed to raise money and awareness of homeless people in Adelaide. Funds raised went to the Salvation Army to support the Soup Kitchen they operate in the Adelaide CBD.
- Warm Clothing Drive — items collected were given to the Salvation Army.
- The Year 6/7 Disco that was held in Term 3 raised \$1526.80, which has been forwarded to UNICEF.
- The Year 7 Fair has become an annual event. The whole Preparatory School is invited to the lunchtime fair organised by the Year 7 boys. Proceeds from the fair are used to buy food hampers for the Central Mission.
- Can Food Drive — canned food collected will be used for the Central Mission food hampers.
- Year 6 Cake Stall, held on Universal Children's Day, raised funds for Canteen.
- Kingsborough Homes Christmas Visit — a wonderful service activity for the Year 7 boys who sing carols and take biscuits to the elderly citizens at the Uniting Church Home in Kent Town.



The Buddy system operates throughout the Preparatory School. Henry Schilg, Year 7, works with his Year 2 buddy, Hugh Perks.

Apart from planned activities, Prince Alfred College have always responded to emergencies — The Preparatory School students raised over \$800 for the Bali tragedy.

Joy Magain  
Community and Service Coordinator

### Year 3 and 4's Cake Stall for Vellore Hospital, India

Mr Geoffrey Bean was a guest speaker at Year 3H's Term 2 Chapel Service. My dad is James Cooper and Mr Bean was his Headmaster at PAC. I liked the story he told us of the PAC boy, Darshan, whose mother died of cancer. Ms Hunt taught Darshan a long time ago. Darshan's family helped the people at Vellore Hospital. Mr Bean was in India for the opening of the new part of the hospital.

Alexander Cooper 3H



Boys from Years 3 and 4 held a cake stall to raise money for the Vellore Hospital in India. They raised nearly \$280.

### Walkathon

On August 16 at Rymill Park both the two Year Five classes held a walkathon to raise money for threatened animals at the Adelaide Zoo. The animals that we voted for were the red panda, scarlet macaw, Nile hippo, Sumatran tiger and the golden lion tamarin. After the race we added up the money that we raised and altogether we had raised \$2450.

Josh Hall 5H

### The PAC Disco

On September 6, Prince Alfred College held a disco to raise money for UNICEF. This disco went for three hours. It was a great night where over three hundred boys and girls attended. The boys of the Preparatory School that went thoroughly enjoyed it. I would like to congratulate all the boys who helped organising this disco and the fantastic amount of money they raised.

A special thank you to all who helped and to Mrs Magain who coordinated and organised the social.

Callum Brewerton  
Community and Service Captain



Alex Giulianetti 7W  
Picasso Inspired Portrait



Michael Richards 3H  
"King Midas"



Michael Rennie 1B  
"Goldilocks"



James Lambert 7P  
"Sgraffito Landscape"



Jordan Riebolge 7P  
"Asian Dragon"



Joseph Oh 4H  
"Peacock"



Adam Gwynnett RM  
"5 Senses"



Lachlan Glynn 1B  
"Gerberas"



Justin Cuzzocrea 4S  
"Peacock"



Henry Schulz 7P  
Picasso Inspired Portrait



Justin Stoyanoff 7J  
"Asian Dragon"



Richard Gale 4S  
"X-Ray Kangaroo"



William Miller RC  
"Rainy Days"



Thomas Johns 3H  
"King Midas"



Reception M boys  
"sun paintings"



Karl Siebels 2P  
"Ned Kelly"



Tom Milton 2P  
"Sportstar Puppet"



# Creative Writing



## Peace Poem

I feel most peaceful when I am looking  
over the city on my balcony.  
It looks sensational to see all the  
sparkling lights.  
It sounds peaceful as the breeze blows  
through the trees.  
It smells like fresh air.  
It feels comfortable sitting in my chair.

Christopher Clouten 3H

## My Poem about Poems

Poems are so sweet  
Poems can make a tear into your eye  
Give me a poem because I am upset  
You can express your love by a poem  
Poems can tell you facts  
You can make poems such as cheek  
poems, sensitive poems and  
expressive poems  
Poems are beautiful so when you are  
bored or upset  
Write or read a poem  
And when I am upset tell a poem to me  
— it will cheer me up!

Blair Brewerton 4H

## Turtle

I like the way you slowly move without a  
care in the world.  
Your feet are like oars and your neck so  
long it stretches out to say 'hay hay'  
or 'good day'.  
A hard heart shaped shell to protect you  
from drying out in the sun.  
And then you go and hide away in the sea  
and that's your day.

Luke Antoniazzi 4H

## My Poem about Peace

I wish for war to cease  
And for all to be in peace.  
God celebrates above  
As nations world wide combine their love.  
But not all nations join the fold  
And these nations must be told  
That only together can we achieve  
The peace we all wish to retrieve.

Anthony Milton 4H

## Threatened Animals

Animals are endangered all because of us  
We have come into their habitat  
And caused a lot of fuss  
What have we done  
To cause this stress?  
We humans are responsible  
It is time we all confessed  
We cannot stop the memory  
We cannot stop the pain  
But we CAN help endangered animals  
Live happily again.

Levi Perks 5R

## Leaving Forever

In the dead of the night there were  
whispers,  
As they tiptoed down to the water  
And set sail out in to the dark, dark sea.  
People were tearful, frightened and cold  
All that they knew they had left behind  
Some people were sick and others just  
worried  
Then suddenly the panic began to grow  
As patrol boats roamed the waters  
As time went on rations were shared  
Anger and rivalry brought further pain  
Hunger and thirst and seasickness too  
Full of sorrow and sadness the boat  
continued  
Unaware of the storm until it's too late.  
The sails were ripped and rations ruined  
The storm showed no mercy and some  
were drowned  
But still there was hope of a new home  
With courage and faith they will survive.

Peter Toh 6M

## Beauty

Stars twinkling in the dark night like  
diamonds  
Tiny bright lights that look like thousands  
of tiny torches  
Shining like small dots millions of  
kilometres away  
When the stars come up and the stars are  
no longer there,  
there is still beauty to be seen  
An orange glow appears at the beach  
Reflection on the water  
Heat from the sun gets hotter  
Until rain starts falling from the sky  
Soft droplets landing peacefully  
Feeling cool and refreshing  
The sun comes up and the rainbow  
appears  
Seven bright colours flow across the sky  
as far as I can see.  
As the sun sets I wait for the next night  
to com  
So I can see the stars once more.

William Ellison 6T

## The Old Gum Tree

Leaves on the old gum tree stir slowly in  
the breeze.  
The tree's bent back looms over the  
ground.  
Its crooked finger like twigs twist out to  
feel the air.  
The tree is perched in a silent pose.  
Old bark lies scattered around the base  
of the tree.  
The sturdy trunk holds the full and heavy  
weight of the old tree.  
A eucalyptus scent seeps from the leaves.  
The perfectly curved leaves are like half  
moons.  
Kookaburras cackle joyfully.

Angus Gillott 7W

## Return of the Whales

The sea breeze rustles through the  
leaves, as the acacia bush sways and  
the crystals of sand are lifted up and  
blown across the ground. With the  
roar of the cold wind off the ocean  
freezing my ears  
I walk on.  
The sand dunes change before my eyes,  
shifting, flattening, balls of spinifex roll  
around my feet.  
A small dog runs past me then stops to  
bark  
as the world around him continues to  
move.  
In the distance something glistens  
but I can barely stop and stare as the  
sand and sea mist from the waves  
crashing on the shore stings my eyes.  
I must continue the pace.  
The stormy sky looks threatening but still  
I am lured in fascination. What could  
it be? Then once again I see the water  
break and glisten in the distance.  
Like a fountain it rises from the ocean.  
I stop and stare with the sunset behind me.  
The orange glows transparent  
through the water.  
"Is this real?" I ask myself,  
as an enormous tail fin lurches above the  
water and slaps back down.  
I race back to the beach house screaming.  
"The whales are back."

Edward Pitts 7P

## My Peaceful World

In my bubble I feel, more than see when  
I cross the border between the two  
worlds. When I am in my world I feel a  
feeling of awe and peace. It is all so  
silent. A peaceful silent. When I step  
back into my bubble I feel very happy,  
peaceful and quiet.

Thomas Johns 3H



Winter

Sport

### A Football

What a year for the Year 6/7 football team! We had some ups and downs, winning four games and losing the rest. Special mention must be made of our dominating players Matthew Farkas, our captain, Chris Harry, Harry Perks, Justin House, Justin Stoyanoff and our goal-kicking machine, James Spencer. Our highlights were hard fought wins against St Ignatius, Pulteney and Pembroke. Chris Brown, Matthew Farkas, Sam Pittman and Justin House represented our school in the East Adelaide SAPSASA Team that travelled to the north of our state.

I would like to thank to Mr Jenkinson for coaching us, Bill Stevens for supporting us at training and Bronte Leak for managing our team. Finally, I would like to thank our parents for the wholehearted support and positive encouragement they gave each Saturday.

*Chris Brown.*

### Year 4/5 Football

The Year 4/5 football team have had a very successful year. It started on a great note when all boys in the side received a football from the PAC Parents' Support Group. During the season the boys showed huge improvement and in the second term this was seen in great victories against Rostrevor and St Ignatius. The final game against St Peters was a fantastic display of football. Unfortunately the boys lost on the final kick of the day by one point. Special thanks to Alastair Dillon, Ben Gunning, Chris Harris, who assisted with coaching.

*Tim Weatherald*

### A Basketball

This year the A Basketball team competed at MARS every Wednesday. The season started off with only B teams but after a couple of weeks a PAC A team entered a higher competition. Midway through the second season we played in a Basketball Tournament at Sacred Heart Middle School where we were runners up. Another great match



Members of the  
2002 Hockey  
Intercol team

we played was the Intercol against Saints, which we won 48-16. Our team owes much of its success to Mr Todd, our coach, and also to Mr Zadow who assisted.

*Toby Nihill and Matt Farkas*

### B Gold Basketball

The last two terms have been reasonably successful for the B Gold basketball team. At the end of the season we were in fifth place. In the final we played Marryatville Magic. It was a close match but we came out on top by one point. The highest point scorers over the season were Will Young, Sam Pittman and Will Farminer. Later in the season James Spencer started playing and has been the highest point scorer since. Our thanks to Mr Todd for his coaching and support.

*Sam Pittman and William Young*

### B White Basketball

This year the PAC B White team finished seventh out of 10 teams. Our coach was Mr Nalder who gave us good tactics and gave everyone a fair go. Our top scorers were Ben May, Charlie Comerford and Hiran Lecamwasam. Over the year we have improved in shooting, passing and dribbling. In the Grand Final we played PAC Maroon and we won by three points. Special thanks to Mrs Papadopoulos who scored and helped every week.

*Ben May*



### B Maroon Basketball

B Maroon have had an up and down season for Terms 2 and 3. Apart from some disappointing losses, there were some great matches played by the team. Well done to all players. Also a big thank you to our coach Mr Stevens for sorting the team into positions and coaching us. Congratulations to the winning PAC sides that well deserved their places.

*Tom Benson*

### Year 4/5 White Basketball

This year PAC nominated three basketball teams to play at the MARS stadium at Marden. We had nine players and our manager/coach is Mrs. Lock. Mark from MARS centre takes us all for training. The good thing about basketball is that is fun and it's a good sport. You also get a lot of exercise because you do lots of running. We try really hard as a team and even win some games.

*Chris Le*

### Year 4/5 Maroon Basketball

The Year 4/5 Maroon Basketball Team was coached by Mrs Jenny Hilbig and played very well this year. In Term 1 we made the B Grade Final and we won! In Terms 2 and 3 we made it to the A Grade Final. Thank you to Mrs Hilbig for teaching us about our strengths and weaknesses and how to play together as a team.

*Thomas Hilbig and Steven Pallotta*

### Year 4/5 Red Basketball

This year the 4/5 Red Basketball team started as a team with limited skills, but throughout their training sessions they have greatly improved. At the end of term one we made it in to the finals against 4/5 White. At the end of the

## Winter Sport

Term 2/3 season, we finished third on the ladder and played against Walkerville in the B grade final which was a fantastic effort.

*Josh Morrell and Josh Hall*

### District Soccer

Towards the end of Term 2 some boys from Years six and seven went to the soccer tryouts. Four boys from PAC were selected in the team. I was one of them and the other boys were Simon Sharley, Robin Curran and Andrew Palios. Our team came sixth in the tournament. Throughout the week we all gained a lot of on field experience and learnt a lot about soccer while having a lot of fun and meeting new friends.

*Andrew Gillespie*

### A Soccer

A Soccer had a mediocre season, beginning slowly but getting better as the matches progressed. All the players bonded together really well and we played as a team. In the Intercol against St Peters we had a 3-2 comeback win over Saints after being 2-0 down with about ten minutes left in the game.

Special thanks go to our coach, Simon Curran, who developed our skills and team spirit. Thanks also to Mr Cuzzocrea who worked with the team to develop fitness and to Mrs Polain for organising matches and managing the team.

*Blake Carroll*

### B Red Soccer

B Red Soccer team was coached by David Plush. We practised every Tuesday, developing our soccer skills and learning to play as a team in all the positions on the field. Our greatest win was against Sacred Heart where we won, eight goals to nil. Thanks to David for all his hard work and to Ms Hunt and Mrs Polain for their support.

*Alfred Warnecke*

### B White Soccer

The B White Soccer team had an unsuccessful season but we kept our heads high with one draw against Sacred Heart. In spite of our losses we did improve greatly throughout the season with the help of our coach, Ange



*Sportsmaster Tim Weatherald shows his Magarey Medal to Prep School boys.*

Katsambis. Ange helped to develop our skills and encouraged us to work as a team. Thanks to the parents who supported us, Ange for coaching and Ms Hunt and Mrs Polain for coming to all our matches and helping us to improve.

*Eddie Pitts*

### Year 5 Soccer

During this year we have had some ups and downs in Year 5 Soccer. The ups were winning, lots of boys participating, having fun and learning new skills. The downs were losing and not as many scratch matches in training as I would have liked. I would like to thank Ms Alison Hunt for managing the team and Mr Luke Ritchie for coaching us. I would also like to thank the boys who played and the mums, dads and families for cheering us on at the games.

*Hayden Nadobny*

### Year 4 Soccer

This year the Year 4 soccer team played brilliantly throughout the season. We won the second game against St Peters 7-0. In the second Intercol, PAC won 3-1. It was a good match for the end of the season. We would like to thank our coaches Mr Bert Schafranek and Mr Max Cuzzocrea.

*William Katsambis and Joshua Milisits*

### Hockey

Three teams from the school competed against other schools from the East Adelaide district. Congratulations to all boys who participated and a special thank you to the coaches and managers, Mrs Magain, Tom Fisher, Miss Hart and Michael Buxton who have organised our matches and improved our game. All of the teams ended on a high and managed to clock up two draws against Saints, nil all, losing only in the A Intercol 2-1.

*Simon Frisby*

### Hockey White

Learning to work in a team, sharing the ball around, talking on the field and working together formed the focus for the season. The team was successful in

defeating numerous teams during the season. All boys must be congratulated for their enthusiasm, sportsmanship and effort.

*Stephanie Hart*

### District & State Hockey

Near the end of the season, one team of fourteen was chosen from all the participants of the East Adelaide competition to participate in the SAPSASA hockey carnival. Five boys from PAC made the team — Chris Brebner, Simon Frisby, Alastair Michell, Daniel Simounds and William Selway (goalie). The SAPSASA Hockey carnival was not only used to determine the best district team in the state but over the week long carnival held in the last week of Term 2, selection trials were held for a South Australian team to compete in the national championships. Chris Brebner (vice captain) and Simon Frisby were proud to make the team.

*Simon Frisby*



*Chris Brown, winner of the SAPSASA Golf Championships.*

### Golf

During third term five boys represented the school at the ISSA golf day, with the best finisher being Chris Brown in second spot.

Chris, Andrew Lee and Peter Toh were selected for the state SAPSASA championships. In a great achievement, Chris Brown won the event leaving him as the best golfer for his age in the state.

*Tim Weatherald*

### Table Tennis

This year has been the first year for a long time that PAC Prep has entered into the competition and I am sure that if we continue to improve our game, we will have a very good team in years to come. We would like to thank Mrs Gilchrist for always being there and supporting us.

*Hamish Bubner*

### Snow Skiing

Fifteen boys represented the school at the Snowdome snow skiing competition this year. Congratulations go to our Year 5 team members Casey Snodgrass, Thomas Teague, Brandon Kerin, Max Burford and Alistair Young, who received a bronze medal for their age group.

*Tim Weatherald*



**S u m m e r**

**S p o r t**

### **A Cricket**

The Prep A cricket team has enjoyed a successful start to the 2002 season. We won four out of five games in Term 1 and played some excellent team cricket. Not only have we worked well and showcased some immense skills but we have also become a cooperative group. Justin House, Simon Frisby and Hiran Lecamwasam were selected in the SAPSASA East Adelaide team that toured Port Lincoln. We look forward to some solid team performances in Term 4 and an exciting Intercol win against the old enemy St Peters.

*Justin House and Simon Frisby*

### **B Cricket**

In first term we had two B cricket sides. They were coached by Adam Wiles and Tom Martin. Both teams won a couple of games in good fashion. The biggest task was trying to bat out the overs which we often failed to do in first term with some unorthodox stroke play. However, with the assistance of some SACA coaching staff and hard work at training, by the end of term the teams managed to bat all the overs and post a couple of scores over 100 runs. B Red side was well lead by Alex Warneke and Tom Benson who bowled and batted consistently, and earlier by James Spencer before moving to the A team. In the B Whites, Sam Clarkson and William Farminer had some good innings with the bat and were well lead in the bowling by Thomas Sullivan.

*Tim Weatherald*

### **C Red Cricket**

The C Red cricket team got off to a shaky start in Term 1 but once we started playing as a team, nobody could stop us. We won five matches in a row with some spectacular fielding which led to about four to five run outs in every game.

We would like to thank Ms Sobulis for managing us and Nathan Jobb for coaching us. We are very excited about playing for the school and hopefully we

will win most of our games in Term 4 when we might be able to play proper cricket.

*Hayden Nadolny*

### **C White Cricket**

Coached by Sam Knight, the boys in this team improved their cricket skills over the year. All boys put in a great effort and displayed excellent sportsmanship. The enthusiasm from all boys was encouraging, even when competing to get the most grass stains on their crisp cricket whites! The team was successful in winning matches against St Peters, St Ignatius and Westminster School.

*Ms Sobulis*

### **A Tennis**

The A1 and A2 tennis teams have had a fantastic season this year. We have won all our matches but one. We had a vast selection of talented players to choose from every week. Our singles results have been very impressive and our doubles results continued to improve with consistent double partners being formed. The team would like to thank Mr. Harris for his support.

*Joseph Cuzzocrea*

### **B Red Tennis**

This year a larger than usual number of boys chose to play tennis. B Red Team consisted of nine boys. As only six boys could play, we alternated so that everyone had a fair go. We have played many different schools, despite the hot temperatures. I think that we have played really well against the other schools. We won quite a few of these matches and if we did not win, the result was close. I have really enjoyed playing tennis and I am sure that everyone else has found it to be an enjoyable sport as well.

*James Biggs*

### **B Gold and B Maroon Tennis**

Both B Gold and B Maroon teams were made up of players of equal strength. B Gold had more forfeits from other schools than B Maroon which was disappointing. Both teams improved during the season. All boys showed extremely good sportsmanship at games and at training, which was very pleasing to see. Special thanks to Mrs Martin, our team manager.

*Toby Nihill and Alexander Ciulianetti*

### **C Maroon Tennis**

A number of boys started playing tennis this year, and for the first time we played against other schools. We had lots of fun playing and learned quickly about rules and scoring. Our skills will continue to improve with steady practice and coaching because we really like the feeling of success when we manage to get a win for the team. Thank you to Ms Merritt and our parents for their support and encouragement each week.

*Terry Moschou*

### **C Red Tennis**

This season started extremely well and was a good one. Many thanks to Mrs. Gilchrist and the other tennis team leaders for organising the matches. Every time matches were played, tennis improved greatly and enthusiasm rose. All tennis skills, like accuracy, improved a lot this season in singles and doubles.

*Nick Dorsch*

### **Open Schools Swimming Carnival**

PAC joined with Seymour to form a combined team of boys and girls to participate in a three meet swimming series throughout the year. With one meet still to go, we are currently heading in the right direction to win back to back.

In March PAC/Seymour won the first meet, held out at the Marion pool by just one point. The next meet, held in July in at the Adelaide Aquatic Centre was convincingly won by our team by a clear fifty points.


I would like to thank Ms Angela Weeks who comes to each of the swimming meets and helps out with the time keeping as well as cheering our team on. Also a thank you to Mr Weatherald for organising the teams, and to all the parents who helped out.

*Callum Brewerton*

### **T-Ball**

During Terms 1 and 4, boys from Years 4 and 5 played T-Ball. Our coach was Mrs Viv Rowan. We practised every Tuesday afternoon and worked on our skills to improve our catching, batting, fielding and our understanding of the rules. We also played matches on Friday afternoons. We won three matches and lost two.

*Stephen Pallotta, Ramesh Weston and Christopher Miliado*



## Activities

# Across the School

### Chess

Chess continues to be extremely popular in the Preparatory School with a total of eleven teams this year. B Maroon, B Gold and B White all made it to the B grade finals and the A teams qualified for the Koshnitsky Shield tournament for Champion School.

Congratulations to Llewellyn Wood who was our only medal winner. Tom Milton, Andrew Dibden, Christopher Miliado, James House and Richard Gale all won certificates for achievement.

Highlights of the chess season included the coaching days in the holidays run by Mr Richard Thorne, holiday chess tournaments and the chess break up, where senior chess champions played simulms against about ten Prep boys at once. Thank you to Mrs Williamson and Mr Thorne for coaching us every Thursday after school.

*Sam Pearce*

The boys playing in the three C grade teams this year have been mainly Year 2 and Year 3 boys, with a few from Year 4. Two of the teams competed at St Peters and the other one played at St Andrews. None of us had played in matches before, and we were often competing against much older students. We have learnt a lot this year. We would like to thank Mrs Shaw and Mrs Mildren for helping us.

*Arran Ling, Sam Karamoshos, James Keeves*

### Debating

This year PAC entered six teams of boys from Years 6 and 7 in the JSHAA — SADA Junior Schools Debating Competition. Mrs Magain and Mrs Polain coached the teams. Each team had four rounds of debates for which we had to prepare three minute speeches and also consider rebuttal for the points put forward by the Opposition. Our debating season was very successful with a number of teams only losing one debate. Two boys from Teams 3 and 4 — Nicholas Brazzale and Eddie Pitts — gained positions in the Top 20 All Stars Debating Team for Independent Schools.

Our special thanks to Mrs Magain, Mrs Polain and the parents who supported our debates.

*Alex Warneke and Henry Schilg*

### Junior Orator

During the first term, some twenty boys from Years 6 and 7 participated in the inter school Junior Orator public speaking competition. Boys were required to have a four minute prepared speech and then, after 20 minutes' preparation time, a three minute impromptu speech. The winner of the first heat was Chris Harry and the second heat winner was Sam Fitzgerald. Both boys went on to compete in the inter-school final where they performed well.

*Jamie Carter*

### Poetry Recital Competition

On Wednesday, 31st July, 17 boys from PAC competed in the JSHAA Poetry Recital Competition at St Peter's College. The two poems which we recited were 'Car Under the Steam Hammer' by David Holbrook and 'Hist' by C J Dennis. Although we did not win, we all enjoyed the recital and presented our poems well.

*Blake Wheeler and Alex George*

### Lodge Short Talk Competition

The PAC Lodge Short Talk Competition was held in September in the Prince Philip Theatre at PAC. Nine boys from Year 7 competed for the coveted Lodge trophy. The winner was Henry Schilg and Mr Guy Williams presented him with his medallion. All boys competed well.

### Poetry Recital Group

*Front Row L to R: Alex Giulianetti, Michael Bolzon, William Ellison, Blake Wheeler, Alastair Michell, William Selway, Joshua Harkness, Matthew Selway.*

*Back Row: Callum Roy, Adam Raslan, Alex George, Joseph Cuzzocrea, James Lambert, Simon Sharley, Henry Schilg, Kevin Rogers, Christopher Harry.*



*Chess players display their pennants and awards from the 2001 season.*

Special thanks to the adjudicators Richard Arnold, Mr Mike Spencer, and Ms Helena Sobulis and to the Lodge for their support of public speaking in the Preparatory School.

*Nicholas Brazzale*

### Primary Mathematics Challenge

In Term 1, 35 boys from Years 6 and 7 participated in the Primary Mathematics Challenge. Most of the boys who took part did very well. Two boys, William Young and Chris Harry, achieved High Distinctions and thirteen students earned Distinctions. They were Tom Benson, Adam Collins, Angus Gillott, Harry Perks, Callum Roy, Callum Brewerton, Ian Buxton, Sam Pittman, Henry Schilg, Peter Toh, Andrew Codrington, Hiran Lecamwasam and Winston Luu.

*Harry Perks and Edward Pitts*





## House

## Activities

### Sports Day

For the first time we held our Sports Day in first term to attract better weather and luckily we got it for both the sports day and field events day. It was a very exciting day with lots of colour and excitement. Boys competed in all the traditional athletics events as well as some fun novelty events. There was even a parent / teacher / student relay, which the teachers won.

In a great effort Mitchell won the house cup on 175 points from Robertson on 173 points and Chapple on 158 points. In the end it came down to the very last relay which Mitchell managed to win. Special mention goes to Matthew Farkas who won the Richard Milner cup as the best senior athlete on the day.

### Age Group Champions

Under 8	Jack Tidswell
Under 9	Blaire Brewerton
Under 10	Thomas Teague
Under 11	Andrew Dickson
Under 12	Christopher Brebner
Under 13	Matthew Farkas

### New Records

Under 8	Jack Tidswell
	Long Jump 3.29M

Tim Weatherald



Head of the Preparatory School Mr Grant Nalder presents ribbons to James Kolaroff and Christopher Clouten at Sports Day.



Members of Robertson House show their colours, competing for the Spirit Cup at Sports Day.

Field events day was excellent because there were a lot of different people competing. The events held on field events day were long jump, high jump, triple jump, discus, shot put and 1500m.

Sports day was very successful. Everyone enjoyed sports day and a lot of people had fun in the novelty events and all those muscles were pumping in the tug-o-war. Congratulations to Mitchell for winning sports day.

Thanks to all the people who helped with sports day, teachers, the Parents and Friends for drinks and lunch, the people who typed up the program and to all parents and relatives for coming to support their children. Special thanks must go to Mr Tim Weatherald, the Sports Master.

Alexander Giulianetti

### House Cross Country

Our school cross country is held in Term 2 across from PAC in the parklands. Boys in Under 8, 9 and 10 race over two kilometres while Under 11, 12 and Open

boys race over three kilometres. This year the weather was really good and all boys competed well. Everybody who finishes the race earns a point for their house and the boys in the top ten earn extra points to decide the house cup.

This year Mitchell won with 180 points, Robertson was 2nd with 143 points and 3rd was Chapple on 123 points.

Individual winners were:

#### Under 8

1st	Jack Tidswell.
2nd	James Kolaroff
3rd	Lexis Panis

#### Under 9

1st	Thomas Fabig
2nd	William McPhee
3rd	Josh Milisits

#### Under 10

1st	Brandon Kerin
2nd	Harrison Riebolge
3rd	Tom Teague



Members of Chapple House exhort their team members to victory in Swimming Sports.

## House Activities

### Under 11

- 1st Hiran Lecamwasam.  
2nd Alex Gabrovsek  
3rd Ben Pearce

### Under 12

- 1st Chad Greeff  
2nd Andrew Palios  
3rd Kevin Rogers

### Under 13

- 1st Sam Pearce  
2nd Simon Sharley  
3rd Blake Carroll

*Sam Pearce*



*Mitchell House Captain Kevin Rogers guides his team in the tug-of-war during a victorious Sports Day.*



*Novelty events and relays involved all students during a successful Swimming Sports Day.*

## House Swimming Carnival

This year we had a marvellous House Swimming day. It came down to the final relay events but in the end Chapple won the house cup on 373 points from Mitchell on 343 points and Robertson on 299 points.

Congratulations to Justin House who won the Cox trophy as highest scoring senior on the day, just pipping Callum Brewerton who was the winner of the inaugural individual medley. Following are some of the results

### Age Group Champions

Under 8	James Kolaroff
Under 9	Blaire Brewerton
Under 10	Thomas Teague
Under 11	Alistair Young



*Members of the Mitchell cheer squad lend encouragement at Swimming Sports.*

Congratulations to all sports captains who worked hard to organise teams. Results were as follow:

### Chess (2001)

- 1st Chapple  
2nd Robertson  
3rd Mitchell

### Public Speaking (2001)

- 1st Mitchell  
2nd Chapple  
3rd Robertson

### Debating (2001)

- 1st Chapple  
2nd Mitchell  
3rd Robertson

### Cricket (2001)

- 1st Chapple  
2nd Robertson  
3rd Mitchell

### Tennis (2001)

- 1st Mitchell  
2nd Robertson  
3rd Chapple

### Soccer

- 1st Mitchell  
2nd Chapple  
3rd Robertson

### Hockey

- 1st Robertson  
2nd Chapple  
3rd Mitchell

### Basketball

- 1st Robertson  
2nd Chapple  
3rd Mitchell

### Football

- 1st Chapple  
2nd Robertson  
3rd Mitchell

Under 12	Callum Brewerton
Under 13	Justin House

### New Records

U/9 Breastroke	Blaire Brewerton 24.91 sec
U/12 Freestyle	Callum Brewerton 34.55 sec
U/12 Breastroke	Callum Brewerton 45.03 sec
U/12 Butterfly	Callum Brewerton 39.28sec
U/12 Backstroke	Chad Greeff 41.89 sec
U/13 Ind. Medley	Callum Brewerton 1 min 27 sec

*Callum Brewerton*

## House Sport

Each year, the boys play six sports in addition to Chess, Public Speaking and Debating in House competition.



## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



**A Cricket**

*Standing: Mr Gary Jenkinson*

*Front Row: Nicholas Brazzale, Hiran Lecanwasam, Simon Frisby (Vice Captain), Justin House (Captain), James Spencer, William Young, Peter Toh*

*Second Row: Jacob Leak, Christopher Brebner, Callum Brewerton, Sam Pittman, Chad Greeff, Benjamin May*

*Absent: Daniel Simounds*



**B Red Cricket**

*Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald*

*Front Row: Thomas Gleeson-Hammerton, Alexander White, Thomas Sullivan, William Farminer, Steven Hewlett, Samuel Clarkson, Edward Pitts*

*Second Row: Llewellyn Wood, Henry Schilg, Edgar Myers, Benjamin Francis*

*Absent: Jack Taylor*



**B White Cricket**

*Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald*

*Front Row: Joshua Harkness, James Spencer, Joshua Kapitza, Alex Warneke, Darian Kunze, Thomas Benson, James Carter*

*Second Row: Kane Stone, Andrew Codrington, Justin Miller, Justin Stoyanoff, Daniel Simounds, Nicholas Stevens, Ian Buxton*



**C Red Cricket**

*Standing: Ms Helena Sobulis*

*Front Row: Philip Tridente, Hayden Nadolny, Brandon Kerin, Thomas Wicks, Alexander Butenko, Thomas Heddle, Max Burford*

*Second Row: Josh Hall, Thomas Teague, Giles Ford, Ewan Hamilton*

*Absent: Coach Mr Nathan Jobb*



**C White Cricket**

*Standing: Miss Stephanie Hart*

*Front Row: Oliver Spyropoulos, James Risby, Wil Bickley, Richard Gale, Tim Hughes, James Altman, Joshua Morrell*

*Second Row: Joshua Milisits, James House, Patrick McCole, James Griggs, Karl Siebels, Patrick Hannemann*



**Year 4 Cricket**

*Standing: Mr Bert Schafrank, Mr James Stedman*

*Front Row: Edward Young, Blaire Brewerton, Robert Katsambis, Matthew Scheepers, Duncan Soang, Christian Evans, William Pitts*

*Second Row: Thomas Fitzgerald, Tony Park, Luke Antoniazzi, Jonathan Spano, Owen Stankiewicz, Alexander Pepper*





## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



**A1 & A2 Tennis**

*Standing: Mr Chris Harris*

*Front row: Jeremy Broadbent, Samuel Pearce, Andrew Palios, Kieran Sandow, Joseph Cuzzocrea, Andrew Gillespie, Alistair Young, Alexander Brown*

*Second Row: Christopher Harry, Blake Carroll, Matthew Farkas, Callum Roy, Kevin Rogers*

*Absent: Robin Curran*



**B Gold Tennis**

*Standing: Mrs Pam Martin*

*Front Row: Alastair Michell, Edward Wendt, Adam Raslan, Dion Hallion, William Wood, Joshua Boord*

*Second Row: Alexander Economos, Alexander Giulianetti, Reece Moore*



**B Maroon Tennis**

*Standing: Mrs Pam Martin*

*Front Row: Samuel Fitzgerald, Toby Nihill, Alastair Murray, Justin Stoyanoff, Jordan Riebolge, Alfred Warnecke, Alexander Papadopoulos, Joseph Moore*

*Absent: Cameron Short*



**B Red Tennis**

*Standing: Mrs Leeanne Brook*

*Front Row: Jace Thompson, James Biggs, Simon Sharley, Zash Weiler, Robert Cannizzaro, Lachlan Stranks*

*Second Row: Benjamin Francis, James Lambert, Adam Collins, Aleco Mitropoulos*



**B White Tennis**

*Standing: Mrs Leeanne Brook*

*Front Row: William Ellison, Hamish Tregaele, Zachary Cox, Jared Vasileff, Edward Hayter, Blake Wheeler*

*Second Row: Nicholas Pugh, Kevin Rogers, Harry Perks, Angus Gillott*



**C Maroon Tennis**

*Standing: Ms Rachel Merritt*

*Front Row: Joshua Montiadis, Lewis Perks, Christopher Scarman, Theodore Skrembos, Firas El Achkar, Richard Kim, Terry Moschou*



## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



**Hockey Maroon**

*Standing: Mrs Joy Magain, Mr James Stedman*

*Front Row: Reece Moore, Christopher Brebner, Jeremy Nobbs, Samuel Clarkson, William Zogopoulos, Daniel Simounds, Hiran Lecamwasam*

*Second Row: Robert Cannizzaro, Nicholas Pugh, James Lambert, Christopher Moyle*



**Hockey Red**

*Standing: Mr James Stedman*

*Front Row: Simon Frisby, Matthew Selway, Peter Toh, William Selway, Alexander Papadopoulos, Toby Nihill, Darian Kunze*

*Second Row: Nizar Yacoub, Joshua Kapitzka, Henry Schilg, Alfred Carlson, Hamish Tregear*



**Hockey White**

*Standing: Miss Stephanie Hart, Mr James Stedman*

*Front Row: Ian Buxton, Alistair Young, Benjamin Francis, Edgar Myers, Cameron Coventry, Samuel Fitzgerald*

*Second Row: Lachlan Stranks, Andrew Kennett-Smith, Jordan Riebolge, Chad Greeff, Alastair Michell*



**Minkey**

*Standing: Mrs Erica Parker*

*Front Row: Miles Francis, Cooper Tunbridge, Matthew Scheepers, Thomas Woolford, Nathan Mofjetas, Iain Cooper*

*Second Row: Edward Young, Harrison Riebolge*



**C White Tennis**

*Front Row: Benjamin Pearce, Timothy Pearce, Max Sullivan, Andrew Dibden, Patrick McCole, Jeremy Nobbs*

*Absent: (Coach) Mrs Pip Cooper*



**C Red Tennis**

*Standing: Mrs Jenny Gilchrist*

*Front Row: Nizar Yacoub, Nicholas Dorsch, Jack Perks, Cameron Coventry, William Zogopoulos, Tom Boord*



## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



**A Soccer**

*Standing: Mrs Lynda Polain, Mr Simon Curran*

*Front Row: Aleco Mitropoulos, Andrew Gillespie, Jared Vasileff, Blake Carroll, Joseph Cuzzocrea, Nicholas Brazzale, Robin Curran*

*Second Row: Andrew Palios, Zash Weiler, Kevin Rogers, Simon Sharley, Kieran Sandow*



**B Red Soccer**

*Standing: Ms Alison Hunt*

*Front Row: Andrew Dickson, Alexander White, Joseph Moore, Thomas Benson, James Biggs, Jace Thompson, Alexander Brown*

*Second Row: Samuel Pearce, Jack Taylor, Alexander George, Callum Roy, Alfred Warnecke, Alexander Giulianetti*

*Absent: Mr David Plush*



**B White Soccer**

*Standing: Mrs Lynda Polain*

*Front Row: Kane Stone, Edward Hayter, Farid Shahin, Alex Warneke, Adam Raslan, Alexander Economos, Edward Pitts*

*Second Row: Alex Nicopoulos, Adam Collins, Andrew Codrington, Blake Wheeler*

*Absent: Zachary Cox, Thomas Gleeson-Hamerton*



**Year 5 Soccer**

*Standing: Mr Luke Ritchie*

*Front Row: Nick Dorsch, Richard Kim, Hayden Nadolny, Joshua Montiadis, Steven Pallotta, Jonathan Eske, Philip Tridente*

*Second Row: Christopher Miliado, Timothy Hughes, Firas El Achkar, Theodore Skrembos, James Griggs, Wil Bickley, Max Burford*



**Year 4/5 Soccer**

*Standing: Mr Bert Schafrank*

*Front Row: Hayden Manuel, Luke Antoniazzi, Owen Stankiewicz, James Acott, Atanas Athanasov, Daniel Baek, Thomas Heddle*

*Second Row: Joseph Oh, Christian Ecans, Giles Ford, Alexander MacLachlan-Lester, Benjamin Nelson*



**Year 4 Soccer**

*Standing: Mr Bert Schafrank*

*Front Row: Alexander Pepper, William Pitts, Joshua Milisits, John-Ross Savvas, Robert Katsambis, Richard Gale, Anthony Milton*

*Second Row: Justin Cuzzocrea, Matthew Gillespie, William Katsambis, Chris Le, Thomas Keane*



## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



### SAPSASA Cross Country

*Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald*

*Front Row: Josh Boord, Alistair Young, Alexander Brown, Alastair Michell, William Young, Hiran Lecamucagam, Andrew Palios, Aleco Mitropoulos, Benjamin Pearce, Jeremy Broadbent*  
*Second Row: Lachlan Stranks, Brandon Kerin, Alexander Gabrovsek, Kieran Sandow, Reece Moore, Simon Frisby, Samuel Pearce, Andrew Dickson*  
*Third Row: Simon Sharley, Toby Nihill, Chad Greeff, Daniel Simounds, Kevin Rogers, Sam Pittman, Justin House, William Farniner, Thomas Sullivan*



### SAPSASA Swimming

*Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald*

*Front Row: Benjamin Pearce, Alistair Young, Thomas Teague, Chad Greeff, Justin House, Jack Perks, Jonathan Spano, Blaire Brewerton*  
*Second Row: Alexander Gabrovsek, Edward Wendt, Kevin Rogers, Callum Brewerton, Jin-Woo Kim, Daniel Simounds*



### A Football

*Standing: Mr Gary Jenkinson*

*Front Row: William Ellison, William Farniner, Nicholas Crawford, Nicholas Stevens, Matthew Farkas (Captain), Harry Perks (Vice Captain), Christopher Harry, Benjamin May, Charlie Comerford*  
*Second Row: Alexander Gabrovsek, William Wood, James Carter, Jacob Leak, Justin House, James Spencer, Joshua Harkness, Llewellyn Wood, Andrew Lee*  
*Third Row: Jeremy Broadbent, Sam Pittman, Callum Brewerton, Alastair Murray, Justin Stoyanoff, Christopher Brown, William Young, Joshua Boord*



### Year 4/5 Football

*Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald*

*Front Row: Thomas Fitzgerald, Joshua Morrell, Edward Young, Tony Park, Alexander Butenko, Patrick Hannemann, Oliver Spyropoulos, Jack Tonkin, Tom Boord, Michael Thompson*  
*Second Row: Blaire Brewerton, James Risby, Karl Siebels, James House, Jonathan Spano, Max Sullivan, Benjamin Pearce, Timothy Pearce*  
*Third Row: Thomas Wicks, Joshua Hall, Thomas Teague, Patrick McCole, Jack Perks, Ewan Hamilton, Brandon Kerin*  
*Absent: Mr Alastair Dillon, Mr Ben Gunning (coaches)*  
*Casey Snodgrass, Michael Thompson*



### Year 2/3 Football

*Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald*

*Front Row: Nicholas Fitzgerald, Lexis Panas, Joshua Teisseire, Hugh Perks, William McPhee, Timothy Cetinich, James Keeves, Thomas Johns, Mitchell Wicks*  
*Second Row: James Turner, Lachlan Jennings, Jack McPhee, James Kolaroff, Oliver Nicholl, Jeremy Broadbent, Arata Guinness, Thomas Milton*  
*Third Row: Samuel Karamoshos, Jack Sullivan, Benjamin Stowe, Arran Ling, Tyson Loh, Karl Stuklis, Christopher Hannemann, Jack Tidsteel*  
*Absent: Christopher Clouten, Mr Byron Gray (Coach), Mr Philip Sullivan (Manager)*



### Year 4/5 White Basketball

*Standing: Mrs Susan Lock*

*Front Row: Christopher Le, Thomas Teague, Giles Ford, Thomas Woolford, John-Ross Saccas, Harrison Riebolge, Miles Francis*  
*Absent: Casey Snodgrass, James Acott*



## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



Year 6/7 A Basketball

Standing: Mr Dwayne Todd

Thomas Sullivan, Jordan Riebolge,  
Matthew Farkas, Joshua Zadow, Justin Stoyanoff, Toby Nihill



Year 6/7 B Gold Basketball

Standing: Mr Dwayne Todd

William Young, Alexander White,  
William Farminer, Sam Pittman, Llewellyn Wood,  
Nicholas Crawford, Samuel Clarkson



Year 6/7 Maroon Basketball

Standing: Mr Grant Nalder

Zachary Cox, Nicholas Stevens, Thomas Benson,  
Alexander George, Harry Perks, David Swiko-Cox,  
Andrew Codrington



Year 6/7 White Basketball

Standing: Mr Grant Nalder

Charlie Comerford, James Carter, Jack Taylor, Adam Baslan,  
Alexander Papadopoulos, Hiran Lecamwasam



Year 4/5 Maroon Basketball

Standing: Mrs Jennifer Hilbig

Front Row: Thomas Hilbig, Max Burford, Joshua Militsis,  
Alexander Butenko, Cooper Tunbridge, Steven Pallotta  
Second Row: Jin-Woo Kim, Theodore Skrembos, James Griggs



Year 4/5 Red Basketball

Standing: Mr Chris Harris

Front Row: Jack Tonkin, James Altman, Richard Bethune,  
Karl Siebels, Oliver Spyropoulos, Edward Young  
Second Row: Joshua Montiadis, Ecan Hamilton, Jack Perks,  
Joshua Hall



## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



### A Chess

*Standing: Mr Richard Thorne, Mrs Nan Williamson*

*Front Row: Samuel Pearce, Angus Gillott, Justin House, Christopher Harry, Thomas Benson, Alexander Brown.*

*Second Row: Alexander Butenko, Alex Warneke, Callum Roy, Peter Toh*



### B Chess

*Standing: Mrs Nan Williamson, Mr Richard Thorne*

*Front Row: Thomas Milton, Christopher Miliado, Iain Cooper, Thomas Hilbig, Jonathan Eske, Alexander Fuller-Zhu, Anthony Milton, Terry Moschou, Michael Thompson*

*Second Row: Edward Young, Richard Kim, Brandon Kerin, Richard Gale, Hiran Lecamwasan, James Griggs, Firas El Achkar, Duncan Soang, James House.*

*Third Row: Max Sullivan, William Young, Llewellyn Wood, Andrew Codrington, Thomas Woolford, Nicholas Stevens, Theodore Skrembos, Patrick McCole, Hamish Bulmer*

*Fourth Row: James Biggs, Thomas Teague, Justin Miller, Adam Collins, Andrew Dibden, Joshua Kapitza, Sam Pittman, Edward Hayter*

*Absent: Atanas Athanasov*



### C Chess

*Standing: Mrs Shirley Mildren*

*Front Row: Christopher Tormay, William McPhee, Timothy Cetinich, Jack Tidswell, Samuel Karamoshos, Alexander Cocentry, Jack McPhee, Thomas Johns*

*Second Row: James Keeves, Thomas Keane, Tyson Loh, Jordan Keane, Christopher Hannemann, Lachlan Chapman*

*Third Row: Jack Sullivan, Joel Leonard, Luke Antoniazzi, Aaron Ling, Benjamin Stowe, Carson Seagle*



### Debating

*Standing: Mrs Joy Magain, Mrs Lynola Polain*

*Front Row: Lachlan Stranks, Kane Stone, Robin Curran, Edward Pitts, Nicholas Brazzale, Hiran Lecamwasan, Alexander Papadopoulos,*

*Samuel Pearce, Samuel Fitzgerald, William Ellison*

*Second Row: Hanish Treggale, Andrew Codrington, Simon Frisby,*

*James Spencer, Alex Warneke, Michael Bolzon, Nicholas Stevens, William Young*

*Third Row: Thomas Sullivan, James Carter, Benjamin Francis, Jack Taylor,*

*Sam Pittman, Justin House, Thomas Benson, Alexander Economos*

*Fourth Row: Justin Miller, Harry Perks, Alfred Carlson, Alexander George,*

*Henry Schilg, Kevin Rogers, Nicholas Pugh*

*Absent: Matthew Selway*



### Public Speaking

*Standing: Mrs Nan Williamson, Mrs Joy Magain*

*Front Row: Lachlan Stranks, Samuel Fitzgerald, James Carter, Thomas Benson, Justin House, Matthew Selway, William Ellison*

*Second Row: Andrew Codrington, Nicholas Stevens, Kevin Rogers, Sam Pittman, Jack Taylor, Nicholas Pugh, William Young*

*Third Row: Christopher Harry, Justin Miller, Henry Schilg, Callum Brewerton, Harry Perks, Christopher Brebner*



### T-Ball

*Standing L to R: Mrs Viv Rowan, Joseph Oh, Hamish Bulmer, Casey Snodgrass, Andrew Kennett-Smith, Thomas Woolford, Richard Bethune, Michael Thompson*

*Front Row: Christopher Miliado, Iain Cooper, Nathan Molfetas, Matthew Gillespie, Steven Pallotta, Christopher Le, Jack Tonkin, Thomas Keane*



## Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2002



### Festival Choir

*Standing: Mrs Pamela Freeman, Mr Robert Duce (Choirmaster)*  
*Front Row: Andrew Dickson, Sam Carlson, Aleco Mitropoulos, Alexander White, Alexander Papadopoulos, Alastair Michell, Alexander Brown, Steven Hewlett, Jeremy Broadbent*  
*Second Row: Andrew Lee, Cameron Cotentry, Joseph Moore, Zsolt Weiler, Joshua Harkness, Robert Cannizzaro, James Biggs, Llewellyn Wood, Hanish Tregear*  
*Third Row: James Carter, Joseph Cuzzocrea, Edward Wendt, Darian Kunze, Alexander Giulianetti, Christopher Harry, James Spencer, Thomas Sullivan*  
*Fourth Row: Adam Raslan, Henry Schilg, Alexander George, James Lambert, Vincent Cheung, Christopher Brown, Justin House*  
*Absent: Mrs Jenny Chapman (teacher)*



### Junior Percussion

*Standing: Mr Simon Varga*  
*Front Row: Henry Schilg, Justin House*  
*Second Row: Christopher Brebner, James Griggs, Benjamin Francis, Kevin Rogers, Callum Brewerton, William Young, Nicholas Brazzale, Jared Vasileff, Kieran Sandow*  
*Absent: Thomas Gleeson-Hammerton*



### Junior Concert Band

*Standing: Mr Andrew Neuhouse (Band Director)*  
*Front Row: Casey Snodgrass, Simon Frisby, Christopher Moyle, Samuel Fitzgerald, William Young, Kieran Sandow, Jared Vasileff, James Griggs, Blake Wheeler*  
*Second Row: Edward Young, Alexander Fuller-Zhu, Alexander Gabrovsck, Nicholas Pugh, Angus Gillott, Hiran Lecamucasam, Samuel Pearce*  
*Third Row: Ramesh Weston, Brandon Kerin, Alistair Young, Thomas Teague, Max Sullivan, Patrick Hannemann, Alexander Butenko*  
*Fourth Row: Charles Comerford, Sam Pittman, Callum Roy, Jordan Riebolge, Toby Nihill, Thomas Benson, Ian Buxton*



### Beginner Concert Band

*Standing: Mr Andrew Neuhouse (Band Director)*  
*Front Row: Robert Katsambis, Patrick McCole, Hanish Bubner, Samuel Clarkson, Matthew Gillespie, Blaire Brewerton, Luke Tatterson, Cooper Timbridge, William Katsambis*  
*Second Row: James Risby, Owen Stankiewicz, Alexander White, Firas El Achkar, Iain Cooper*  
*Third Row: Thomas Fabig, Tim Hughes, Richard Bethune, James Griggs, Andrew Gillespie, Daniel Baek, Thomas Keane*  
*Fourth Row: Tony Park, Duncan Soang, Andrew Dibden, Max Sullivan, Alexander Pepper, Edward Young*



### Table Tennis

*Standing: Mrs Jenny Gilchrist*  
*Front Row: Richard Bethune, Justin Miller, Vincent Cheung, Terry Moschou, Hanish Bubner*

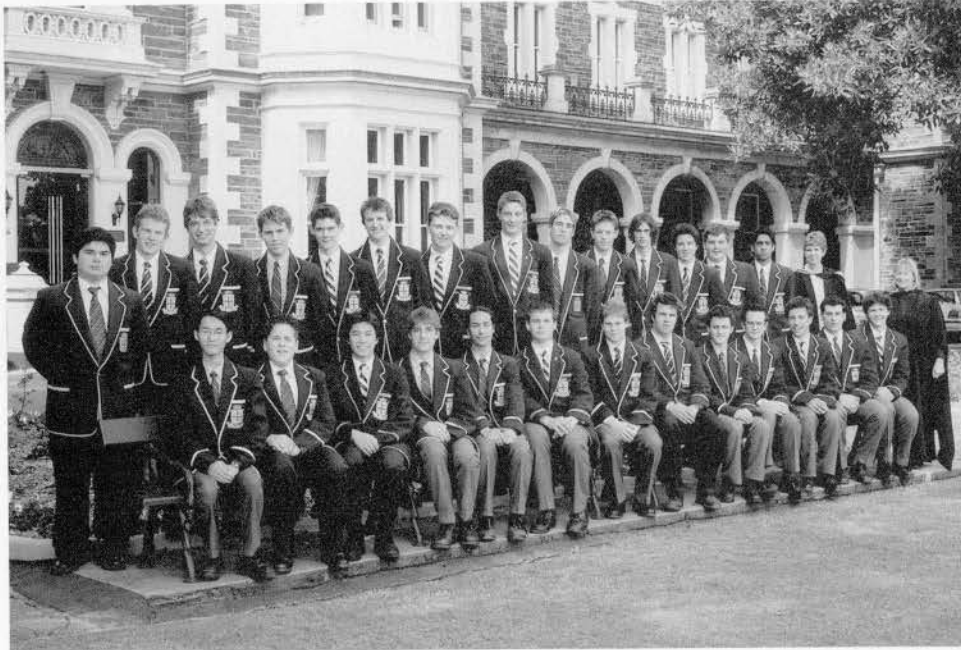


### Junior Chorale

*Standing: Mr Robert Duce (Choirmaster)*  
*Front Row: Edward Young, Samuel Karamoshos, Alistair Young, Jack Tidswell, Christian Evans*  
*Second Row: Ramesh Weston, Andrew Dibden, James Altman*  
*Absent: Carlo Russo*



## The Performing Arts



**Arts Honours awards recipients**  
**Back Row:**  
 S Deduhin,  
 B B Murray,  
 B D Watkins,  
 A M Ramsey,  
 H D House,  
 S J Tirrell,  
 R G Arnold,  
 B P Boucaut,  
 A J Sallis,  
 J J Green,  
 S W M Knight,  
 M T Myhill,  
 A S McGee,  
 A S Gaekwad,  
 Mrs P Freeman  
**Front Row:**  
 H Law,  
 S K Reinboth,  
 D Leung,  
 D R Cowley,  
 M C Bethune,  
 D N Bainger,  
 A M Stevens,  
 T J Murdoch,  
 E W Heddle,  
 S T O'Flaherty,  
 G M Raptis,  
 G C Georgiadis,  
 J P Bonner,  
 Ms M Hunt

The criteria for earning an Arts Award include dedication, contribution and excellence in the Arts. The following students have made significant contributions to music, visual arts, drama, debating and/or technical support.

<i>First Awards</i>			
<i>Arnold, Richard</i>	11O	<i>Leung, David</i>	11B
<i>Bainger, Dennis</i>	11R	<i>McGee, Andris</i>	12S
<i>Bethune, Michael</i>	12S	<i>Murray, Ben</i>	12O
<i>Boucaut, Ben</i>	12S	<i>Myhill, Matthew</i>	12S
<i>Cook, Robert</i>	11D	<i>Nguyen, Tom</i>	12O
<i>Cowley, Douglas</i>	11H	<i>Politis, Alex</i>	11H
<i>Deduhin, Simon</i>	11H	<i>Ramsey, Andrew</i>	11B
<i>Gaekwad, Aaron</i>	12S	<i>Reinboth, Sam</i>	11B
<i>Green, Justin</i>	11D	<i>Sallis, Anthony</i>	12S
<i>House, Henry</i>	11D	<i>Tidswell, Chris</i>	12B
<i>Knight, Sam</i>	12O	<i>Tirrell, Sam</i>	11S
<i>Law, Hubert</i>	11R	<i>Watkins, Ben</i>	12D
<i>Honours Awards</i>			
<i>Baldwin, Joshua</i>	12H	<i>O'Flaherty, Sean</i>	12D
<i>Bonner, James</i>	12D	<i>Raptis, George</i>	12S
<i>Georgiadis, George</i>	12O	<i>Spangler, Matthew</i>	12O
<i>Heddle, Edward</i>	12D	<i>Stevens, Andrew</i>	12O
<i>Murdoch, Tom</i>	12R		

### Music

2002 has once again seen a very successful year musically for PAC. This success has continued not only for our various bands and ensembles, but also for individual music students. The year began with the annual PAC / Seymour musical, an exceptional rendition of "Guys and Dolls", with James Bonner as the lead male role. The PAC / Seymour Senior Concert Band also continued its high level of performance quality with successful concerts at the Musicorp Band Showcase, at the James Morrison and Don Burrows Carclew Youth Arts Festival, and at the Glenelg Jazz Festival among others. The establishment

of a string quartet was another positive result for music at PAC.

While the Music Committee had a less hectic schedule than last year, with the absence of Arts Week and Open Day, the introduction of Friday Arts Assemblies saw the organisation of many more school performances. In particular, the Fridays of Week 6 and 7 of Term 3 saw four up-and-coming school bands gain valuable performance experience and have the opportunity to showcase some of their own music in the inaugural School Band Festival. Especially prominent this year as performing musicians were pianist Edward Heddle, who continued to astound audiences with his awesome ability, and Sam Knight, Mickey Bethune, and Christian Blair from Silent Planet, who recorded a CD and released a video-clip as well as entering in numerous Battles of the Bands. These musicians typify the quality of the music students at PAC. The dedication of the music faculty was again evident, especially at the Café Princes Staff Concert. This night helped raise enough money to purchase new percussion equipment. Ms. Guterres' role as a classroom teacher and conductor of the Chamber Orchestra has been an added bonus.

Being Music Captain this year, alongside Band Captain Matthew Spangler and Head Chorister James Bonner, has been a truly enjoyable, valued experience. I attribute this to both the high quality of music students at PAC, and the opportunities we are given by the Music faculty and by individual teachers. It has been a pleasure to have been part of such a successful Music Department, and I wish music at PAC the best of luck for the future. I am sure that it will only improve and become even better with time.

*Joshua Baldwin*



## The Performing Arts

### Music Report



*Pamela Freeman,  
Director of Music*

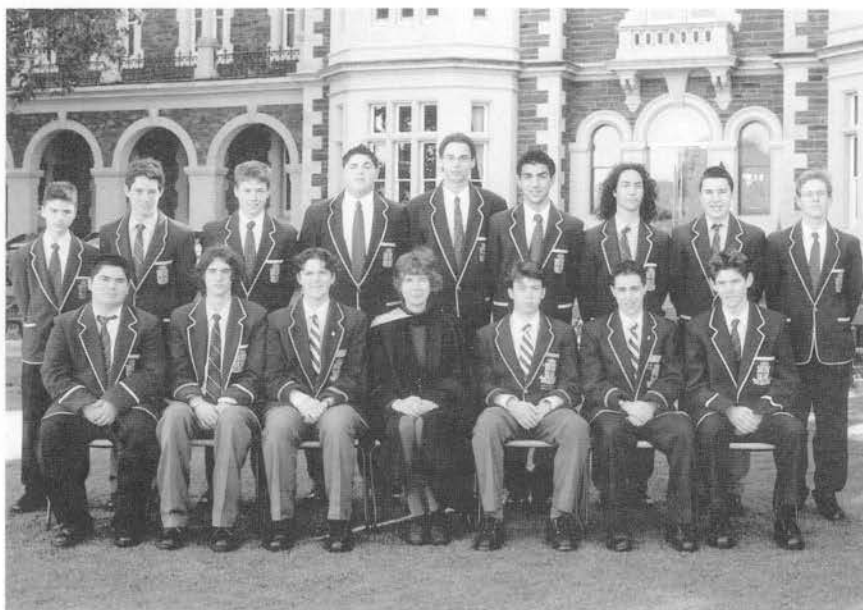
Ms Carolyn Guterres joined the Music Faculty to teach classroom music from Year 6 to 12 and Mrs Jenny Chapman has taken on the Kindergarten to Year 5 teaching

load. In addition, Mrs Chapman has also taken on responsibility for the JSHAA Festival and the Prep Musical. We also welcomed Ian Boath (trombone), Zoe Barry (cello) and Don Whiffin (saxophone) to the Single Studies teaching staff this year.

The JSHAA Festival continues to be a highlight in our Prep School Music Calendar. This year Robert Dawe and Jenny Chapman prepared the Festival Choir, Andrew Newhouse conducted the Festival Concert Band and Simon Varga conducted the Festival Percussion Ensemble. We had a large number of musicians successfully audition into both these ensembles. The Festival ran over two nights with our Choir performing on the Tuesday evening and the Ensembles performing both nights. As predicted it was a spectacular event and will remain in the participants' memories for a long time. New to the school, this was a wonderful experience for Mrs Chapman, who was also preparing the boys concurrently for our Musical Production 'Rats' — see separate report.

The Sunday Recitals have continued to provide a platform for our solo performers, studying in the Single Studies program. It is a tribute to their teachers that so many take part and demonstrate considerable improvement throughout the year. The annual Keyboard Concert was held in the Prince Philip Theatre this year, with over sixty students demonstrating their solo, duo and ensemble skills on keyboard and piano. We shall move to two programs next year! Thank you to the Keyboard Staff and Concert Co-ordinator Janet Parkinson.

Performances in the community are very important both for the musicians and for those beyond Princes to



Music Advisory Committee 2002

*Back Row: A G Moschou, G A Buxton, W C S Benson, P R Savvas, A I Kutlaca, A G Antoniadis, M C Bethune, P A Politis, A J Brook*

*Front Row: S Deduhin, S Knight, J P Bonner (Head Chorister), Mrs P E Freeman, J J Baldwin (Captain of Music), M G Spangler (Head of Bands), H D House*

understand the support and levels our musicians are reaching. One of the highlights was the annual "Art of Jazz" Concert with Don Burrows at Norwood Town Hall in August. The Chapel Choir continue to sing for Weddings and Services at Kent Town Uniting Church, and have been invited to sing at Pilgrim Church next year. (See separate reports for Chapel Choir and Concert Bands).

This is the completion of my eleventh year teaching at Princes. Music was quite a low priority in 1992; it now enjoys a recognition and respect equal to any other subject in our busy curriculum. When I arrived, I taught Prep classes in a small transportable building near the Prep Library and senior classes in the old boarding house section of the main building — a very dilapidated and unsavoury area, with very difficult access (especially when transporting drum kits et al for performances in the Assembly Hall). Time, hard work and a generous endowment from the Margaret Jolly Trust enabled us to expand and refurbish. In 1996 we moved into the Waterhouse Wing above Prince Philip Theatre and in 1999 the Main Central area was also completely refurbished, including the upper level, which now houses the Band Room and four Music Studios. But the most exciting and rewarding transformation has been the gradual change in attitude and commitment to Music in particular and the Arts in general. It is now "cool" to not only study guitar, but any of 23 other instruments from viola to trombone as

well; it is also "cool" to perform and share music with our peers (without getting "paid out"). Our community applauds, enjoys and encourages musical participation to the full — I believe we are a better community because of it.

Eleven years on and it is time for some reflection, time to stand back and appraise and a time to have some input and evaluation from other sources. Consequently I am taking two terms leave from the beginning of 2003; my colleague and ex-Princes Music teacher David Jacquier will very ably take on the mantle of Director of Music during this period. I have every confidence his input will be welcomed and appreciated.

*Pamela Freeman  
Director of Music*

### Drama

The Drama Department has been active again this year both within classes and at a co-curricular level. The musical production "Guys and Dolls" was the most significant undertaking, involving collaboration with Seymour College. This Performing Arts relationship has proven to be rewarding and fruitful for the students of both schools and once again we must take the time to thank the Seymour staff for their highly skilled and professional contribution.

Ms. Carolyn Guterres joined the Drama faculty as a Year 10 teacher this year. Her class presented a performance evening at the end of third term with some highly commendable presentations

## The Performing Arts

by her students. In first semester, Year 10 students presented a production of Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales" for the whole school at assembly. The participants, Sam Wardle, Angus West and Anthony Scopelitis proved to be capable, entertaining and somewhat ribald performers. In second semester, Year 10's devised an original absurdist play with the title "Barbecue," following in the footsteps of Thom Morgan's 2001 prize winning play "Laundromat."

Year 9 students have devised a series of performances for the Preparatory School after researching children's picture books in the Preparatory library. The boys enjoyed the challenge of solving theatrical problems and relished the opportunity to present work to the junior students.

Senior students have spent the second half of the year preparing a production with the unusual title of "Bowling Noir." Set in a bowling alley the play combines the genre of "Film Noir" and 'murder-mystery' with the 'absurd' to create a comic and disturbing production. We are delighted that the talented Michael Taylor and Nicholas Selth were able to take time out from their demanding IB studies to participate in this process. Matthew Myhill, Anthony Sallis, Casey Raeside and an energetic group of bowling pins ably supported them. An important part of our vision for Drama is to produce original plays on the PAC campus.

Significantly, PAC is offering Year 11 Theatre Arts and Year 11 Drama for the



Members of the Concert Band provide musical encouragement for PAC teams at this year's Head of the River.

first time next year. We are certain that the students involved will enjoy the challenges offered by the respective courses.

*Mr Michael Steer  
Head of Drama*

### The Chapel Choir

This year has not been as event packed as 2001 was for the Chapel Choir, with no out of school events such as the Australian first opera performance of Parsifal where our Choirmaster Mr. Robert Dawe performed superbly as Titurel and the whole choir performed as part of an offstage chorus. Instead this year we have, as a group, concentrated on self improvement and cohesion. The times that the choir have performed this year have shown that the work we have done has definitely paid off.

While being less in the eye of the school community this year, this choir still has played an important role over the year with its ability to add a special 'something' to our school services and

special assemblies. The Easter Service and the Prisoner of War services this year were particular high points for the choir and I believe that this year the Chapel choir has raised the bar for itself in terms of performance and discipline. We have expanded throughout the year, taking on more choristers and approaching rehearsals with particular enthusiasm, all of which has contributed to the musical development not only of the choir but the individual choristers.

As usual this year our Choirmaster Mr. Robert Dawe has worked tirelessly for the choir and has had an unbreakable thirst for excellence all year long. He is aided by Mrs Freeman, who has done a fabulous job in organising the choir and making sure everybody knows what is going on as well as playing the organ for us at rehearsals.

This year I have also noticed something that I would have never considered when I was a younger chorister. Although the choir may not be seen as being cool, the school community does appreciate the depth that we add to school services and music in general at PAC. Fellow classmates and Year 12 students comment on the performances we give in assembly and other musicians inquire whether or not the choir will be performing at certain events in the year. This choir has once raised the bar for itself over the year and has again proved itself as one of the best performance groups at Prince Alfred College.

*James Bonner  
Head Chorister*

*Percussion students Thomas Gleeson-Hammerton, Joshua Baldwin, Sam Knight, Anthony Antoniadis and William Young shared a percussion workshop with drummer Karl Lewis, former band member of Savage Garden.*



## Chapel

## Choir &

## Senior Band

### Senior Concert Band

This has been another feature packed year for the PAC-Seymour Senior Concert Band. The band performed at numerous events throughout the course of the year showing a great deal of musical variety and talent across the various years. Rehearsing once a week resulted in noticeable improvement over the course of the year as the band increased both its jazz and classical repertoire.

Highlights of the year included the Don Burrows Jazz Concert in Term 3 and the Term 4 Glenelg Jazz Festival. The Don Burrows concert gave all members the chance to experience the world class talent and music of one of Australia's premier musicians and provided the band with a well appreciated opportunity to perform a range of jazz pieces in front of a large audience after successfully completing the audition process for the fourth consecutive year. The Glenelg Jazz Festival provided a relaxed and enjoyable conclusion to the year.

School assemblies proved a great showcase throughout the year and were a wonderful opportunity to highlight the various musical talent on offer at both schools with numerous students having the opportunity to perform solos, greatly boosting confidence and performance experience. The annual Musicorp Festival in Term 3 was also an opportunity for the band to demonstrate its musical variety and techniques.

Special thanks to Andrew Newhouse and Graham Quinn for their consistent guidance and constant hard work to ensure the band lived up to its immense potential as well to Sean O'Flaherty, Andrew Stevens, Matthew Spangler and Joshua Baldwin for five years of service to the Senior Concert Band.

*Matthew Spangler*  
Head of Bands

### Intermediate, Junior & Beginner Concert Bands

The Intermediate Band has continued to combine regularly with Seymour's



Chapel Choir 2002

*Back Row: B J Nobbs, G A Buxton, J P Bonner, A I Kutlaca, N W J Blanch, H D House, P R Savvas, L D Nielsen, W C Benson*

*Middle Row: Mrs P E Freeman, J M C Alam, J D Moffatt, J S Frost, A J Brook, S Deduhin, H Law, J P Greenholgh, D K Leung, M P Neale, B J Reidy, A C Dibden, A S T F Carlson, N C Tormay, Mr R A L Dawe*

*Front Row: J B Tidswell, I A Buxton, H J Tregear, J E Nobbs, T P Benson, B M Neale, C R Brown, S F Keith, A D Nobbs, J C House, R R Weston, A D Young, S Karamoshos, C D G Evans*  
*Absent M A Jensen, S J Benson, C Moyle*

Middle School Band. This combined ensemble provides boys with an opportunity to perform with a full 45-piece band. Highlights of the year must include the annual North Adelaide Street Fair and numerous school assemblies. Special mention must be made of the Band's performance in the Musicorp Band Festival. Against a very strong field of some 20 other concert bands (including other schools' senior bands) the Intermediate Band achieved an excellent ranking.

The Junior Band had a large increase in members due to the numbers of boys graduating from last year's Beginner Band. The musical standard and enthusiasm of the band has risen

correspondingly. The highlight of the year was the band's strong placing in the Musicorp Band Festival.

With a band playing at the standard of the Beginner Band, the future of the Princes music department is secure. Parents have enjoyed gathering together for the end of term concerts and hearing the wonderful progress the band has made. It is truly inspiring to have worked with so many enthusiastic boys who have accepted the opportunity to participate in a band that matches their current skill level. With so many boys taking up this opportunity, the future is bright indeed for musicians at Princes.

*Andrew Newhouse*  
Director of Bands



Senior Concert Band 2002

*Back Row: M G Spangler, J J Baldwin, S T O'Flaherty, D R Cowley, J J Nguyen, C P Roeside, S J Benson, A J Brook, A G Moschou, J C Moschou*

*Front Row: L J Montaniero, A M Stevens, A Cunyngghame, Mr A P Newhouse, G A Buxton, A M Crossley, D Paclin-Premrl*



**Chamber Orchestra 2002**

*Back Row: A G Moschou, S Y Koh, S T O'Flaherty, B P Boucaut, S M Ghabriel, Y Tchitaev, A J Stekete, J C Penny-Dimri, P A Politis*

*Front Row: D Pavlin-Premrl, H D House, A M Stevens, Miss C T Guterres, S Deduhin, A I Kutlaca, L J Montaniero*



**String Quartet 2002**

*A G Moschou, P A Politis, H D House, S Deduhin*



**Brass Quartet 2002**

*D R Couley, M G Spangler, G A Buxton, A Cunynghame*



**Senior Percussion Group 2002**

*T Moffat, A J Brook, C P Raeside, H D Milton, Mr S Varga, M T Myhill, A G Antoniadis, J C Moschou, J P Perrin*



**Intermediate Concert Band 2002**

*Back Row J C Moschou, D Pavlin-Premrl, Y Tchitaev, A G Antoniadis, M B Purdy, J R Cane, A J Stekete, S J Watkins, S B Dods, A M Crossley*

*Front Row A I Kutlaca, L J Montaniero, L D G Stranks, A Cunynghame, Mr A P Newhouse, M J Rundell, C G Salagaras, N J E Noblett, T P S Benson*



**Saxophone Quartet 2002**

*S J Watkins, J J Green, S J Benson, T P Benson*

## Guys and Dolls



This year's musical was the Broadway production 'Guys and Dolls' which is an in depth look at the relationships between men and women in the 1940's. Again the musical was a resounding success and the quality of the production has set a benchmark for the PAC arts community for the next few years.

The play itself follows the trials and tribulations of two couples. Firstly there is Nathan Detroit (played by Micha Jensen) and his 'Doll' Miss Adelaide (played by Sally Harris). Nathan is a small-time gangster and gambler attempting to win it big by ripping off the rest of the gambling community. Adelaide is his 'bimbo' fiancée, a dancer at the local 'Hot Box' dancing show. They have been engaged for 14 years but just as Nathan has the chance to make the biggest profit of his life Adelaide decides enough is enough....

The second couple appear on the scene at the same time but take a little bit of pushing. They consist of Miss Sarah Brown (played by Hilary Coleman) the prim, proper and oh so perfect young leader of the 'Save a Soul Mission' who quickly discovers that the black-hearted gamblers of New York do not really want to be saved. Enter Sky Masterson (played by James Bonner) a suave, handsome, big-time gambler exuding confidence and ability. The play becomes interesting when Nathan Detroit offers Sky a bet that he can't possibly refuse or win.



James Bonner, playing Sky Masterson, tries his charm on Sarah Brown, played by Hilary Coleman.



Simon Deduhin, Peter Savvas and Dennis Bainger hustle a little action in 'Guys and Dolls.'

The standout performances from the four main characters and the senior boys and girls were what carried 'Guys and Dolls' this year and the performances showed the time that had been put in by the boys and girls. Special mentions must be made about Matt Myhill and Anthony Sallis who, despite never having been involved in a musical prior to this year, produced outstanding performances that rivalled some of the lead actors.

The musical was both a chance for students of both schools to experience performing in front of a crowd and to improve their musicianship skills, and a medium for social contact and the furthering of the bonds between PAC and Seymour. Despite the amount of

work involved, performing in front of a full house is something that will stay with all who participated in this highly successful event.

Many thanks and accolades go to Director Michael Steer, Choreographer Kerry Elliott, Musical Director Graeme Quinn and Repetiteur Monica Hanusiak-Klavins for the huge amount of time and effort that they invested in the production. Similarly, Mr Craig Bowyer and Ms Helen Mathie are to be commended for the quality of their work on the scenery. The musical enjoys the support of members of the maintenance department. In particular, Mr Peter Hughes, Mr Peter Dawes and Ms Sandy Blagdanic have provided invaluable assistance.

James Bonner  
12 Delbridge



Small time gangster and gambler Nathan Detroit is played by Micha Jensen.





## RATS

### RATS Musical

The 'RATS' musical, staged by the Year 6 and 7 students from Prince Alfred College and Annesley College, was a highlight of the year. Based on Browning's poem 'The Pied Piper of Hamelin', 'RATS' tells the story of the people of Pumpkin Crik who are beset by a plague of rats led by King Rat and his sidekicks Sleezebag, Dirtbag and Scumbag. When the Pied Picker arrives on the scene, the townsfolk turn to him to save them.

Produced and directed by Jill McGregor from Annesley College and Jenny Chapman from Prince Alfred College, the performances were outstanding. Each performance began with the Junior Choir singing and a rousing performance by the Junk Percussion Troupe, using 28 garbage bins and kegs to create their vital, frenetic rhythms. Six rappers accompanied the drummers in the piece which was specially composed by Simon Varga.

• • • •

The gathering for parts took place early in Terms 1 and 2. Tom Benson won the part of King Rat, Zoe Komazec from Annesley was Rhonda Rat, Christopher Moyle was the Pied Picker and Alex George was the mayor.

The practices were long and hard.



There were three performances including a matinee performance where we performed in front of many other schools.

Our performance on Thursday was the best performance; there were no problems except some minor lines forgotten. It was hilarious when the mayor (Alex George) came on and sang the song 'Me'. The audience loved it.

The performance was great and the party afterwards was a great reward for us.

Joseph Moore 6M



*Senior School 2002*



*Manga Footballer Computer Graphic*

*Liam O'Neil Year 12 IB*



## School

## Captain's

## Report

*The important thing is this: to be able at any moment to sacrifice what we are, for what we could become.*

Charles Du Bos

This year the school broke more records in all areas of schooling than ever before. For many of us, this year will live as a defining moment in the school's history. For me personally the nine years that Princes has given me is literally half my lifetime and I have enjoyed and taken advantage of the many wonderful opportunities this fine school offers every student. Looking back at my schooling, there has always been a push to change what we are, to become something we could be. It is the true Princes' Man, who can at any moment sacrifice what he is, for what he could become. It is this individualistic attitude, that defines what you will become, what I will become and what every student that enters this school will become, a Princes Man.

Princes has always provided activities that push the boundaries of conventional thinking. Extending education in all areas of boys' learning has been one area where I personally have been heavily involved. The Boys' Education Reference Group was started at the end of last year by Mr. Tutt, formed to address issues regarding boys' all-round education, especially in areas such as sexuality, health and mental and physical well-being while also providing the highest possible education obtainable by every student.

With the recent World events of 9-11 and the Bali bombing, education is now more important than ever. We are the generation that will decide the fate of the changing world, we will be the generation that must find an alternative to fossil fuels, we will be the generation that will decide how to eliminate the global problem of terrorism and Princes has given every one of us the education to find these essentials for the new world.

Growing international interest has seen the school undertake cultural exchanges all around the world. In my



Evan Lucas, Captain of the School

case I have been sent to the far corners of the globe with experiences I will never forget. Cultural exchanges are an important part of interaction with the international community, and as the Princes community extends to the far corners of the globe, we go knowing that we will remain a part of the largest old scholar community in the southern hemisphere.

With the induction of the prefects at the end of Term 3, we, as a group were able to establish goals for 2002 and initiate these goals before the summer break.

The first goal was to target harassment and inappropriate behaviour.

The second goal was to eradicate theft in areas such as Café Princes, and from lockers and bags.

The third goal was to make Princes drug-free. The new Drug Policy took a strong stance on the possession and dealing of drugs.

Our fourth and final goal aimed to make us even more proud of this great school.

These goals were achieved to the very best of every prefect's ability and most importantly the school supported these goals. Without your support boys, our goals would not have been achieved and we thank you.

The sports field was where history was created this year, beginning with the start of the Intercol season. In rowing the school had its first back-to-back wins at the Head of the River since 1940. The men also won at the national level. We remained undefeated in the swimming meaning the Donoghue trophy can gather more dust in our trophy cabinet. Princes also went back-to-back in football for the first time in 8 years with a 64 point drumming of St. Peter's of which I

was lucky enough to be part. The First XI soccer team won for the first time in 14 years with a 3-1 victory led by the dazzling John Besir. The debating team was crowned state champions defeating Saints in a thriller. However 2002 will be remembered mostly for athletics. For the first time in our school history, the Achilles Cup came to the Dequetteville Campus. This achievement was due to the tireless work of Mr. Rob Coulls and Mr. Peter Bubner. Not only did we win for the first time in the school's history but removed it from St. Peter's iron fist, their first loss in 32 years.

Academically, the Year 12 student body has performed to the highest standard of achievement. Hopefully, come the New Year, this academic excellence will be seen in the results of the Year 12 examinations. The arts is an area where boys at Princes excel, and this year was no exception. The annual musical, the senior concert band and the artistic work of Josh Baldwin, Sam Hurburgh and Liam O'Neil in particular were just a sample of the amazing level of achievement reached by the students this year.

The annual Red and White went off with a bang, this year's theme being a subtle use of Heaven and Hell. It was praised as the best formal in school history. Fireworks, trump cards and the use of the new Convention Centre made the night a huge success. It will be remembered for years to come by all who attended.

I must thank the following people for their tireless support for me over the last year. Mr. Tutt for giving me the opportunity to let me discover things on my own through the Red and White and the Education Reference Group and also providing valuable support in times of need. Mrs. Codrington for her support in keeping me organized and always looking forward to the next hurdle. Finally to all the students who have supported me in my role as Captain. You have made this year unforgettable.

Now as we Year 12s sit and reflect on our schooling at PAC, the end means a new beginning: a beginning into uncharted waters. We enter these exciting times in our lives knowing that we have received the best education possible to endure the uncertainty of the future, a future that we will construct.

Evan Lucas  
Captain of the School



School



Leadership

2002

### What Price Leadership?

*The following address was given by the chaplain, the Rev Dr Adrian Brown at the commissioning of the school prefects in Term 3, 2001. The reading was taken from Luke 12: 35-40.*

Leadership is not something that is only available to Prefects, and not all leaders come cast as the 'good guys' in white hats. Sometimes they come wearing 'black hats'. And, those of you who have been chosen, how did you come by leadership? What colour hat are you wearing? And what are you going to do now that you have been chosen and have made promises because of it?

The world has always been a bit mixed up when it comes to leadership. There seem to be easy leaders and hard leaders. Easy in the sense that they promise the world, hard in that they promise a road that is tough but which has plenty of light at the end of the tunnel. Following the tragedy at the Pentagon and the World Trade Centre the world seemed to divide very quickly into three camps with each camp throwing up its share of leaders.

On one side were those who found themselves to be frustrated by what they saw as the arrogance of the United States and her refusal to acknowledge the hurt of those who had been treated as so much garbage in the battle for land in the Middle East. Some of them felt that the only way to achieve their goals was by carrying out extreme acts of terror. They followed leaders who promised them justice. On the other side were those who found themselves angry with those who would use terror as a weapon of warfare and who claimed to have right on their side. They felt that the only way to achieve justice was to exact revenge on those who used acts of terror.

These two applications of leadership are both right and both wrong. They both seek justice and their activities inevitably lead to pain and suffering on the part of the innocents. We often find ourselves drawn to these styles of leadership

because they seem to be strong and offer us security in the midst of insecurity.

I mentioned a third group of people who try to find a middle way which seeks to resolve conflict in a peaceful fashion. They don't always succeed because they are working with very stubborn people.

So what kind of leader are you going to be as prefects in this school? Are you going to try and roll the opposition? Are you going to try and exercise an authority that says 'do this', simply because you say so? Are you going to exercise a strength that comes out of the office of prefect or are you going to exercise it out of your own inner strength?

A prefect at Princes is interested in justice for its own sake. You are charged with the responsibility to take your own needs out of the equation and look to reach out to the one who has been hurt without asking questions about his or your own popularity, reputation or perceived position in the pecking order.

A prefect at Princes is one who needs to be alert at all times. The toughest thing you will have to do is tell yourself not to look ahead, see something which makes you uncomfortable and then take the nearest turn away from it.

A prefect at Princes is one who is called to serve. It means being responsible, taking your turn, turning up at Intercols and school community functions. How can you ask others to do something that you are not prepared to do yourself?

#### Prefects 2002

*Back Row: P K Y Wong, G M Raptis, J P Bonner, J J Baldwin, N R Selth, B P Boucaut, J P Tamblyn, M A Jackman, T Q T Nguyen, C A Phillis*

*Front Row: M G Spangler, B Collette, S C H Hurburgh, D M Masters, E R Lucas (Captain of School), Dr S B Codrington, P C Kapiris (Vice Captain of School), B J McCallum, M A Phin, L O'Neil, M J Mitolo*



A prefect at Princes is someone who cares for those who are not easy to care for as well as those who are easy to care for. Caring means trying to break the cycle and bringing in people from the cold.

Leadership costs. It doesn't come easy and it never has. Some leaders have been rejected by crowds, some have given up and others have stuck with the task, no matter what. The one thing you need to remember is that those in our reading waited for the leader who changed the world. That same leader is always there for those who have to lead, providing care and understanding, courage and resourcefulness, sensitivity and resilience. His name is Jesus and he continues to provide each of us with those resources.

You have a wonderful opportunity to follow in the footsteps of some great leaders who have been prefects at Princes. Go in their pathway and go in the name of Him who has called you to this role.

*The prefects for 2002/2003 were announced at the end of Term 3.*

They are **Richard Arnold, Dennis Bainger, Callum Banks, William Bennett, Tom Cooper, Stuart Floyd, Ben Heritage, Henry House, Tom Huxtable, David Leung, Mark McGregor, Joseph Mencil, Patrick O'Neil, Tyson Smith, Rowan Tape and Chen Tu.**



## Achieving

## Excellence

### Academic Achievement

The 2001 Year 12 student results in both the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) and the International Baccalaureate (IB) brought great credit to Prince Alfred College.

Altogether 63 Merit Awards were received, 35 for SACE and 28 for the IB Diploma. This represents the second highest number of Merit Awards achieved in our school and across the broadest range of subjects ever offered.

In January this year, 102 local South Australian school leavers were offered places in various educational institutions, with 51% of students taking up places at the University of Adelaide, 30% at University of South Australia, 14% at Flinders University and 5% at TAFE institutions.

The Year 12 results highlighted the following:

- More than 50% of students earned results which placed them in the top 20% of the state.
- Over one third of students were placed in the top 10% of the state.
- An outstanding 11% of students achieved a place in the top 1% of the state.
- 8.6% of results achieved were Merit scores.
- 100% of IB students obtained their Diploma.

### Prizes winners were:

*The Edward Spicer Prize for Dux of the School*

Peter Mathews and Edward Brockhoff

*The Colton Prize for Arts and Languages*

Thomas Morgan and Tom Farrant

*The Malpas Prize for Science*

Gregory Carmody

*The Longbottom Prize for Mathematics*

Thomas Evans and Joseph Crosby



*The Headmaster, staff and students celebrate the success of the International Baccalaureate students at the Diploma Merit Award presentation ceremony.*

- In the Oliphant Science awards, three students achieved outstanding success.

Anton Steketee (9 Stanton) won third prize in the Model Section for his model of a solar wind tower.

Jonathon Tamblyn (12 Delbridge) won second prize in the Experiment Section for 'Tarzan's swing.' Jonathon's entry also won the Australian Institute of Physics Prize for the best exhibit with Physics theme and second prize DECS Young Science Award.

Ashby Martin (11 Hemsley) was awarded first prize in the Experiment Section for 'Water vs Air Cooling for CPU.' Ashby's entry also won the University of Adelaide faculty of Engineering, Computer and Mathematical Sciences Prize and third prize DECS Young Scientist Award.

- In the Science Olympiad, once again three PAC students earned medals. Edward Heddle and Edward Willson won silver medals in Chemistry and

Michael Taylor was awarded the silver medal in Biology. Only nine medals are presented in each state and no other school had more than one student earning a medal. This outstanding achievement follows last year's achievements when three PAC students also won medals.

- PAC students again achieved a dominant presence at the awards ceremony for the 2002 AMP Economics Competition. Of the thirty-two awards presented at the ceremony, fifteen went to boys from PAC. SACE student Matt Will was placed third in the state in the Year 12 division with three other PAC candidates achieving High Distinctions just behind Matt. They are George Grevelis, Tom Nguyen and Jon Tamblyn. Distinctions were awarded to Themis Chryssidis and Matthew Kildea.

At Year 11 level, PAC students were awarded nine of the ten commendations with Tim Codrington

*School prize winners with Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington after the presentation of prizes at assembly, L to R: Edward Brockhoff, Thomas Morgan, Joseph Crosby, Peter Mathews and Tom Farrant.*



## Achieving Excellence

being placed first and Brett Selga second. High Distinctions were awarded to Stuart Floyd, David Harrison, Lawrence Mayne and Chen Tu, while Douglas Cowley, Tom Ellison and Luke Goode earned Distinctions.

- All PAC students in Years 7, 8 and 9 along with most Year 10 students and selected students from Years 11 and 12 took part in the Australian Mathematics competition. Sixty-one per cent of those who sat for the competition earned a Credit award or better. There were ten prize winners — double the number received in the school last year. Prize winners are: Christopher Harry, Stephen Riddell, Adam Cunynghame, Andrew Moschou, Benjamin Stewart, Paul Avina, Chen Tu, David Mao, Lucas Goode and Lining Chen.

For the second year in a row, Chen Tu returned the best standardised score for PAC.

- Students at Prince Alfred College showed their mastery of computer skills when they competed in the Australian School Computer Studies Competition this year. Over 102,000 students from Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific region participated in this competition.

Of the 363 students from the Secondary School who entered the competition, 116 received awards of excellence. These included 11 High Distinctions, awarded to the top 1% of entrants in the state, 41 Distinctions for the next 10% of the entrants in the state and 64 Credits for the next 20% of entrants in the state. This means that of those who entered, one-third was placed in the top 20% of the state.

High Distinctions were awarded to Stephen Elley, Ben Edwards, Alexander Harms, Simon Keith, Stephen Riddell, Anton Stekete, Yegor Tchitaev, Cameron Roy, Philip Cleggett, Hugo Oks, Douglas Cowley and Gareth Seglenieks.

In the Preparatory School, High Distinctions were awarded to Adam Collins, Christopher Harry, Andrew Codrington, William Young, Tom Teague and Max Burford.

- The Australian National Chemistry Quiz, held during National Chemistry Week in July this year saw outstanding results for PAC students. Stephen Ghabriel (11 Oldham) and David Mao (11 Hemsley) both earned plaques.

Altogether eighty merit awards went to PAC students, with High Distinctions going to Michael Davies, Edward Heddle, Sean O'Flaherty and Edward Willson in Year 12, Douglas Cowley, Robert Dodd, Stephen Chabriel, Lucas Goode, Xin Luo, David Mao, Devon Marshman, Stuart Moffatt, Ben Newbery and Chen Tu in Year 11 and Michael Dodd, James Elwood, David Hocking, Mayoora Namasivayam, Hugo Oks, Chris Prior, Kurt Strazdins and Daniel Toh in Year 10.

- PAC was the school with the most awards overall in the SA School Mathematics Competition for SPE prizes. Our students achieved an outstanding total of 28 awards.

Awards for outstanding achievement went to Chen Tu (outright third place, Senior), David Mao (outright fifth place, Senior), Chris Davies (outright ninth place, Intermediate) Richard Seglenieks (outright ninth place, Junior). High Distinctions in the Intermediate section were awarded to Hugo Oks, Phil Cleggett and Paul Avina.

### Sports Colours 2002

*Back Row: T R Smith, S J Mumford, L A C Griffiths, B B Murray,*

*Third Row: P K Y Wong, A N Siciliano, R J MacDonald, N W Hosking, J W Kemp, J C Mencil, J T Wardle, M A Jackman, S C Hurburgh, B M J McCallum, W G Phillips*

*Second Row: B Selga, M J Mitolo, J Besir, D W Mao, P O'Neil, S Moschou, T J A Cooper, A S Gaekwad, D N Bainger, C G Tu, S M Holmes, L O'Neil*

*Front Row: B S Coles, J A Dalwood, J P Tamblin, H M M Adamson, A V Woolston, M D Jarvis, T R Jones, J R Thomas, J C Hough, D M Masters, B Collette, M A Phin, J A Potter*



- In the annual Australian Geography competition held in March, PAC students from Years 8, 9 and 10 took part. Forty-five per cent of the PAC boys participating achieved Credit awards or higher and fifteen per cent achieved High Distinctions.

They are: Thomas Bailey, Carl Beardsley, Max Bedford, Matthew Bolt, Chris Browne, Tom Denton, Alex Dorsch, James Elwood, George Evans, David Hocking, Adam Karaduman, Mayoora Namasivayam, Jonathan Nguyen, David Oetjen, Cameron Roy, Hamish Smyth, Bryn Crawford, Simon Keith, Ross Kolodziej, Aleksander Kutlaca, Andrew Nobbs, Anthony Pemberton, Richard Seglenieks and Elliot Watts.

- Charles Aust and Matthew Rackham were placed second and third respectively in a national History competition for their essays in the Spirit of Weary Dunlop Competition.
- In the Year 10 Personal Best Projects submitted during Term 3 this year, seventeen students achieved a maximum score of 7. They are: Paul Avina, Nicholas Bromell, Jason Cane, Alex Cavanagh, Michael Dodd, Peter Ghabriel, Micha Jensen, Ujwal Lakra, Nicholas Martin, Timothy Masters, Sam McHugh, Tyson O'Connell, Thomas Radford, Lane Rochow, Jack Sandow, Ibrahim Shahin and Daniel Toh.



## Geography Field Study to Kangaroo Island

During Week 3 of Term 2, Year 11 Geography students left on a field study to Kangaroo Island. We departed Adelaide a little after 6:30 am in two minibuses to catch the Sealink Ferry at Cape Jervis. After the hour-long ferry trip we arrived in Penneshaw and were soon back in the buses. The relaxed nature of the trip continued throughout the week and the teachers were able to blend hard work with fun activities.

After leaving Penneshaw, another small bus trip brought us to our final destination at the 'Vivonne Bay Outdoor Education Centre'. The Education Centre had six dormitory rooms each with about 12 beds. Sleeping arrangements and general camp rules were the first items on the agenda. After that we were divided into four groups for working on tasks during the time at Kangaroo Island. The students named the four groups — 'Bogans', 'Mullets', 'Outbackers' and 'Stingrays' — the final responsibility before the week of fun activities could begin.



Each day we completed various tasks relating to the field study at different locations around the Education Centre and all over Kangaroo Island. The location of these studies took us to stunning sand dunes, fire affected areas, large farms and to one of the ten most beautiful beaches in Australia. The work conducted on these field studies comprised taking soil samples (which included details like texture, pH, conductivity and colour), study of microclimates, and the identification of vegetation and animals in a particular area. Since each student was in a group, tasks could be rotated around during the week. Certain animal surveys required the safe and legal trapping of animals for research purposes — during this time students could handle the local mammals and birds. Once the



animals were studied and the birds were fed with a sugar water substance, they were released back into the wild unharmed.

Other parts of the experience leaned towards the enjoyable side of learning. These occasions included trips to a marron farm and Seal Bay. The students visiting the marron farm were able to learn a little about the relatively unknown marron and, unfortunately for the marron, finished off with a sample of the tasty crustacean. The students who visited Seal Bay were able to get relatively close to these large creatures while being led by a tour guide.



I can thoroughly recommend the trip to people doing Geography in Year 11. Thanks must go to Dr Johnson and Mr Vickery who worked tirelessly to make the trip possible; and to Mr Hall and Mr Cowie who offered to join us on the trip and lend a hand with every activity.

*Matthew Eden (11 Stanton)*





## Skiing at Mt Hotham

During the second week of the July school holidays, a busload of students, families and teachers travelled to Harrietville in Victoria to ski and snowboard on the well-covered slopes of Mt Hotham. Despite the eventful trip over, (including an impromptu stop at Shepparton,) we all had a wonderful trip.

We stayed at Feathertop Chalet, about an hour's drive from the slopes, and travelled to the snow daily. This year's skiing was some of the best ever with 115 cm of snow — a great improvement on last year. All the lifts and runs were open and the overnight snow on Tuesday and Wednesday made our morning lessons excellent. We all improved our skiing with about five hours of skiing every day and I'm sure everyone enjoyed it!

Special thanks must go to all the teachers who gave their time to the trip this year and without whom it would not have been possible.

*Cameron Roy 9 Blacket  
A 2001 Veteran*

This was my first time skiing and we got straight into lessons. It was great skiing, the chalet was comfortable and well equipped and the food was pretty good too. We could not have asked for better weather. By the end of the week most of the beginners, including myself, were doing the black runs and had skied all of the Orchard, Heavenly Valley and Blue Ribbon runs. On the last day Michael Dodd and Leigh Warren finally made good on what they had been planning all week, skiing in singlets!

A big thanks has to go to the bus driver, all the teachers involved, Mr and Mrs McLaughlin, Mr. Vickery, Dr. Johnson and Mr. Reidy. I think I can safely speak for everyone when I say it was a great week and I hope to return next year.

*Robert Olver, 10 Blacket  
A 2002 Novice*

With the snow being at its best this year, everybody who went on the 2002 PAC ski trip had a great time, especially the snowboarders. There was deep cover of snow and the weather was great. We had three sunny days and one night we were blessed with 12 cm of fresh snow. The snowboarders enjoyed great conditions with every run and lift open on the mountain. With the huge amount of snow on the ground they were able to make the terrain park and



the half pipe, which was excellent. Another good aspect of the trip was the bond formed between all the snowboarders. We all had an excellent time snowboarding together and we hope that we will be able to get back to Hotham in the near future.

*Mark Virgin 11 Rushton and the snowboarding team.*

Having never skied before in Australia, we thought joining the ski trip would be an ideal way to introduce ourselves to the Australian ski slopes and what fun it turned out to be! Everything was organised for us — no driving hassles, accommodation was good and



clean, all meals were provided and ski lessons were included as well — all we had to do was present ourselves on time! We made some wonderful new friends and became better acquainted over a few reds at night, got to know our sons' friends and their peers better and at the same time improved our athletic skills on the slopes.

The Princes boys proved to be an exceptional bunch of young men and we are already looking forward to next year's trip where once again we can exchange stories on who had the most spectacular fall or who had the most awesome ride.

*Leon and Sherri Greeff  
Parents of Chad Year 6 and Dylan Year 10*





## PAC/Wilderness China Tour



*Students and teachers gather in Shanghai's peaceful Yu Garden.*



*Students on the China Tour gather in Tian An Men Square, Beijing.*

The 2002 Prince Alfred College and Wilderness School study tour to China was a great success. Eight teachers, 12 parents and one grandmother accompanied the 40 students on the trip. We all saw many extremely interesting sites and learnt a lot about Chinese history and culture. We travelled to five different Chinese cities, beginning with Beijing and continuing to Jinan, Qufu, Qingdao and Shanghai, also stopping off in Kuala Lumpur between flights.

In Beijing, we visited Tiananmen Square, The Forbidden City, The Great Wall, the Emperor's Summer Palace, The Ming Tombs with the Animal Avenue, and the Lama Temple. Our nights were occupied attending the unique Beijing Opera, eating a delicious Beijing Duck banquet dinner and shopping in various markets near our accommodation.

Shopping in Beijing is very unlike shopping in Australia. For example, at virtually any tourist site, you will be followed by locals trying to sell you fake goods in loud Chinese or extremely broken English. Bartering was a new experience for many of us. Some of us (such as Kyle Williams) mastered this art more quickly than others. Many students bought authentic Chinese silk shirts, affectionately known as 'Jürgen Shirts' (named after Mr Kracht).

We did of course visit some significant historical and cultural sites...

The most memorable of Beijing's sites was The Great Wall. Unfortunately there was a significant dust storm when we climbed a section of it. The climb was more difficult than we expected, as the wall is built over mountains, but it was definitely worthwhile due to the breathtaking scenery. The Forbidden City is a section of Beijing, which in the Emperors' times was closed to the general public. The first thing which amazed us about the 'City' was its enormous size. The large compound was filled with various palaces and temples along the way. Their entrances were guarded by two massive stone lions.

We took the train to Jinan, which is the capital city of South Australia's sister province, Shandong. We found Jinan to be a surprisingly modern and clean city. Our motive for going to Jinan was mainly to attend Chinese lessons at the Senior High School attached to Shandong Teachers' University. We must thank the school, staff and students for their hospitality and friendliness during our stay. Each morning we had Chinese classes, and often joined in with the school's PE lessons, and morning exercises. We also attended some English classes towards the end of our stay, and



*Members on the China Study Tour pause for a moment beside the Jinan-Qingdao Expressway to remember the dead on Anzac Day 2002.*



## PAC/Wilderness China Tour

had sports matches against their top teams in soccer and basketball where we, not being regular players, did not stand a chance. We did also manage to attend some of Jinan's more interesting sites, including Quancheng Square, which had a large movie screen and attracted many locals to see Jackie Chan movies at night, the Baotu Springs and Daming Lake. We visited the Jinan Zoo where pandas and other animals live under what we would call appalling conditions, and we also had a delicious banquet dinner held by representatives of the Shandong Provincial Government. The best night for many students was having dinner at Chinese students' houses, with many of us having Chinese dumplings, a delicacy. Everyone found their meals extremely delicious. Many friendships were made between students at their school and us.

While in Shandong we spent a weekend in Qufu, where Confucius was born more than 2500 years ago. We visited his grave, temple and mansion. On the Sunday we climbed the Sacred Mount Tai (Taishan), with its 6996 steps (David Harrison counted each one) and all students were pumped to tackle it. When we first arrived, it did not seem as bad as we had first thought, but when we stopped briefly for photos after 2500 steps, and surveyed the rest of the climb, our minds were changed. Congratulations must go to Ms Woods who was the only teacher to complete the climb and Mrs Leung for leading the parents home along with Dr Penhall (in front of many students), Mr Tutt and Dr Healy must be commended for reaching half way. Around half the students completed the climb. Everyone else took the cable car.

We returned to Jinan for a few more days, before journeying to Qingdao by bus. Qingdao is a coastal city with many European style buildings. Students found the trips to Laoshan and the Qingdao Brewery less interesting than other parts of trip, especially as we were not allowed to taste test the beer which was offered to us. One interesting feature of the city was the three seater bikes which many students attempted to ride with varying success.



Members of the group take a rest at the Heavenly Street Gate on top of Mount Tai.



The welcome sign was out for the group at their Beijing Hotel.

We once again took the bus back to Jinan before taking a night train to Shanghai. We were shown to our 'soft sleepers', the best beds on the train, compared to the 'hard sleepers' compartments, reserved mainly for locals.

Shanghai was extremely different again, with many more people able to speak English. In Shanghai we visited Jin Mao Tower (the third biggest building in the world), the Bund, the Jade Buddha Temple and The Yu Garden which had lovely scenery and was surprisingly interesting. Other highlights of Shanghai were watching the Shanghai Acrobats, where Michael Healy made a guest appearance having knives thrown at him, and we had lunch on a Dragon Boat. We got even more shopping in, at the department stores on Nanjing Road, though we were limited for time. Many of us stopped at the McDonalds there (McDonalds and KFC were frequented after dinner by students throughout the trip) only to find our Chinese tour guide eating dinner there, and Mr Kracht exiting the building (with a burger stain on his Jürgen shirt). Shanghai's tunnel was also a unique experience, seeming like an amusement park ride as we crossed under the river. Our last stop in Shanghai was Datong High School, with which PAC has strong ties. We were shown around their school briefly, and Mr Tutt and Tom Ellison made speeches at their official welcoming assembly, which were brilliantly translated by Ms Liu. Once again we owe thanks to our Chinese hosts, Datong High School, for providing us with a delicious lunch before we left for the airport.

Shanghai was our last Chinese destination, before we left for Kuala Lumpur and our return to Adelaide. We had a great time.

Compiled from students' writings by Tom Ellison and David Harrison.





## Flag Football Trip To Mexico City



Members of the Flag Football team: L to R: Mr Peter Bubner, Ben Riggs, Alexander Bubner, Lachlan Wicks, Hamish Toop, Ryan Winter and Ben Noblet.

Flag Football is an introduction to the American game of gridiron that comprises part of the Year 9 physical education program at PAC. Under the expert coaching of Mr Steve Johnston and Mr Rob Coulls, PAC swept all before them to win the State Title and earned the right to compete against Melbourne Grammar School for the National Title. The initial team consisting of Matt Simounds, Sam Will, Ben Noblet, Hamish Toop and Alexander Bubner easily won this match by a scoreline of 40 to 12. Unfortunately it was discovered that Matt and Sam were older than allowed by the rules of the competition and hence a rematch was scheduled. With substitutions allowed, Lachlan Wicks, Ryan Winter and Ben Riggs were added to the initial squad and played against MGS in the school holidays. This second encounter was much tighter with PAC winning by the narrowest of margins, 20 to 19. By winning the National Title, PAC won an all expenses paid trip, funded by the NFL, to Mexico City to represent Australia in the World Flag Football Championships.

At the World Championships, PAC won two games and lost two games in the preliminary rounds. Losses were recorded against Korea and Canada (an eventual finalist) while our wins were against Thailand (where we came from 19-0 down at half time) and the Netherlands. We were defeated by a very fast Austrian team in the consolation play off for fifth and sixth place. Heat, smog and high altitude made competition at this level extremely draining — one player at a crucial stage of the Thailand game actually crawling to the bench for a recovery.

This trip was a learning experience of the highest degree. The NFL budget was approximately a million dollars for this tournament and it was administered in an extremely professional manner. The team was taken sight seeing to the Castillo de Chapultepec, the castle

built for the emperor Maximilian that now houses the National Museum of History, and to the Museo del Papalote, a type of Quetzalcoatl science centre. At all times the team was under guard from a security force to keep street urchins at a safe distance.

The team also visited the Six Flags theme park. Free rides were enjoyed by all and superstar status was bestowed on the team, particularly by the local teenage girls. Our English/Spanish speaking chaperone alerted the boys to excited Spanish shouting wherever we went and the boys responded with hugs, kisses and autographs to the throng that quickly gathered — this adoration of tall fair skinned people was also prevalent at the ground on competition day.

The view from the hotel window looked across a vacant allotment that had innumerable wild dogs running around — it was said by our chaperone that the wild dog population exceeded the population of the entire city of 22 million. In this allotment there were also a number of galvanised iron shanties that served as places of abode for a number of the locals. Thus the stated population of the city at 22 million was probably less than the number that actually lived there if the shanty people were taken into account. In the background view from the hotel was the Azteca stadium that seats 116 000 people — a once world record at a sporting venue. We also daily drove past the 1968 Olympic Stadium where Bob Beamon did his 8.90m long jump world record that stood for over twenty years.

As the trips to and from Mexico City took approximately 24 hours, the team soon resolved that air travel is a far from glamorous pastime and were certainly glad to arrive home. All have come to appreciate the Australian lifestyle and value it far more highly than previously.





## Solar Cycle Team Win



*Solar Cycle 2002*  
*C T Banks,*  
*H M M Adamson,*  
*A W Martin,*  
*D Greeff,*  
*J F Allen,*  
*G D Garrard,*  
*R C Dodd,*  
*M D Rex,*  
*K N W Hage,*  
*G Seglenieks,*  
*Mr P M Balestrin*

In November 2001, the PAC Solar Cycle team left Adelaide bound for Alice Springs where the third World Solar Cycle Challenge would begin in just a few days. The boys quickly acclimatised to the 35+ degree-days we encountered and several training sessions were provided for pit crew and riders under race conditions near Ross River.

On Monday the 19th the first stage of the race was underway, finishing over 200 km away at Erldunda. PAC demonstrated its early intentions, 1st in B Class (Non-Aerodynamic Experimental) and 2nd outright by 11 minutes. Day 2 saw the PAC team win its first ever stage into Marla, pegging back the overall leader by seven minutes and establishing a comfortable lead in B-Class. The win was even more inspiring as only five of the six riders were used, as Dylan Greeff was unable to ride after a fall on the first day.

The riders, Mathew Rex, Dylan Greeff, Greg Garrard, Jordan Allen, Hamish Adamson and Ashby Martin all proved to be determined and both mentally and physically strong. Most riders averaged speeds in excess of 40 km/h over 30 km stints. Robert Dodd, Karl Hage, Callum Banks, Gareth Seglenieks and Jordan Mutton made up the pit crew and were just as responsible for the great success we had. The pit crew were able to perform their tasks in under 8 seconds, a time which would prove valuable to maintaining our lead.

The Coober Pedy — Glendambo stage ultimately sorted out the placings. The PAC team, caught in a violent electrical storm and riding a carbon fibre bike, decided to stop for 20 minutes for safety reasons. This time penalty was the difference between final placings.

Overall the trip was the most successful PAC has had thus far. 1st place in B Class and 3rd overall has certainly maintained our top 3 seeding in international

solar cycle racing. The boys slowly realised that they were part of huge solar consortium travelling across Australia, pioneering solar transport for the future.

Special thanks must go to Mr Peter Sillett, Mr. Phil McLaughlin, Mr Shane Reidy, Mr Garry Simcock and Mrs Megan McLaughlin for their dedicated assistance prior to and during the event. Mr David Banks, Mr Max Hage and Mr Gary Mutton, who accompanied the team and proved to be invaluable with their guidance, motivational talks and fine cuisine skills. Mr Leon Greeff and the Seglenieks family must be thanked for their contribution to the team attire. The valuable sponsorship of Koukourou Engineers, Transport SA, Protec Paints, REM Motorbodies, Quickframe, AGL, ATI Transport, Clipsal and Transport SA must also be acknowledged. Without their assistance our success would never have been a reality.

For more information please visit the PAC Solar XR2 website at [www.tne.net.au/balestrin/index.html](http://www.tne.net.au/balestrin/index.html) or via the PAC Website.

*Mr. Paul Balestrin*  
*Solar Cycle Team Manager*



*Race start in Alice Springs. Mathew Rex holding back the nerves.*



## Outdoor & Environmental Education

For Prince Alfred College students, the annual outdoor activities program provides a unique and unforgettable learning and living experience. Students face challenges beyond those possible in a suburban day school, including taking responsibility for themselves, the community and the environment, while learning life skills and values including leadership, teamwork and tolerance.

The outdoor activities program takes place in the tranquil environment of Scotts Creek Outdoor Centre, an extended facility of the school located on a secluded branch of the River Murray, and at Victor Harbor and selected locations throughout South Australia, Australia and the world.

### *Outdoor Education and Young Students*

Eagerly anticipated by the students in Years 4 and 5 is the trip to the seaside town of Victor Harbor. During their time away students work in small groups to gain an understanding of coastal environments and basic ecological concepts, as well learning surf skills and beach safety.

### *The Scotts Creek Experience*

Located 160km north east of Adelaide near the town of Morgan, the Scotts Creek Outdoor Centre was established in 1976 with the concept of providing students with a learning experience away from the main school. Situated on 100 hectares of mallee scrub and enjoying frontage on a picturesque lagoon of the Murray River, Scotts Creek comprises three dormitory blocks accommodating up to 60 students, a dining hall, ablution block, staff building and teaching resource room.



Each year students from Years 6–9 participate in programs at Scotts Creek as a part of their education at Prince Alfred College. Programs are developed in a sequential manner with particular emphasis on the balance between environmental education, personal development and adventure. Each program attempts to develop particular skills and includes a community service and cultural understanding component. Key aspects of the program include:

- Integration with and enrichment of classroom based activities.
- An opportunity to develop outdoor skills such as canoeing and lightweight minimal impact camping.
- A contrasting balance to the students' normal pattern of urban living.
- Leadership training and practical experiences for students in Year 11.

While each Scotts Creek program has specific learning outcomes, we aim to develop in all students:

- An increased understanding of basic ecological systems
- The ability to problem solve and make choices about lifestyles
- Social interaction in a residential environment which helps boys to develop tolerance and understanding
- Skills which will enable boys to go safely into outdoor environments with minimum impact and maximum satisfaction and appreciation
- Skills and ability to make informed decisions about sustainable environmental development
- Self confidence
- An awareness of their strengths and weaknesses
- The value of cooperation

Highly experienced and qualified staff provide a supportive environment in which students can feel comfortable and secure throughout their stay. Class teachers and house tutors from the Kent

Town campus accompany their students on these programs and give special attention to the pastoral care and development of students.

### *The Curriculum*

#### *Year 6 — Eco-Adventure (Personal Perspective)*

A major component of the Year 6 program is aquatic based with students learning the fundamental skills and safety procedures of canoeing and river rescue. Through students working in small activity groups, we aim to help our students develop an appreciation of ecology and ecological concepts, build better relationships with the natural world and make informed choices about their lifestyle.

#### *Year 7 — Eco-Adventure (Community Perspective)*

In Year 7, students study the ecology of mallee and wetland environments, with the monitoring of the river system and seedling propagation and planting being a part of this program. Waterwatch and Bushcare are national programs undertaken by students and the results of their findings contribute to a national database to help in the improvement of water and bush quality. Year 7 students continue developing their skills in canoeing, navigation and campcraft.

#### *Year 8 — Outdoor Education (Cultural Perspective)*

The Scotts Creek camp experience at Year 8 is a central component of the school's outdoor education program. At this level, it focuses on a balance between environmental education, personal development and adventure.

The outdoor program forms part of a three-week interdisciplinary unit, which is delivered partly at the Kent Town campus and partly at the Scotts Creek



## Outdoor & Environmental Education

campus. Concepts are introduced through the subject delivery in the classroom, reinforced through outdoor activities and consolidated back in the classroom. The boys come to understand the meaningful connections that exist between the different subjects they study in class, as well as the more holistic nature of education that focuses upon local and global systems.

### Year 9 — Outdoor Education (Adventure Perspective)

The major focus of the Year 9 outdoor education program is the introduction of the Duke of Edinburgh's Award. This is an internationally recognised awards program (Bronze, Silver and Gold) that offers young people the opportunity to participate in a broad range of activities.

The Award is divided into four categories:

- Service
- Expedition
- Skills
- Physical Recreation

The focus at Scotts Creek is to assist boys in the planning and preparation of the Bronze component of Expedition, the aim of which is to encourage a spirit of adventure and discovery. During camp week, students plan and prepare a 3-day/2-night canoe expedition and take part in activities including canoeing, the new adventure ropes course and big wall challenge, and initiative activities.

### Challenges for Senior Students

#### Year 10 — Outdoor Education (Peak Adventure)

A core component of the Year 10 outdoor education program is to extend students through a five-day expedition implementing skills and knowledge learned and acquired during previous camps at Scotts Creek.



Expedition activities provide challenges and opportunities for our students to take considerable responsibility for the planning and organisation of the venture, which take place at selected South Australian and interstate national parks:

- Canoeing (Chowilla National Park)
- Bushwalking (Deep Creek Conservation Park)
- Rock Climbing (Mt. Arapiles & The Grampians National Park Victoria)
- Sailing (Coorong National Park)
- Cross Country Skiing (Bogong High Plains, Alpine National Park, Victoria)
- White Water Rafting (Buffalo River, Victoria)
- Kayaking (Chowilla National Park)
- Sea Kayaking (Coorong National Park)
- Mountain Biking (The Grampians National Park, Victoria)

#### Year 11 — Journey Program

Year 11 students are given the opportunity to participate in one of three outdoor experiences:

- Nepal expedition
- New Zealand tour
- Kangaroo Island journey program

These experiences are designed to extend the students' understanding of local, national and global perspectives of outdoor and environmental education and have a focus on community service.

#### Student Leadership at Scotts Creek

Students in Year 11 are given the opportunity to return to Scotts Creek to further their personal development through service as a leader of a small group of Year 5,6,7 or 8 boys during their camp. The leadership program, which has successfully operated for many years, encourages boys to develop their own leadership styles.

Some Year 11 students care for mentally and physically handicapped children as part of their annual community service program, Princes Outreach.

### Committed to the Future

Scotts Creek continues to develop its curriculum links with the main campus of the school and, through involvement with the Australian Camping Association, will gain accreditation as a best practice campsite. A primary aim at Scotts Creek is to develop alternative technologies that demonstrate environmentally friendly practices such as low energy consumption.

As a focus for the future, Scotts Creek is actively involved with Landcare programs within the Murray Darling Basin. An example of this is the Brenda Park/Scotts Creek Wetlands Project cooperative venture between Overland Vineyard (Brenda Park Station), Prince Alfred College and other community groups. The wetland adjoins Scotts Creek 5 km downstream from Morgan adjacent to the Murray River.

Funded by a grant from the National Heritage Trust the project aims to:

- Establish base line data
- Eradicate exotic plants and feral animals
- Revegetate the wetlands with indigenous species
- Reinststate a through flow of water to encourage native fish to breed

Students and staff are actively involved in all aspects of the project, providing a real experience highlighting human impact on the natural environment.

The Prince Alfred College outdoor education program is a key component of meeting the School's vision statement:

To provide a superior education that prepares our students to be highly ethical global citizens who think creatively, reason critically, communicate effectively and learn enthusiastically throughout life.





PACCC

2002

Each year the Prince Alfred Care and Concern Committee (PACCC) is very active in raising money for charities in Adelaide. This year the group of Year 11 students worked tirelessly for the community, raising in excess of \$6,000 for charities ranging from the Anti-Cancer Foundation to World Vision.

After electing David Leung as President, Mark McGregor as Vice President and Stuart Floyd as Secretary late in 2001, the leaders of the various sub-committees were elected as follows:

Social Rep:	Joseph Mencil
School Service Rep:	Rowan Tape
Outreach 1:	Tom Huxtable
Outreach 2:	Richard Arnold
MS Committee:	Lawrence Mayne

In first term the whole Committee was involved in many activities including

#### PACCC 2002

*Back Row: D H Haydon, J J Green, S J Tirrell, S G Swift, T J Ellison, M D Higgins, J C Platts, B J Heritage, T R Smith*

*Third Row: S M Ghabriel, D W Mao, S J Moffatt, J H Clarke, B A F Neuberg, T J Codrington, H D House, B C Walnut, S D Agostino, R J MacDonald, J R Gustafsson, L P Mayne*

*Second Row: P A Politis, H Law, M J Turner, D J M Marshman, D J Tsagouris, D R Cowley, P O'Neil, M A Eden, S D Hains, C G Tu, K V Haltis, S K Reinboth, S Deduhin*

*Front Row: M A Hosking, R T Tape, T B Huxtable, S J Floyd (Secretary), Mr K Watson, D K Leung (President), Mrs P E Freeman, M S McGregor (Vice President), J C Mencil, R G Arnold, D N Bainger, A D Warren*



collecting used football clothing and boots to send to a mission near Alice Springs to help less fortunate school children. Also, in first term the PACCC sold hair colour spray to students on Sports Day, raising \$200 while adding colour to an excellent day.

In Term Two Richard Arnold's Outreach Committee did an excellent job organising "Australia's Biggest Morning Tea" at the School, selling doughnuts and hot chocolate and making a profit of over \$500 for The Anti-Cancer Foundation. This set the precedent for our next activity which was to raise money for SIDS research on Red Nose Day. Tom Huxtable's Outreach Committee sold red noses and badges raising close to \$1,000, an excellent effort by all involved. Term Two also saw the School Services Committee, led by Rowan Tape, helping the Music Faculty in selling tickets and serving supper at both the Seymour/PAC Musical production of *Guys and Dolls* and the Annual Café Princes Musical Recital Evening.

Term Three kicked off with Tom Huxtable's Outreach Committee working hard on organising Daffodil Day, again raising money for the Anti-Cancer Foundation. Four hundred bunches of



*James Bonner and Stuart Rainsford wear Red Noses in support of the SIDS appeal.*

daffodils were sold. This was, to date, our most successful activity raising nearly \$1,300. The School Services Committee also helped the Science Faculty to clear out store rooms and cupboards in preparation for the demolition work. This Committee has worked diligently this year supporting the school in many ways.

Maintaining the tradition of past years, the PACCC held a fundraising event in support of Founders' Day. This year it was in the form of a "Can Drive" organised by Richard Arnold's Outreach Committee. The school pulled together and donated a record-breaking 600 cans of food which were used to create the "can pyramid" on display in the assembly hall. On Founders' Day the food was presented to Hackney Mission. The annual PACCC Year 8/9 Social was also held late in Term Three and was one of the most successful in recent memory with close to 400 students attending. Thanks largely to the impressive organisational and promotional efforts of Joseph Mencil and his committee.

The activities for the PACCC culminated in a quiz night to raise money for World Vision. Organised jointly by all committees of the PACCC, coordinated by Stuart Floyd, and in partnership with the Literary Journal the night ran smoothly and was extremely successful raising close to \$3,500.

Our great success has been largely dependent on the support and guidance of Mr. Watson and Mrs. Freeman. A big thank you to the school community which has helped to support each event throughout the year.

*Stuart Floyd,  
Secretary PACCC*

## Speaking

## Internationally

Fifteen years ago Prince Alfred College offered its students only one living foreign language, French. Students who were good at it could opt for Latin as an extension. Both languages were taught in the Secondary School only, and the latter was abolished when one of the teachers retired and a supply of enthusiastic Latin teachers was no longer guaranteed. In 1988 Mandarin Chinese was introduced into the Secondary School and a year later into Years 5, 6 and 7 of the Preparatory School. At the same time we started a Year 12 Specialist Chinese course for students of Chinese background. This course has been taught after school hours twice a week and has been attracting native speaking Chinese students, boys and girls, from other schools, both independent and state.

We believe that learning another language enhances students' literacy in English. It helps students to understand better their native tongue and in turn leads to a more accurate and correct use of the first language. An intellectual exercise which requires rigour, studying a second language contributes significantly to clear thinking and is a beneficial tool for the study of other subjects.

Learning another language is an enriching experience. It is the key to a true understanding of another people, its culture, customs, attitudes, values, feelings and ways of thinking. A genuine understanding of another culture leads to a clearer and more objective view of one's own culture and a deeper



Monsieur Craig Bowyer wears both hats, as teacher of French and Art.



Mr Jurgen Kracht, Head of Languages Other Than English at Prince Alfred College.

appreciation of the commonality and differences between peoples of the world. This builds tolerance towards other people and helps to combat parochialism and chauvinism.

The introduction of the International Baccalaureate Diploma program more than six years ago and more recently of the IB Middle Years Program (MYP) and the IB Primary Years Program (PYP) has brought along the notion of internationalism, a greater awareness that Australia is an integral part of the global community. Consequently, an expansion of our languages program was required to reinforce the school's commitment to providing a globally relevant educational experience. Two years ago, we introduced IB Ab Initio Spanish into Years 11 and 12, and this year, Chinese and French into Years 3 and 4. Responding to requests from parents of potential new students,

Mrs Carol Shaw with Year 5 German students displaying their work.



Kathryn Woods teaches Chinese to junior primary students.

German from Years 3 to 8 was also introduced, which in years to come will extend to Year 12. Finally, Mandarin Chinese is taught from Kindergarten onward because we believe that this language and its character writing system stimulate not only the intellect, but also the artistic ability of our students.

## Speaking Internationally

In order to make their language learning more meaningful and have them experience a culture where the language is spoken, we have been offering our language students the opportunity to travel to France and China every three years. Apart from visiting major French and Chinese cities, students take language classes for one to two weeks where native teachers not only help the students to improve their language skills but also to understand better the cultures of the respective countries. In China, we have two partner schools and over the past few years student and teacher groups of these schools have made a return visit to PAC. In February 2003 we will host a return visit by students and staff from Jinan in Shandong Province.

Early this year we enrolled a group of students from China who were keen to pursue the IB Diploma program. As their English is not good enough to do IB English A, we initiated the first IB Mandarin Chinese A class in South Australia. While all other IB students have English as their compulsory first language subject, these students study their country's literature as well as their world literature component in translation in their native tongue in our school.

Prince Alfred College has a number of students from various other non-English speaking backgrounds. Apart from in Chinese, French and German the school is not able to directly help these students maintain and improve their native tongues. We recommend that these students take language and culture courses outside normal school hours. This year we have had students from Greek, Korean, Russian and Vietnamese backgrounds sitting for their Year 12 SACE examinations. By encouraging



*Mrs Viv Jenson, Senior School French teacher has extended her teaching into the Preparatory School in 2002.*



*French teacher Karine Vafiadis teaches students across the Preparatory and Senior Schools.*



*Mrs Danying Liu helps Senior School boys with their Chinese lesson.*

them to maintain their first language we hope to contribute an important share in fostering pride in their ethnic identity.

*Jürgen D Kracht*  
*Head of Modern Languages*

### **German — Third Time Lucky!**

When Prince Alfred College opened for classes in 1869, German was part of the opening curriculum. It was a former wine and spirit merchant, Herr Nootnagel, who had been appointed to give the German lessons within the school. During the First World War German was abandoned but later reintroduced in 1939, only to be again dismissed from the curriculum due to world events. Today, more than fifty years later, students can once again partake in the study of German at Prince Alfred College.

With the introduction of German into Years 3 to 8, the already existing languages Chinese and French have been moved into the Years 3 and 4 classes, and Chinese to the Little Princes Kindergarten. The students have been like sponges soaking up their learning of a second language and have been keen to use it outside in the playground and throughout the hallways.

Within the Preparatory School LOTE teaching, there is much emphasis placed on the 'hands on approach to learning,'

with lots of activities, movement, rhyme and interesting visuals to help the boys exercise their logical brain and become better problem solvers. As part of the Preparatory Years Program Exhibition, Year Five German students, together with their Chinese and French language learning peers, have been producing a short documentary, skits, songs and dances all based on the theme of Endangered Species.

Cultural connections are already blossoming amongst our Year Eight students who are sharing their new language skills, in the form of pen friend letters to Year Eight Seymour College girls. It is hoped that these boys can continue these friendships in German and engage in joint activities together meeting at the German Club for a lunch, or attending German plays.

If Herr Nootnagel could sit alongside us now, with a glass of wine in hand and reflect on the development of German at Prince Alfred College, I'm sure there would be a proud twinkle in his eyes. With such a supportive school community and extended LOTE environment that have successfully nurtured Chinese and French, there is certainly room for German.

*Carol Shaw*  
*German Teacher*



*Year 7 students write Chinese characters for teacher Ms Mani White.*



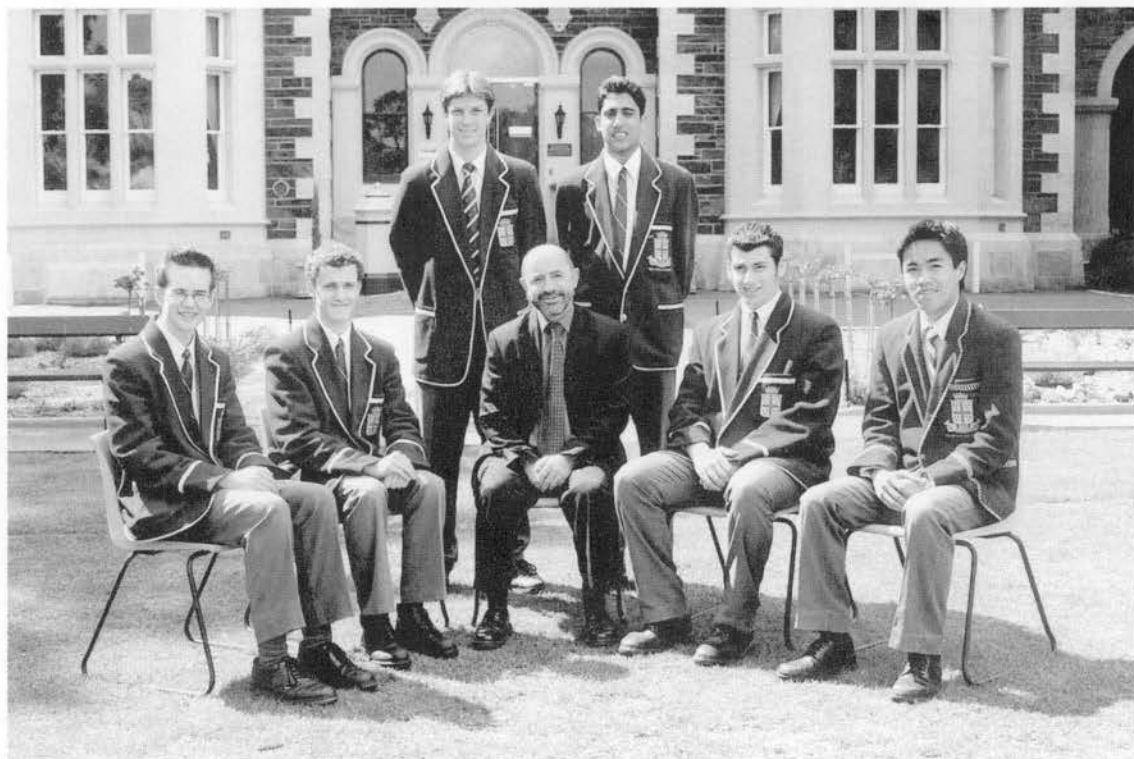
## School Publications



Literary Journal Committee 2002

*Back Row: S J Moffatt, L R Warren, N Pappas, S C H Hurburgh, M J Taylor, G C Georgiadis, R C Olver*

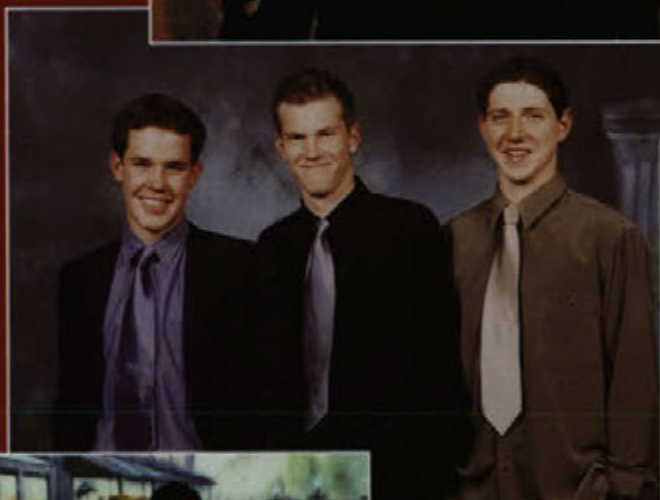
*Front Row: L A C Griffiths (Chairman), G M Raptis, A S Gaekwad, Mr R Andrew, A S McGee, N R Selth, J J Baldwin*



Science Journal Committee 2002

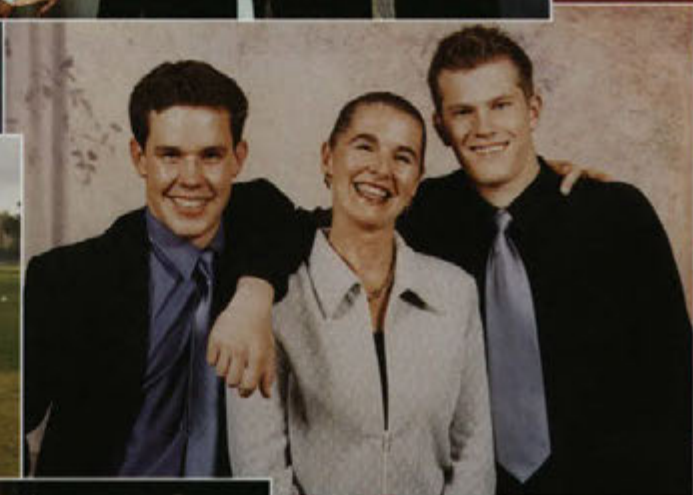
*Back Row: W B Dorsch, A S Gaekwad*

*Front Row: S T O'Flaherty, E W Heddle (Editor), Mr M J Thompson, G C Georgiadis (Business Manager), T Q T Nguyen*



**YEAR 12**





YEAR 12

# Debating



## 2002

### Senior A I Debating

Debating by these young men is truly a class act. With skills unmatched, total commitment, witty articulation, technical perfection and knowledge of issues to debate any topic — they were simply the best. The 2002 Senior A(I) team took out the State championship, flogging Saints in a whopping 5–0 unanimous decision.

Devastatingly, in the Intercol, the team — George Raptis, George Georgiadis and Tom Nguyen with Matthew Myhill as support member — went down 2–1 in what could be called a confusing evening. We felt that we had clearly won over the audience and presented superior logic on the night.

A superb performance from George Georgiadis ensured that he was awarded the Fran Conroy Medal for best speaker in the Intercollegiate match.

The 2002 Schools Debating season ranks with 1998 as a PAC debating 'high'. We were undefeated, the two Georges were members of the State Team, George Georgiadis was awarded Best Speaker in the State team, George Raptis captained School Debating, the A(I) team and the South Australian team. With A(I)s accessing the resources of their new coach Mr David Freesmith and debating guru Ms Marilyn Hunt, 2002 unfolded as nothing short of stupendous!

Now we look back. We took a State Championship in Year 8 at the beginning of our debating careers and revisited that



The PAC Debating Intercol team  
Tom Nguyen, George Raptis and George Georgiadis.



Intercollegiate  
Debating 2002:  
R C Arnold,  
M T Myhill,  
G M Raptis  
(Captain),  
G C Georgiadis  
(Vice Captain),  
T Q T Nguyen,  
Ms M Hunt

peak again in our final year. When we think of all the successes we had over five years, it is clear that the Princes Debating program is strong and the future is bright!

### Senior A II Debating

This year's Senior A2 team — Matt Myhill, Lachlan Griffiths, Aaron Gaekwad and Anthony Sallis — was touted at the beginning of the season as one of PAC's finest. Although we finished the season without a win, our technique of doing no preparation at all and treating it as a secret topic proved much more exciting than regular debating. The 2–2 win loss record does not accurately encapsulate the unenthusiastic approach, and jovial manner shown by all the boys this year.

Lachlan Griffiths 12 Oldham

### Senior A III Debating

The Senior A (III) team this year had an exceptional season, especially considering it consisted entirely of Year 11 students at a Year 12 level of competition. The squad of Mark Hosking, Devon Marshman, Stuart Floyd and Henry House, progressed well through the minor rounds, gaining a great deal of experience in a short amount of time and picking up new concepts like Points of Information quickly.

We finished the minor rounds third on the table, only to the PAC Senior A (1) team and Saints' top team.

We convincingly won our quarter-final debate against Saints' second team, taking the affirmative of the topic 'That Australia is an environmental criminal'. Moving on to the semi-final, we had to

face Saints again, but this time against the team ranked second at the end of the minor rounds. Debating the affirmative of the topic 'That Aboriginal Reconciliation is no longer an issue', Mark Hosking, Devon Marshman and Stuart Floyd, assisted by Henry House in the preparation room, did their best but the more experienced St. Peters College team took the debate on the night.

Thanks must go to Ms. Hunt and Mr. David Floyd for their support throughout the year. The experience we have gained supported by specialist State Coach training, augurs well for the 2003 State Championships.

Mark Hosking 11 Blacket

### Senior B I Debating

We had some stunning debates this year, with the diverse skills of all members contributing towards a plethora of points, rebuttal and flair.

Ashby Martin's sophistication and structure was essential for domination of each debate right from the start as our first speaker. Then Tim Codrington's style and flair came into play — not only expressing his points, but also depicting his passion for debating. With third speaker Richard Arnold to sum up each case, cleverly summarising and negating content, it became clear that we would finish the minor round with a score second only to one other team at our level in the State.

Unfortunately, we missed out on the ultimate prize. Nevertheless, the experience and knowledge gained makes a fantastic foundation for our debut in the 2003 Open A Debating competition.

Richard Arnold 11 Oldham  
Captain

## Debating 2002

### Senior B II Debating

The Senior B (II) debating team had a successful season placing 10th in the state in the senior B grade competition. The team consisted of Tom Ellison, Andrew Warren, Lawrence Mayne and David Harrison. The win-loss record for the team was 3-1 at the conclusion of the season, missing out on a finals berth by two places. Unfortunately, with two forfeits from the opposition, the team was only able to debate on two occasions but still displayed excellent debating skills. The team improved throughout the season and made the most of the debates that were possible. The narrow loss to Wilderness however meant that we could not make the finals. Thanks must go to Ms Hunt as head of debating for her organisation and support throughout the year.

*Tom Ellison 11 Stanton*

### Year 10 I Debating

*Coach: Mr Ben Marton*

*Team: C Duncan, J Finnie, J Elwood  
Preparation: W Lee*

After an impressive season where we remained undefeated in the minor rounds, we proceeded to the quarter finals where we were once again victorious. The team has been together since the beginning of 2001 and in that year we were undefeated and took out the Grand Final so we had great hopes for this year's finals and for our future careers in debating. We would like to thank both George Raptis and George Georgiadis for being role models over the years, Ms Hunt for her unwavering support of Debating and Mr Marton for his wonderful efforts, not only as a coach but as a mentor and guiding light for our team.

*James Elwood 10 Stanton*



*Tim Codrington, Richard Arnold and Ashby Martin in action for Senior BI Debating.*

### Year 10 II Debating

For the Year 10 PAC II team, 2002 was a successful season in which 3 of our 5 debates were won. Considering the inexperience of the team, our results were excellent. The veterans of the team Josh Pugh and Kurt Strazdins were inspirational and carried the team on their shoulders throughout the season. Nick Pemberton and Leigh Warren brought added depth and wisdom into the team while Peter Kapiris cemented his place as a distinguished debater in his debut season. Dr White's input as coach was instrumental and appreciated.

*Leigh Warren 10 Blacket*

### Year 10 III Debating

PAC Year 10 Debating III had what was, overall quite a successful season. This ended with four wins and only one loss despite the fact that the team consisted of only two experienced debaters, myself and Lane Rochow. Although they had never debated before Casey Raeside and Ibrahim Shahin picked up the techniques and style very quickly and must be commended for a fabulous effort. Hugo Oks gave excellent support to the team in both the planning and time keeping/ chairing our debates. Thank you to everyone who assisted; the team has high hopes for the future.

*Robert Olver 10 Blacket*

### Year 8 I Debating

With five eager debaters at the start of the year and with only three remaining at the end, the Year 8(i) debating team got off to a strong start, winning their first debate easily. With four debates past and the debating season nearing the end, we managed to lose two and win two.

With confidence and experience our three strongest debaters Glyn Parsons, Luke Montaniero and Sasha Crossley attacked their opposition with effective team lines and points the opposition could not come back on. We worked as a team and with strong rebuttal we crossed the line with two wins. We lost the third and fourth round debates. The team would like to thank Tom Ellison and David Harrison for coaching and Mrs Brooke for her moral support along the way.

*Glyn Parsons 8 Hall*

### Year 8 II Debating

2002 was the start of five illustrious debating careers. This newly formed



*South Australian premiers in the SA Debating Association's Schools competition were Matt Myhill, Tom Nguyen, George Georgiadis and George Raptis (Captain).*

team of Hugh Bond (Captain), James Moffatt, Nick Harris, Jahan Penny-Dimri and Adam Cunynghame was quick to adapt to the fast flying pace of debating at Prince Alfred College. They performed beautifully, with all members contributing their own unique abilities. A fantastic effort by all! The experience they gained this year will stand them in good stead in times to come.

*Richard Arnold and Decon Marshman  
(Joint Coaches)*

### Year 8 III Debating

The team this year, Ike Kutlaca, Javed Alam, Davor Pavlin-Premrl, Will Thomas and Richard Seglenieks, had a very successful season, winning all five debates in their zone. This was the result of great team effort and dedicated and supportive coaching by Mark Hosking and Stuart Floyd, both Year 11 IB students who always managed to make time for us. Their presence on debating evenings was really appreciated. We had some laughs and some close shaves throughout the season. The experience gained in our time together will certainly help the team in the years to come. Thanks also to our 'mascot', Ryan Barry (8 Guterres) and to Ms Hunt, who both gave us great support throughout the year.

*Davor Pavlin-Premrl 8 Bubner*



*Following the delivery of Adam Spencer's Clipsal Innovation lecture "Mathematics: A Whole Lot of Fun", senior debaters including George Raptis (left) and George Georgiadis (right) were fortunate to attend an energetic, practical workshop starring Adam, a renowned debater.*



## Mooting

## REACH

## Program

### Mooting 2002

2002 was a successful year for the team which competed in the Bond University Mooting Competition early in Term 2. Having taken up an interesting case, seeking to uphold the prosecution of a doctor who at the request of the parents had separated Siamese twins, but without legal permission, Senior Barrister George Raptis, Junior Barrister George Georgiadis and Assisting Solicitor Tom Nguyen, performed to an extremely high standard for first time mooters.

After many hours of training under the guidance of old scholar Edward Jolly and Mr K Tutt, the boys achieved runner up in the state competition. The preparation involved over thirty hours of reading time. George Raptis achieved Equal Best Advocate with Emma Cooter from Walford for the South Australian Region.

*George Raptis*

### REACH Program: Differentiating the Curriculum

This year has seen the introduction of a new position at PAC to cater for the needs of gifted students in the school. This was an initiative highlighted in the Strategic Plan, recognising the individual needs of all students in the PAC community, including those boys who fall into the gifted category.



*Mooting 2002  
Mr K R Tutt,  
G M Raptis,  
T Q T Nguyen,  
G C Georgiadis*

Working with gifted students has been a pleasure and a privilege. I have worked with students from Little Princes to those in Year 12. We are housed in the room with the wonderful window and view which looks on to the back oval.

Small groups of boys use the room for REACH sessions and individual boys meet with me for counselling, discussion, practical help and testing. There are plans to include computers in the room, and to develop it as a space for boys to meet others with similar interests at lunchtimes or after school.

The REACH program has involved small groups of gifted boys who meet to discuss issues relating to giftedness; we cover topics ranging from brain physiology and how a gifted brain is different, to social and emotional differences in gifted people.

Over the course of the year I have met with many parents of gifted boys at PAC and new parents looking for a school to suit the learning needs of their gifted

boys. I look forward to continuing the many wonderful associations and educational partnerships made with parents and their sons' teachers.

My colleagues at PAC have helped and supported me, embracing the concept of provision for gifted and talented students with enthusiasm and professionalism.

The establishment of two multi-level classes for gifted students in 2003 has been the major focus in Terms 3 and 4. This is an exciting project designed to meet the unique learning needs of gifted boys.

My role at PAC is still in its infancy and there is still much to be done. I would like to thank Dr Codrington, Mr Grant Nalder and Mr Kevin Tutt for their support and guidance during the year, and for having the vision to recognise the needs of gifted boys at PAC.

*Robyn Collins  
Gifted and Talented Program Coordinator*



# Chess



## 2002

### Colours

Joshua Baldwin  
Aaron Gaekwad  
Simon Moschou

### Chess

This year has been a different experience for chess at PAC, in which the players have truly learnt what it means to work as a team and fight for success. There has been a mixture of exceptional team and individual performances, coupled with an inspiring effort on Intercol night.

The A Grade team had a difficult season, losing their first two matches to Saints and Glenunga. Three more team wins and one loss against Saints saw us come runner up, behind Saints, with Wassim Vitols winning 5.5/6 matches in his first year of A Grade and earning a South Australian Chess League Certificate. The A Grade team finished the season successfully, winning the end-of-season A Grade Lightning Tournament to retain the trophy.

The B Grade team also finished second to Saints, while the C team performed very strongly and finished an admirable first. Special mention must be given to C Grade players George Evans and Andrew Brook, who each earned a Chess League Medal for 7/7 wins, and to Mahesh Umaphathysivam, who was undefeated playing in both C and B Grade with 6.5/7 wins and earned a Certificate as did Paul Avina. Mahesh also came equal first in the Under 14 State Junior Chess Championships. George won the title of PAC Junior Chess Champion; however there was no Senior School Tournament this year due to the unavailability of senior players. The D Grade team found the going very tough in a strong field, and unfortunately finished out of the top three.

After a tough year in the A and B competition, we were underdogs in the Intercol competition, but we bounced back with a 5-5 draw in a very exciting finish with late wins from Paul Avina and Mahesh Umaphathysivam in a cliffhanger. Other winners included Joshua Baldwin, Wassim Vitols and David Harrison. This makes the record over the 30 years of the



Chess League patron Mrs Ecelyn Koshnitsky presents the shield to PAC Chess Captain Joshua Baldwin and St Peter's Co-captain of Chess David Liew after an exciting draw in the Intercol match.

competition PAC 17 wins, SPSC 6 wins and 7 draws. A draw was a great result for us.

I have truly valued the opportunity to captain chess at PAC. I must especially thank Aaron Gaekwad for his contribution as vice-captain. The inspiring Intercol effort capped off what was an enjoyable and challenging five years of chess at PAC. I would like especially to thank coach extraordinaire Mr Richard Thorne for his tireless commitment and support of chess across the school. I would also like to thank Mr Murray Thompson and Dr. Doug Rowston for their behind-the-scenes work and morale-boosters. I wish chess at PAC the best of luck for the future.

Joshua Baldwin  
Captain of Chess



David Harrison tests his chess skills in a simultaneous display against a group of Preparatory School chess players.

### Intercollegiate Chess 2002

Back Row: C K Narendranathan, A J Brook, G L Ecans, W A Vitols, P Acina, E W Heddle, M M Umaphathysivam

Front Row: Dr D J Rowston, S Moschou, J J Baldwin (Captain), Mr R E Thorne, A S Gaekwad (Vice Captain), D A Harrison, Mr M J Thompson





## Intercollegiate Scorecard

### Season 2002

#### Athletics

PAC defeated St Peters

#### Badminton

St Peters defeated PAC 6-3

#### Basketball

St Peters defeated PAC 41-38

#### Chess

PAC drew with St Peters 5-5

#### Cricket

PAC lost to St Peters

#### Debating

PAC defeated St Peters

#### Football

PAC defeated St Peters 19-18 to 10-8

#### Hockey

St Peters defeated PAC 3-1

#### Rowing

PAC defeated St Peters

#### Rugby Union

St Peters defeated PAC 10-0

#### Soccer

PAC defeated St Peters 3-1

#### Swimming

PAC defeated St Peters



The Rowing First VIII crew — consecutive Head of the River wins and holders of the Gosse Shield and the Blackmore Shield.

### Athletics

Saints have held the Achilles Cup for the last 32 years. This year we chose a team of 110 boys. After all the field events were finished and the relays were left, Prince Alfred College was up by 20 points. After coming 1st in two relays and 2nd in the other, we were looking at a win for the first time in PAC history, but after being disqualified in two relays, we had to wait for three minutes for the results. We had won the Achilles Cup for the first time in Prince Alfred College history!

Congratulations to all the boys who competed on the day especially Alexander Bubner, Ben Collette, Caleb Salagaras, Marcus MacIntosh, Tyson Smith, Nick Blanch, Joseph Mencil, Mark Phin and James Dalwood for outstanding performances. There were more than 65 personal best times and distances. A huge thank you to all the teachers who helped to supervise training and to all the coaches who came out to support us. The last thank you must go to Rob Coulls for organising and managing the team.

Ben Collette  
Captain of Athletics

### Badminton

The Badminton Intercol this year was closely contested between two great sides. Our carefully selected team always knew that Saints would put up a great fight but we were hoping that we could once again get past them. We had many untried Intercol players, but we knew that we had a great force in our two state players. Unfortunately we did not achieve our intended result, going down 3-6. The matches, however, were great

to watch and it was good to see the team spirit and cheering from the many PAC supporters. Even though the competition was held at Saints, the many PAC supporters out-shouted and out-cheered Saints, showing the good support for our team.

Paul Wong  
Captain of Badminton

### Basketball

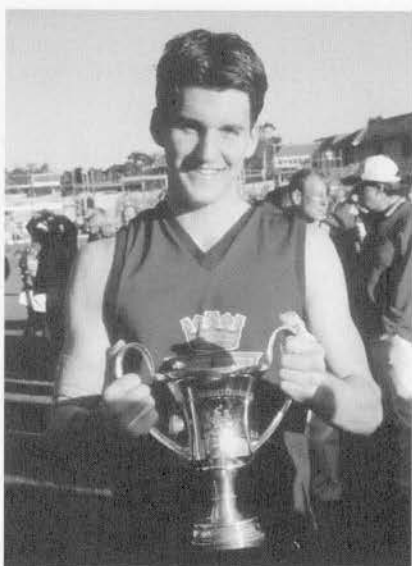
From the team that we had on paper we rightfully went into the Intercol as favourites. It was an extremely tight encounter but Saints were able to get in front when it counted in an Intercol that will be remembered by all. The best player in the Intercol was Joseph Mencil who was unstoppable under the basket, both at the offensive and defensive end of the court.

Ben McCallum  
Captain of Basketball

### Chess

The Chess Intercol was a particularly exciting event, and saw a courageous performance from the team. Having had the title of Champion School snatched from us this year by Saints, we went into the big night as underdogs. However, the brilliant tactical mind of Mr. Thorne meant that even though disadvantaged on paper, we were still a force to be reckoned with. At 9.25 that night, the scores were locked at 4-4. Aaron Gaekwad was yet to finish his epic game, while on board 8, a young talent was about to become a chess hero. With just 10 seconds left on his clock, Mahesh Umapathysivam managed to checkmate his weary opponent, drawing the Intercol at 5-5.

Joshua Baldwin  
Captain of Chess



First XVIII Captain Dan Masters celebrates victory in this year's Football Intercol.

## Intercollegiate Scorecard

### Cricket

For the first time in its 126 year history, the intercollegiate cricket match was played at the end of summer in March rather than at the end of the academic year. Our bowlers maintained an excellent line and length to restrict the strong Saints batting line up to just 131. After this promising start, our batting let us down, losing wickets on a consistent basis. Our total of 133 came about largely due to an outstanding effort from first gamer, Paul Kapiris, whose exceptional concentration allowed him to bat for 279 minutes to compile an invaluable 46 runs.

Batting a second time, Saints amassed a much more respectable 243. Needing 242 for victory, Saints struck early dismissing Princes' top order in devastating fashion leaving us 4 for 45 at the end of day three. Rain overnight gave us no chance for victory, but an outside chance for an honourable draw. We were eventually dismissed for 111 runs, giving Saints a comfortable victory. Many thanks to Mr Williams who managed to give us such good preparation despite only playing together as a team for less than half a season.

*Jon Tamblyn, 12 Delbridge  
Captain of Cricket*

### Debating

The topic for the Intercol debate was 'That damages claims for public liability should be capped' with PAC taking the negative of the case. Our speakers were George Raptis, George Georgiadis and Tom Nguyen ably assisted by Matthew Myhill. The Saints team was no match for the superbly prepared and experienced PAC side, with both Georges coming fresh from representing South Australia at the National competitions and Tom delivering the best speech of his debating career.

The panel of five adjudicators from the SA Debating Association awarded a unanimous decision in Princes' favour. The Fran Conroy medal for Best Speaker in the SA Final was awarded to George Georgiadis for his part in an outstanding debate by all speakers.

*George Raptis and Marilyn Hunt*

### Football

Intercol day was greeted with the best conditions for the year. In stark contrast

to last year's mud, this year's Intercol was played in ideal sunny conditions. The first quarter saw PAC waste numerous forward thrusts to lead by just 9 points. In the second half, inaccurate kicking enabled Saints to capitalise on the 10 minutes that they did control the game, to erode our lead considerably. Going into the half time break PAC clung to a slim 4-point lead. The high fitness level of the team enabled a second half dominance that saw a lead of 64 points at the final siren, the biggest win since 1977. Pat O'Neil finished the game with 6 cleverly roved goals and James Potter was named the winner of the Norman Dowie trophy with his best on ground performance.

*Dan Masters Captain of Football*

### Hockey

The day came. Nice weather, an army of red blazers and a fantastic preparation set the scene for what we hoped would be a successful day. The atmosphere in the change rooms was intense and we were ready to play the game of our lives. Unfortunately this was not to be, with us going down three-one. Every player gave 110% but it was not good enough as a strong Saints side was too good on the day.

*John Hough Captain of Hockey*

### Rowing

The day which greeted the First VIII at Head of the River was about 29 degrees, no wind and super flat water. As we rowed from the boat shed to the start line, and rowed past the army of red blazers we felt the pride and belief that our school showed. The flag dropped and we had a super quick start, blowing everyone out of the water and putting a half a length on Saints. We kept in control during the second 500 settling into the "fat ratio". Coming into the 1000 we decided to put the result beyond doubt doing a massive push that saw us increase the distance by a length to Saints. With 500 to go, and the crowd coming into play we went for home, crossing the line with clear water between Saints and us. We had just achieved something that hadn't been done in our school's history since 1941. We had taken the coveted Gosse Shield in back-to-back wins.

*John Hough Captain of Boats*

### Rugby

The Intercol was our best game of the season although we lost 10-0. We had an unlucky bounce that didn't go our way,



*Jon Tamblyn, Captain of the PAC First XI congratulates St Peters College Captain James Hume on winning the toss in the 2002 Cricket Intercol.*

and by half time we were two tries down. We went into the second half with our heads high. We never scored but our defence was terrific. The team played at their best thanks to the coaches Gary and Garth.

*Michael Almond Captain of Rugby Union*

### Soccer

The team's morale was high and we felt unstoppable going into the Intercol, with nothing except winning the match on our minds. At the beginning of the match the team settled well and was doing most of the attacking. The defence led by Scott Holmes was also very sharp, putting little pressure on goalkeeper Andrew Siciliano. Mid way through the first half, we were a goal down. Despite our continuous domination of the game, we were not rewarded. After half time we regrouped and hit back with two goals in as many minutes by Eli Vlassis. We were given fantastic support on the day in full voice. We finally finished off with one of the goals of the season by Robbie Macdonald — a well-worked team goal, which characterised the style of play by the team throughout the year.

*John Besir Captain of Soccer*

### Swimming

The Prince Alfred College Open Swimming Team was in a great position to do well in the Intercollegiate swimming contest. The relays were highly successful for the team and the training and practice proved to be to our advantage. Princes managed to come out on top of Rostrevor and Saints but unfortunately succumbed to the Pembroke team. With a second place on the scoreboard, Prince Alfred College walked away with the Intercollegiate contest won and the Donohue Memorial Trophy for the third consecutive year.

*Liam O'Neil and John Hough  
Captain and Vice Captain of Swimming*



Summer

Sports

Cricket



Jonathon Tamblyn

*Honours*

Jonathon Tamblyn

*Colours*

Bradley Coles

Matthew Jackman

**1st XI Cricket**

After two holiday matches against King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Mentone Grammar we began a term of cricket which would result in the first Intercol to be played at the end of summer for many years.

We played several one day games which were part of the statewide knockout competition and we were keen to do well. We had a victory against Blackfriars and next played Pembroke. Bowling honours were shared around with Matt Jackman beginning to show his class as an all-rounder. At one stage 8/113, Jackman with support from Matt Thomas, took us to a hard fought win, Jackman's match winning 67 was outstanding.

The match against long time rivals Rostrevor would decide which team would continue on to the state semi final. Unfortunately the match was delayed because of rain and when it finally began Rostrevor won the toss and had no hesitation in asking us to bat. On a very difficult batting wicket we could only muster 82 runs. The opposition had just as much trouble but unfortunately, as the pitch dried and the Rostrevor batsmen played aggressively, we could not close out victory. Our next match against Westminster was a nailbiter which Westminster lost 4/6 to give us victory.

The last game before the Intercol was against Trinity at Gawler. We won the toss and batted. New pair James Potter (29) and Bernie Vince (37) gave us a great start and once again Tamblyn (49) and Jackman (83) put the icing on the cake. Trinity did not ever challenge our total of 233 and fell well short at 134.



Intercollegiate Cricket Team 2002

Back Row: M D Thomas, D H Haydon, B S Coles, L W Richards, B K Vince, T D Radford  
Front Row: R L Willis, P C Kapiris, J P Tamblyn (Captain), Mr P Williams, M A Jackman (Vice Captain), S C H Hurburgh, J A Potter

**Second XI Cricket**

The well oiled machine that was the Second XI cricket team had an enjoyable season with 5 wins, 1 loss, and 2 draws. Coached by Mr Malcolm Dawe, who happened to be a physics teacher, we were bound to have the edge over the opposing teams, especially when it came to LBW trajectory estimations, for which we all often thought Mr Dawe should really have rechecked his calculations.

We began our journey with St. Michael's who proved to be no match for the Princes Men making a total of 275 runs, with Henry "Chooka" House managing a damaging 126!

Next game against Blackfriars, saw once again an excellent performance from all involved. Westminster were up next to play a team that was in very good form. We managed a win in excellent conditions.

The final game was of course, against St. Peters, which turned out to be only our second loss of the season. Although it was disappointing to have finished the season with a loss to St. Peters, it was clear to all involved that the season had been a success, and the players had learnt much.

Thanks to all the parents, particularly Mr Phillips, who was often the scorer. Many thanks must go to Mr Dawe for his always enthusiastic approach to the game.

Paul Kapiris

**Third XI Cricket**

Team: C Aust (Captain), N Mockford, D Larkins, B Dolman, J Southwood, T Moore, R Tape, D Schinckel, A Richards, R Mack,

A Temple, T House, S Agostino, T Appelbee, S Swift, S Beck, D Harrison, M Higgins, N Graham, T Schmidt, S Hains.

This term of cricket was an up and down season for the Thirds with the team winning as many games as it lost. These were mostly decided on the toss with the team batting first nearly always winning. There were some impressive achievements throughout the season. Charlie Aust led by example with a highest score of 112 runs including 7 sixes and 11 boundaries and bowled well throughout the season as a medium pacer taking a hat trick with figures of 5/7. Nick Mockford was solid all season and Adam Temple scored 74 not out. These solo performances along with great team efforts secured our victories. Thanks must go to Alex Laver and Mr Williams for all the help throughout the season.

Charlie Aust 12D

**Year 10A Cricket**

Team B Moore (Capt), T Radford, D Hocking, T Bailey, G Choimes, M MacIntosh (Vice-Capt.), T Jenkinson, T West, J Murdoch, T Denton, P Cleggett, L Lecamusam

The year's 10 As had a forgettable season. In the first two games we were unable to put partnerships together and did not make enough runs. Our next game was against Westminster. We bowled first and again they made about 30 runs more than they should have, which proved to be very costly. The final match for the term was against St Peters in a one-day match. We batted first and made 87. When we bowled we just weren't able to secure a breakthrough and despite a very good



## Summer Sports Cricket

opening bowling stand between Jenkinson and MacIntosh we were overrun by a very good Saints team. A special mention goes to our coach Mr McGuire.

*Brad Moore 10 Delbridge*

### Year 10 B Cricket

The Year 10 B grade cricket season got away in first term with a reasonable batting performance against Rostrevor College. Our next game against Sacred Heart was only a one day, and we managed to reach 4/97 but fell short of defending that total by 2 runs. Our next game saw a one day match against Woodcroft, where we suffered a large batting collapse being then bowled out for 59. However we were almost able to defend the small total, losing by only 19 runs. Ujwal Lakra proved to be the best of the bowlers with good support from Andrew Giles. Our next game was a two day game against Immanuel College who made 226. Our batsmen provided little resistance against the new ball, being removed for only 58. We were sent in to bat again on the second day playing for respect.

The last game of the season was a one-day match against Saints. We won the toss and elected to bat however that soon proved to be a mistake being bowled out for 66. In reply we bowled out Saints for 72. Overall it was a fairly disappointing season winning few matches, however there were some great individual performances with the bat and ball throughout the year.

*Hugh Penhall 10 Hemsley*

### Year 9A Cricket

*Coach: Mr Paul Urban*

*Team: T Moffat, L Bartlett, M Simounds, E Wood, L McColl, B Joyce, W Joyce, S Will, T Boucaut, R Winter, D Rowe, N Brooks, M Morrell.*

I would like to begin by thanking Mr Urban whose helpful hints and advice led to the progressive improvement of the team throughout the term. It was a most successful term for results. We picked up where last year's Year 9's left off and went through the term undefeated. We started off with a convincing win against one of the weaker sides in the competition, Pembroke. Our next game was against

Westminster where we bowled first and bowled them out for a meagre 115. All boys bowled well, and we batted fairly solidly to win finishing at 4/156. Full of confidence, we then came out to face a tough opposition in St Michaels. We again batted solidly but without consistency, just pipping them 9 wickets down.

Our final game of term was of course the most important versus St Peters in a one day match. We batted first and posted a respectable 8/94. We then proceeded to slaughter our opposition, bowling them out for 48. This capped off a sensational undefeated season and one of which all boys should be proud.

*Tom Moffat 9 Hemsley*

### Year 9B Cricket

*Coach: Dr Rowston*

*Team: S Allport, A Antoniadis, N Brooks, J Diamandi, G Evans, T Graue, P Grund, J Heaslip, J Henderson, B Humphrey, A Karaduman, M Morrell, A Newbery, J Richards, D Rowe, J Sullivan, A Stekete, M Stevens, V Tudor, J Wakefield, J Weston.*

The All Stars started the season with a two day match against St. Michael's. We achieved 130, mainly thanks to Anthony Antoniadis, 47, and Tom Graue, 29. We reached our highest score for the season, 168, in a very short time though in the end failed to bowl out St Michael's and they achieved victory. Our season continued with three more games. The result against Norwood Morialta was undecided. We lost against Blackwood High 70 to 117 but we did beat Gleeson 94 to 81. Overall everyone was able to have a good bat and bowl and there was a different captain each week. All Stars of the Weeks were Anthony Antoniadis, Jason Diamandi, Joe Henderson and Tom Graue with James Heaslip. Our team would like to thank all our supporters, Mr A Evans who scored every match and, of course, our coach Dr Rowston.

*George Evans, 9 Blacket*

### Year 8A Cricket

*Coach: Mr D Wiese*

*Team: S Hilditch (c), T Blanch (vc), M Partington, E Watts, N Noble, A Cunyngame, A Bubner, M Heritage, A McKinnon, C Benson, M Clarke, N Shahin, J Southcott, M Umaphysician.*

Our coach, Mr Wiese was an encouraging and very fair coach, and we owe our achievements to him. We also owe our thanks to our parents who took us to games and watched. Term 1 was not the biggest success with us only winning

one out of four games but I am sure that everyone involved had an enjoyable season.

Our first game was against Westminster, where Alex Bubner and Elliot Watts bowled well, setting the game up, having Westminster 2 for 138. Unfortunately, we fell short with a total of 8 for 73. Our next game, against Trinity College, was played on the front oval. We did not win outright, but we finished with a great and thorough victory. Our third game was against Pembroke where our best batsmen were Myles Heritage and Tom Blanch. It was a good effort by all boys to reach 101.

Our last game was against Saints at their home ground. We went into bat first and did not bat our best but tried. We were 9 for 64 with Tom Blanch and Michael Clarke top scoring with 13 and 9. They batted and won the game convincingly making our score with only 3 wickets down.

*Sam Hilditch 8 Baird*

### Year 8B1 Cricket

*Coach: Mr K Grady*

*Team: W Thomas, S Wood, S Keith, S Elley, S Conroy, A Gatley, R Kolodziej, J Southcott, A Harms, S Mitchell, J May, H James, C Van Wyngaard, G Parsons, E Easling, A Mc Kinnon.*

The Year 8B1 cricket team had a good season, winning three from five games.

The boys started poorly in round 1, against Rostrevor being bowled out for 33. Round 2 wasn't much better for the boys, coming up against a strong St. Johns Grammar team. Sacred Heart College met Princes in Round 3, which resulted in a win for Princes with overs to spare. Princes met St. Ignatius in the fourth game and saw themselves over the line with 4 wickets in hand, making 122 against St Ignatius 8 for 96.

In the final match for Term 1, PAC met Saints in a much-awaited clash. PAC consistently had lapses in their bowling and fielding, but always came up with the goods, taking a wicket. PAC bowled Saints out for 64. It came down to Tail Enders Alex Gatley and Ross Kolodziej. When the ball went over the long boundary, we went wild, celebrating long and hard. This was a great effort by all boys, but mainly our match winners Alex Gatley and Ross Kolodziej. Thanks to our fantastic coach Mr. Ken Grady and all the parental support on Saturdays.

*William Thomas  
S Guterres*



Summer

Sports

Rowing

### Rowing

#### Honours Colours 2002

Team Honours Colours were awarded to the First VIII crew in 2002.

#### First VIII Crew

The Prince Alfred College First VIII crew had a remarkable and historic 2001/2002 season. The School's premier boat crew was unbeaten in all schoolboy races in South Australia throughout the season. Major successes have included winning the prestigious Advertiser and Cornell Shields for First VIII's, becoming the 2nd Grade State Champions as well as taking out the State Schoolboys' Championship. The crew's outstanding domestic season culminated in it winning the coveted 2002 Head of the River at the Public Schools' Regatta and in so doing it received the Gosse and Blackmore Shields.

At the Australian Championships held at Lake Nagambie in Victoria in March, the Princes crew became the Under 19 Men's National Champions, the first time an eight from the school has achieved this level.

In recognition of the Prince Alfred College's First VIII's brilliant season the crew receives Team Honours Colours, the first time the school has awarded



1st VIII Rowing — Head of River Champions 2002

*Back Row: H M M Adamson, D M Masters, T R Jones, A V Woolston, M D Rackham*

*Front Row: Mr V Huddleston, J R Thomas, J C Hough (Captain of Boats), Mr C Roberts, J J Welden-Iley (Vice Captain), M D Jarvis, Mr J Ledgard*

such an honour to a team, rather than an individual.

*Stephen Codrington  
Headmaster*

#### First VIII Rowing

*Coaches: Mr J Ledgard and Mr A Stunell*

*Crew: J Welden-Iley (cox), T Jones (S), M Jarvis (7), D Masters (6), M Rackham (5), J Hough (4), A Woolston (3), J Thomas (2), H Adamson (B).*

When the squad of 20 boys assembled in July last year, no one would have expected another school and state history making season. After all the things the first eight achieved last season we were determined to perform at the same level, if not better. There were three members of last season's crew returning to build on school pride. Our main goal was to achieve back-to-back Head of the River wins. This feat had not happened since the seasons of 1941-1942.

The first regatta was the Annual

Henley on Torrens, the official opening to the season. We were eager to show everyone that Prince Alfred College was the school to beat this year. Due to a misunderstanding, we missed our race, which made us even more determined to do well. The crew made the final of the Open Men's, posting the fastest time for the day. We came in third, beaten by stronger and more refined men's crews.

It was then time to prove our real dominance with the first 2000m races at West Lakes. We destroyed all competitors with the closest crew coming within seven lengths.

During winter, we were concentrating on building a solid endurance foundation of fitness. In the holidays we made the annual trip up to the Berri/Renmark regatta. This has always been a successful regatta for the First VIII and this season was no exception. We went through the weekend undefeated in the schoolboy events. After Christmas it was rowing camp held at Scotts Creek. The week was used for refining technique and for solid paddling. The crew was still undecided after the week had finished due to the strong depth of the squad. First Grade State Champs was the perfect opportunity. With the conditions set to row a sub six minute time, the crew was

Second VI11 — Head of the River Champions 2002

*Back Row: Mr V Huddleston, Mr D L Elasaad, B A F Neubery (Bow), C T Banks (3), D T M Shannon (4), Mr C Roberts*

*Front Row: J A Dalwood (6), B T Harry (2), M J Mitolo (Stroke), E C Grievie (7), T J Ellison (5), C J Harry (Cox)*



## Summer Sports Rowing

focused and pumped for a big race. Out of the start we were sitting in the middle of the pack. We did a monster push at the 1000m mark, pushing us into second, a length down on Adelaide. In the last 250m we gave it our all but we couldn't catch Adelaide rowing club. We had beaten Saints by 5 lengths and recorded a good time of 6:02.

In the Schoolboy state champs, we were racing for the Advertiser Shield. We received a major fright as Saints came out of the blocks extremely fast and had a half a length on us till the 1000. We stayed composed and calm to row through them and to win by a length. Two weeks later we were racing for the Cornell Shield on the Port River. With very quick conditions, we took out the race and posted a time of 5:43. This was the fastest time we had gone under six minutes.

After being the best schoolboy crew in South Australia, the two categories that we were competing in were the Under 19 and the Schoolboy (U20). We performed strongly in the heats making the final of the U19's, qualifying second behind a strong club crew from Western Australia. In the final we had a good start, trailing behind the Friends School from Tasmania to the 1000. We pulled an extra 10% to make history for our school and South Australia as well. We were only the second South Australian schoolboy VIII to win a national title. There was jubilation on the bank with every South Australian there clapping and cheering us in. Unfortunately, we had a super quick semi for the schoolboy and we missed out by a fraction of a second on making the final.

We came back for the build-up for the Head of the River and went on to win the Gosse and Blackmore Shields for the second year running.

This season has been the best ever for any Prince Alfred College First VIII. We were undefeated in schoolboy events. We created history by becoming only the second South Australian schoolboy crew to win a National title, and to win back to back at the Head of the River, a feat that has not been done for over sixty years at Prince Alfred College.

The crew's thanks must go to our sincerest friend and weights coach Mr Huddleston who has stuck by us through

all the tough times and when we needed him most; Mr Roberts, Director of Rowing, who has helped throughout the season and the parents who have given so much support; and to James Ledgard and Andrew Stunell for all the tremendous coaching and advice.

*John Hough  
Captain of Boats*

## Junior Rowing World Championship Trial

The success of the PAC First VIII at the Nationals did not go unnoticed at the South Australian Sports Institute (SASI). The institute offered to send a Junior Men's coxed four to the Australian Selection trials for the Junior Australian team. A team consisting of the bottom four from the PAC First VIII was chosen.

The trip to Sydney was a two-day minibus ride, arriving on a Wednesday afternoon.

The coxed four race was held on an overcast, slightly humid morning. The man-made Penrith Lake course was like a millpond. The start saw us pull a few metres ahead of all the other crews and this token lead was held until well into the second 250 metres of the race. We came under stiff pressure from the NSW crew which slowly but surely took the lead, winning by a small margin. We crossed the line in a time of 6min 30seconds, a respectable time given the dead calm conditions.

*Matt Rackham 12 Rushton*

## The First IV Rowing

The 2001/02 season has been a very unstable but successful one for the First

IV. During the first half of the season the IV went through some nine rowers, however due to injury or other commitments most of these were forced to quit. This instability contributed to a quiet beginning to the season as it was not until rowing camp that the Four had its crew set.

After finally having a steady crew the IV improved rapidly and quickly asserted its dominance over the schoolboy First 4 category, winning the Torrens Rowing Club Regatta, various SARA regattas and having a close second in the Port Regatta. These results peaked perfectly at Head Of the River with the First IV destroying the other crews to win by a solid five lengths, with Pembroke and Norward Morialta in second and third.

None of these results would have been possible without the support of our parents and we thank them very much for their efforts. Special thanks to Andrew Cooper and Ryan George for their expert coaching and to Vaughn Huddleston for his amazing time and effort.

*Lachlan James, 12 Rushton*

## Second VIII Rowing

*Coaches: Charles Roberts ad Dany Ellassaad  
Crew: C Harry (cox), M Mitolo (s), E Grieve (7), J Dalwood (6), T Ellison (5), D Shannon (4), C Banks (3), B Harry (2), B Newbery (b)*

After starting pre-season training in late July with the help of Vaughn Huddleston in the weights room and on the ergo's, the PAC senior rowing squad was one of the fittest and strongest in many years. With twelve boys in strong contention to make the Firsts, the Second VIII was always looking to be a big and successful

First IV — Head of the River Champions 2002

*Mr V Huddleston, W N Dalwood (Cox), J W M Sandow (Bow), A E Ratcliff (2), L J G James (3), B D Arthur (Stroke), Mr A D Cooper*



## Summer Sports Rowing

crew. The crew went to Berri / Renmark and destroyed all their competition. During the camp we increased our endurance, technique and mental strength, all of which played a part in our successful season. We enjoyed victories in the 'Around the Island', Second VIII State Champs, Second Grade State Champs and every single Second VIII race we competed in leading up to the Head of the River.

On the day, the PAC crowd overwhelmed the Saints supporters, with cheers and school support. As the siren went to finish the race, neither crew knew who had won. As we rowed into the beach we heard we had won by 0.1 of a second. It was the first time PAC's Second VIII had won in nine years.

The 2002 Second VIII was possibly the most successful in PAC rowing history. We would like to thank all of our parents and supporters and coaches Charlie and Danny for their advice and fun. Special thanks to Mr Huddleston for his help during the season not only for our physical training but also for his personal advice and friendship.

*Matthew Mitolo 12 Hemsley*

### Year 10A Rowing

*Coach: Mr P Humble*

*Crew: N Agrios, B Noske, S Tyndall, M Bolt, J Cheng*

The rowing season of 2001/2002 started off quickly for the Year 10A crew. We settled in to the crew mid way through the fourth term and only had one crew change later in the season. Although we showed much improvement throughout the season we improved little in our placing. However, we managed to get into the A division final for Head of the River and came a competitive fourth in a close field.

Thank you to Mr P Humble for generously giving up his time to coach us this season.

### Year 10B Rowing

This year's 10B crew consisted of Chris Donaldson(s), Nick Bromell(3), David Oetjen(2), Michael Dodd(b) and Jake Stacy(cox). Last season for the year 10B rowing crew was not only a successful one but also a valuable learning

experience. The first crews were based on ergo scores at rowing camp. Then by chance the crews stayed the same throughout the season, with the exception of Nick Blanch who fell ill at rowing camp and was replaced with David Oetjen, who had just begun rowing. We did not have a permanent coxswain throughout the season until we recruited Jake Stacy a few weeks before Head of the River. Jake settled into the crew amazingly well. Although coming fifth in Head of the River, we still had an enjoyable time and owe our thanks to our coach, Simon Lane and our parents.

*Chris Donaldson 10 Delbridge*

### Year 10C Rowing

*Coaches: Tom Nicholls and Michael Craven*

*Crew: T Temple, C Browne, N Blanch, M Allen and O Burgess*

The C's this year were a crew with little experience, no coach and a new rower. We improved greatly as the season went on; our attitudes and dedication also improved with the guidance of our two coaches Michael Craven and Tom Nicholls. Rowing camp honed our skills and the days of solid rowing made us into a proper rowing crew. Although we did not experience a season of winning, we improved greatly by the time Head of the River was here. All the training sessions and ergos paid off when we put in a great effort in the race and managed to place 5th with half a boat length between us and third.

*Tom Temple 10 Oldham*

### Year 9A Rowing

*Coach: Colin Trinnie*

*Crew: B Sanders (s), D Khouzam (3), C Beardsley (2), O Wearne/T Walrut (b), N Giulianetti (c)*

The 9A crew was hoping for a successful season from the first training session in late October last year. We came away with a few wins throughout the season. Berri/Remark regattas were where we were most successful. We managed three first places at this meet. Berri/Remark was to be the last regatta Ollie Wearne would row in at PAC due to moving interstate. Tom Walrut moved up into our crew from the B's, which was much appreciated.

To our disappointment we failed to win any races that we competed in at West Lakes. At the Head of the River we struck some technical problems during the race and we finished 5th.

I would like to thank Mr. Colin Trinnie

for a fantastic season as coach. He was a huge inspiration for us all throughout the rowing season. Also I would like to thank the crew for sticking with it all season and giving all they had into making us a better crew.

*Blake Sanders 9 Delbridge*

### Year 9B Rowing

*Coaches: Nathan Reichstein and Sally Sandow*

*Crew: S Ellison, A Gardner, J Learhnan, T Lucas, M Roberts.*

The Year 9B crew rowed well throughout the season, winning a few races before rowing camp. Positions were decided and the crew rowed to the best of their abilities in the next few regattas. At Head of the River we came sixth out of a field of eight. This was disappointing for the crew because of all the hard work that was put in. Our success was good through the season.

*Tom Lucas 9 Blakett*

### Year 9C Rowing

*Coach: Emma Reichstein*

*Crew: A Burford, T Heneker, B Riggs, H Lawton, A Michell*

This season has been full of action and excitement, which resulted in our many successes. The first few races provided the learning curve in the crew's experience of the rowing scene. Our coach imposed a regime of extreme fitness, and capitalisation of our two greatest assets — minimum weight and great endurance. This year has been our first Head of the River race. We placed a strong third, being narrowly beaten by Pembroke. We have laid a strong foundation for a Head of The River win next year for our lightweight crew.

*Henry Lawton 9 Blakett*

### Year 9D Rowing

The Prince Alfred College D crew began their first rowing season like all other crews - out of time and with little technique. The crew consisted of Daniel Westhorpe, Sam Rex, Dobromil Yantchev, Oliver Burgess and Sven Paschburg. Our first coach Mr Freeman taught us the basics of rowing and races. When Mr. Freeman left PAC, Jordan Allen replaced him.

Rowing camp was a great benefit to our crew. We had several changes of crew, bringing in James Katsaros and Fabian Rech. Unfortunately we came second in Head of the River to a better crew. However, we were pleased with our efforts for the season and will be working hard next season.

*Sven Paschburg 9 Delbridge*



*S u m m e r*

*S p o r t s*

*S w i m m i n g*

*Colours*

Matthew Kildea  
David Leung  
Liam O'Neil,  
Patrick O'Neil

**Open Swimming Team**

*Coaches: Mark Sheppard, Chris Leung, Mr. Graham Baird*

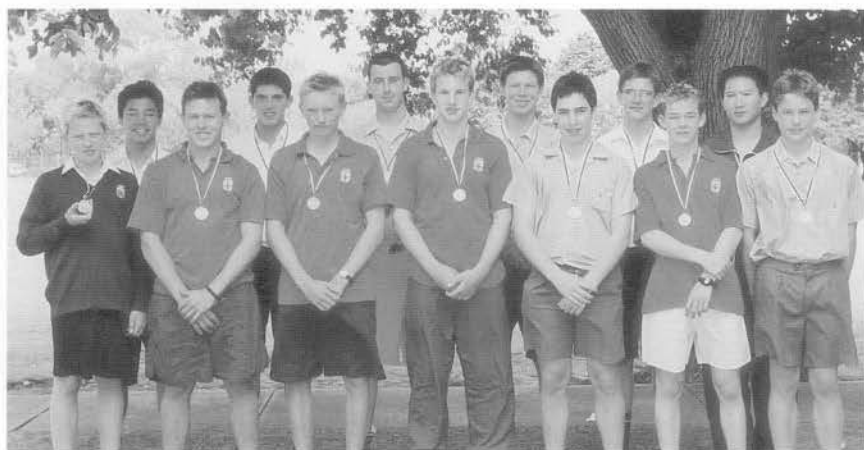
*Captain of Swimming: Liam O'Neil*

*Vice-Captain of Swimming: John Hough*

This year was truly a sensational year for the Prince Alfred College Swimming Team, which saw many great individual and team performances. The team saw the inclusion of a good junior representation from Year 8 which helped the team greatly in becoming one of the most powerful teams in the competition. The season saw Princes only defeated once in the local Wednesday night competitions against other private colleges, including Pembroke School and St. Peters College, only to be beaten by a strong outfit from Rostrevor College.

The SASSA A Grade Final was an extremely competitive night, which saw the Princes team in fourth position going into the relays. Through hard fought determination, Prince Alfred College were unfortunate and managed to grab second position but were unable to catch Rostrevor who proved to be a team to watch for the rest of the season. The night saw great individual performances, but the relay events were the best overall performances by the team.

The School Relay Championships also proved to be a good night for the Prince Alfred College Open Swimming Team. The school entered four relay teams, two of which were extremely successful. The Year 8/9 Freestyle Relay team was successful in picking up a third and bronze medal in its event but were unfortunate to not pick up a medal in the Medley Relay, in spite of swimming a very gallant race in the final. The Year 10/11/12 Freestyle Relay team was also very successful. With the absence of Vice-Captain, John Hough, Year 10 Nick Rees stood up to the task and helped the team reach second place and receive a



Year level champions and runners-up at the annual School Swimming Carnival.

*L to R: Joshua Brewerton, David Leung, Liam O'Neil, Alfie Brown, Patrick O'Neil, Matthew Kildea, Nick Rees, John Hough, Nick Pemberton, Eric Parsonage, Matt Simounds, Paul Acina and Charlie Benson.*

silver medal. The team qualified 8th for the final and managed to swim a magnificent team race to snatch a medal. The team consisted of Liam O'Neil, David Leung, Patrick O'Neil and Nick Rees.

Special mention must go to Mark Sheppard and Chris Leung, who, as once professional swimmers, coached the team for the second year in a row. Many thanks to Mark and Chris who contributed greatly to the team's success. Also thanks to Mr Graham Baird, who took control of swimming at Prince Alfred College and managed the responsibilities of the swimming team. His help and contribution to the team was greatly admired.

Congratulations must go to David Leung for receiving the inaugural Mark Sheppard Trophy for most prestigious swimmer and Matthew Kildea for receiving the inaugural Chris Leung Trophy for best team man. The two recipients were worthy winners and thanks go to Mark and Chris for their donations of the two trophies.

The swimming season was highly successful and it was truly a great team effort. For a sport that does not receive much recognition in the school, swimming is in the right hands and on the right track. Good luck to the teams of the future.

*Liam O'Neil and John Hough  
Captain of Swimming and Vice-Captain of Swimming*

**ISSA Swimming Team — Intercollegiate Champions 2002**

*Back Row: N C G Pemberton, W G Phillips, E A Parsonage, B H Sanders, A K Baillie, D Greeff, P Acina, H A Toop*

*Middle Row: S M Crossley, P E Avina, A M J Pemberton, J P Greenhalgh, N J C Rees, D T M Shannon, A I Kutlaca, S J Elley, J P G Brewerton, M J Wilson, N J P Giulianetti*

*Front Row: Mr G Baird, R T Tape, M L Davis, M J Kildea, L O'Neil (Captain), J C Hough (Vice Captain), A M Houlihan, T B Huxtable, Ms E Morelli*

*Absent: P O'Neil, D K Leung*





*Summer*

*Sports*

*Badminton*

*Colours*

Chen G Tu

Paul Wong

**Badminton**

PAC has always prided itself as being a strong Badminton school with several state players being in the Open 'A' Team for the past few years. This year has not disappointed and we have had many pleasing results with players gaining invaluable experience and learning many new skills.

Following the strong tradition at PAC, the three PAC teams which competed this year had mixed results. We once again entered two Open 'A' teams and a Year 8/9 team. As each Saturday our two Open teams played the first teams of two other schools, their results were mixed. However the Year 8/9 team competed well, placing wins on the board, and being almost undefeated for the season. The Year 8/9 team have proven to be a formidable opposition to the other schools in the competition and hopefully this team will do great things as they mature and gain more experience.

From both Open 'A' teams there were a few standout performers who performed consistently well throughout the season. Chen Tu and Paul Wong had an almost undefeated run of games. These players must be congratulated as they have also been selected for the state teams.

The Intercol team of 2002 consisted of Paul Wong (Captain), Chen Tu (Vice Captain), Tim Codrington, Kian Lim, Aaron Gaekwad and James Clarke. The night started with doubles matches. Unfortunately PAC was only able to win the first doubles match. The pair of Paul Wong and Chen Tu were very impressive in their two sets, having the audience on the edge of their seats for most of the match, impressing them with their fine shots and amazing power play. PAC went into the singles trailing Saints, 1 game to 2, but the win was still within reach for us. The 4th, 5th and 6th singles were



Intercollegiate Badminton Team 2002

*J H Clarke, M A Williamson, K C Lim, C G Tu (Vice Captain), P K Y Wong (Captain), A S Gaekwad, T J Codrington*

played first and were extremely closely contended. Unfortunately Saints were too strong on the night and these players were defeated. These losses were the nail in the coffin as Saints went into the first, second and third singles with an unbeatable 5-1 lead. With nothing to lose, the last three singles were fought out for school pride. PAC managed to win the first and second singles without much of a fight, showing that our games were at a different level from our St Peters counterparts.

The night seemed like a disappointment for the team as we all knew that we had not played to our own potential and perhaps the score would have been reversed if situations had been different and more effort had been put in. Although the final score, 6-3 shows that Saints were a stronger team on the night, it does not, however, show the closeness of the competition and the hard work and effort which went into all of the special training for the night.

Special thanks have to be given to Ryan Manuel and Andrew Surman, our coaches, for giving up a lot of time and effort into preparing us physically and mentally for that night. Thanks also go to all the supporters, parents and Mr Kracht for all the encouragement and guidance.

*Paul Wong  
Captain of Badminton*



*Summer*



*Sports*

*Tennis*

### **Drive Tennis**

With an unfortunate relegation to division two last year and four players lost from last year's team, the Drive team has been handicapped. Although in a desperate situation we have done well, having a great start to the season, with eight matches being played and only one lost. These results have put us second on the ladder behind Mercedes College. Continuing this form will move us up into division one next year.

The introduction of a new player, Josh Boorman has given the team strength, and the performance of Josh and young talent Alfie Brown has helped the team immensely. Middle-order players Aaron Garry, Will Darsow and George Raptis have been the backbone of the team and are proving to be a great asset. The senior players, Chris Tidswell and Michael Turner, have led the team well and hope to finish off the season strongly.

I would like to thank Mr Johnston and Allie McDonald for coaching the side. Together they have been a vital strength to the team which has contributed to our success. With Allie coaching at the Drive and Mr Johnston at school training, they created a successful team.

*Chris Tidswell 12 Blacket*

### **Open A/B/C**

*Open A players: W Darsow, G Raptis, C Garry, A Pomery, S Sanders, J Green, M McGregor, W Bennett, T Chryssidis, T Davidson, D Leung, W Dorsch, A Warren*

*Open B players: A Sallis, S Renshaw, H Dunsford, D Mao, C Lynch, T Huxtable, J Dufour, A Ramsey, L Goode, J Gustafsson, K Bayly, A Kitchin, M Virgin, J Bonner, D Marshman, S Floyd, T Cooper*

*Open C players: A McGee, J Platis, A Hector, M Chrisohoo, A Piip, D Bainger, S Scaglione*

The Open A boys enjoyed a very successful season (Term 1) where the depth was abundant and often it was the numbers 4, 5 and 6 getting the team over the line. George Raptis and Will Darsow were a cut above the opposition with George finding form mid season and moving back into the Drive team while

Will Darsow was unlucky not to have played more matches with the Drive team. With those two at the helm and supported by Cameron Garry and Andrew Pomery, the A teams had only one loss for the season. Up and coming Year 11 students showing potential for 2003 are Justin Green, Mark McGregor and Will Bennett. Themis Chryssidis was solid as ever in the No. 3 position and rarely was beaten while Tom Davidson had too much class at No.4 but couldn't lift his game to rise up the rankings when needed.

The Open B boys displayed the depth of talent at the school where it was obvious that many players in the B teams, if they were at just about any other school would have been in their A team. Such was the depth that the boys didn't lose a match all season and it was a credit to the boys themselves that they played with good sportsmanship and humility when the teams were so lopsided at times.

The Open A and B teams may have created history when on one weekend one Open A and B team played Sacred Heart for an aggregate 18 sets to nil win while the other Open A and B team played Scotch College for another 18 sets to nil win. Overall 24 boys had played 36 sets of tennis and didn't lose one to quality opposition. It will be a few years before a repeat of that memorable weekend occurs.

### **Intercollegiate Tennis Team 2002**

*Back Row: W R Darsow, A W Brown, A B Pomery, J C Boorman*

*Front Row: A M Garry, C A Tidswell (Captain), Mr S Johnston, M J Turner (Vice Captain), S R Sanders*

*Absent: C G Garry, G M Raptis*



The Open C team enjoyed success and losses on about an even scale. The sportsmanship again was evident as they conducted themselves with good grace. The boys were good attendees at training and enjoyed their Saturday hit out which was what the C team was all about.

Well done to all the boys in 2002! Thanks must go to Josh Neeft and Michael Richardson for their support in managing the Open teams.

*C L Nicholls  
Open Tennis Coordinator*

### **Year 10 A/B Tennis**

*Coach: Dr Adrian Johnson*

*B Carthew, A Dorsch, B Stewart, D Fry, N Martin, S Koch, P Mahapannaporn, B Litchfield, J Cane, T Lord, S Benson, T Fok, B Steinert, J Martin, R Murdoch, W Lee, J Finnie, L Warren, T Ricketts, J Shipway, W Phillips, T Lambert, M Healy, T West*

This year there were two A/B teams representing PAC Year 10. All teams enjoyed a great amount of success.

We won the majority of our matches convincingly mainly due to the depth of the squad. The quality of each member meant there was fierce competition for the top places in the team. With each member giving 100% at training and on match days, selection was made difficult and a rotation system was sometimes used.

All players showed exceptional consistency and it would be unfair to

## Summer Sports Tennis & Golf

single out anyone. Thank you must go to Dr Johnson for his helpful coaching, which provided motivation at training. The teams had an outstanding undefeated season and a convincing win over St Peters. Congratulations to all players for a great season.

*Alex Dorsch 10 Stanton*

### Year 9 A/B Tennis

*Coach: Mr. G Hall*

*Players: L Wicks, T Millard, J Mattinson, C Roy, A Brook, G Schinckel, M Gross, A Benson, B Haydon, B Oats, T Watson, R Lloyd, P Savvas, E Syaputra, J Nicholls, S Vandeppeer.*

First of all, I would like to thank Mr Hall for attending all the practices, and supervising the games that were held on Saturday morning. The year has been very successful for both the A and B teams with neither team losing a game for the whole year. There were a large number of boys who signed up for tennis as their summer sport, which meant all players had to fight for their position in the team. The large numbers also meant the boys had to rotate every week. The Intercol match against St. Peters was easily won with PAC's A team winning 7-2 and the B team winning 8-1. Well done boys on a great season.

*Lachlan Wicks 9 Stanton*

### School Golf 2002

*Back Row: T P Walrut, B D Stewart, T W Lambert, J M O'Donnell*

*Front Row: J R Shipway, A J Temple, L W Richards, S Moschou, H D Milton, J Na, M D Virgin*



### Year 8 Tennis

The Year 8 Tennis teams enjoyed a good season, with all players developing confidence and skills. We were able to field five teams, each of which enjoyed considerable success.

The A Red team had wins against St Peters, Blackfriars and Pulteney, with narrow losses to Westminster and Trinity. Pleasing performances came from Seb Paynter, Ashley MacIntosh, Tony Le, Amrit Sandhu, Dylan Hunt, Paul Hosking and Patrick DeRuvo.

The A White team also had a good term, with wins against St Paul's and Blackfriars. Among the good performers were Chris Covino, Matthew Rundell, Sam Chalmers, Toby Nowland, Davor Pavlin-Premrl, Sasha Crossley and Patrick DeRuvo.

The B Red team showed some good development throughout the term with wins against Pulteney, Trinity, Westminster and Blackfriars and a narrow loss to CBC. Consistent performers included Daniel Renshaw, Braden Reidy, David Dixon, Anthony Pemberton, Daniel Badawee, Ryan Barry, Simon Dickson, Ben Neale, Andrew Raslan and James Moschou.

It was a similar story for the B White team whose victories included matches against Blackfriars, Westminster and St Paul's. Good performances came from Jasper Wolfe, Jarrad Frost, Victor Chiruta and Sean Dods.

The C team also had a fulfilling term. Players included Javed Alam, Stephen Noicos, James Perrin, Nicholas Whitham, Nicholas Tormay, Daniel Boorman, Oscar Bailey and Rhys McGill. A highlight of the term was a win against Rostrevor.

Special thanks must go to the coaches of the Year 8 tennis, Marcus Syvertsen, Nathan Hallion and Csaba Dostan, whose support, expertise and encouragement were invaluable.

### Golf

The golf season commenced early on February 8, beginning with the Australian School Teams Championship played at the Grange Golf Club. Twenty-three teams, comprising three players competed for the right to represent South Australia at the National Final. PAC entered two teams consisting of Andre Na, Luke Richards, Simon Moschou (Team 1), and Justin Na, Adam Temple, Hugh Milton, (Team 2). In difficult, windy conditions, Team 1 came third (total of 262) while Team 2 finished eighteenth (total of 313).

On March 5, twelve boys consisting of Justin Na, Andre Na, Adam Temple, Hugh Milton (Team 1), Simon Moschou, Tom Bond, Tom Lambert, Mark Virgin (Team 2), James Shipway, Ben Stewart, Tom Walrut and Justin O'Connell (Team 3) competed in the Stableford Golf Competition. The qualifying round was played against Urrbrae at Mount Osmond Golf Club. Conditions were perfect for the afternoon, and most players played well. Players, on average scored three shots better than their handicap, which reflected their enthusiasm for the game. This enabled Teams 2 and 3 to reach the final played at Thaxted Park Golf Club on March 25.

The final event of the year was the South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association's Golf Championships, played at the Grange Golf Club on May 13. Justin Na, Andre Na, Simon Moschou and Luke Richards represented PAC in a large field of 50 players from around the state. Congratulations to Andre Na and Simon Moschou who finished equal 4th and 10th respectively, gaining invitations after finishing in the top 16 to the PGF Matchplay Championships.

*Simon Moschou, 12 Oldham  
Captain of Golf*



## Table



## Tennis

### Table Tennis

#### Colours

David W Mao  
Chen G Tu

#### Open Table Tennis

Coach: Mr J Kracht

Open A/B: C Tu, D Mao, R Choi, T Nguyen, T Le, G Liu, M Williamson, H Dunsford

Open C/D: A McGee, T Bond, J Huang, K Lim, S Ghabriel, P Ghabriel, D Toh, V Lin, L Chen

This year there were two teams entered into the Independent Schools Sports Association (ISSA) table tennis competition, an Open A/B team and an Open C/D team. The Open A/B team had an excellent season and managed to finish equal second, equalling Pembroke and losing to Saints. The Open C/D also had a tremendous season highlighted by the win against Saints. For the first time in recent history, PAC had only entered one team into the Open A/B division, which evened up the competition as we were always the only team with two Open A/B sides.

This change proved to aid our endeavours in the ISSA table tennis competition as it allowed our players to be concentrated into one team, instead of being diluted between two. Our achievements throughout the season were incredible considering that our team did not have any state players, and it was our depth that won us many of the close matches against the third and fourth ranked teams. We were able to reach this depth due to the participation rate and the competitiveness within our team, especially at trainings.

The future for PAC table tennis looks extremely promising. None of our top four players is in Year 12 and hence the four will be able to keep playing next year, providing they keep training hard. Nevertheless, the skills of the departing Year 12s such as Tom Nguyen, Tu Le, Mark Williamson and many others will surely be missed next year. The most promising aspect of the future is the

talent of our young players, with upcoming stars such as Ronald Choi and Gary Liu (both in Year 9) all playing in the Open A/B team and gaining valuable experience. I am truly looking forward to captaining the team once again next year and hopefully beating Saints to the number one position and reclaiming our title as the most dominant side in schoolboys' table tennis.

Thanks must go to all staff involved in table tennis for their tireless efforts in the organisation and management of the teams, in particular, Mr Kracht for his additional efforts to coach the boys, for which we are all extremely grateful.

Chen Tu, 11 Oldham  
Captain of Table Tennis

#### Year 9 Table Tennis (Red)

Coach: Mrs K Vafiadis

The PAC Red team had a very good season this year, winning most of its games. The impressive thing about the team is that all the players enjoyed playing which was evident as the season progressed. The results of the team were outstanding with a lot of clean sweep victories. All the players in the team had a very good season and were of similar standard. These included Ronald Choi, Gary Liu, Matt Morrell, Andrew Newbery and Ryan Winter.

The B team in the side were impressive, winning around fifty percent of their games. As the season went on all the players improved with experience. The stars in the team included Adam Karaduman and Lachlan Bartlett who won almost all of their matches. Thanks must go to Alistair Nicholls who generously filled in for the team.

If the enthusiasm of the players continues next season the team's performance will again be cause for pride.

Matt Morrell 9 Delbridge.

#### Year 8 A and B Table Tennis

Coach: Mr P McLaughlin

Team: R Barry, H Bond, J Frost, P Hosking, T Le, J Moffatt, B Neola, R Nelson, S Noicos, G Parsons, R Seglenieks, J Southcott, S Squires, W Thomas, M Umapathysivam, N Whitham

The performances of the A and B table tennis teams were varied this year and are reflected in the results we achieved. There were eleven games during the course of the season. The A team won three games this year and drew one. The B team won three games and drew four. Both teams played extremely well with many of the lost games being real cliffhangers. For many players this was their first season and the results they achieved should be commended especially considering that their opponents were older and more experienced. This year has established a firm foundation for the years ahead.

Congratulations to everyone who participated on their individual and team achievements. Even though we had many ups and downs, everyone enjoyed themselves and is looking forward to next season. Our thanks go to our coach Mr McLaughlin for his support and encouragement throughout the season. Also the team would like to thank the many parents who provided transport to and from the games.

Paul Hosking 8 Baird and Mahesh Umapathysivam 8 Bubner



Open A Table Tennis 2002

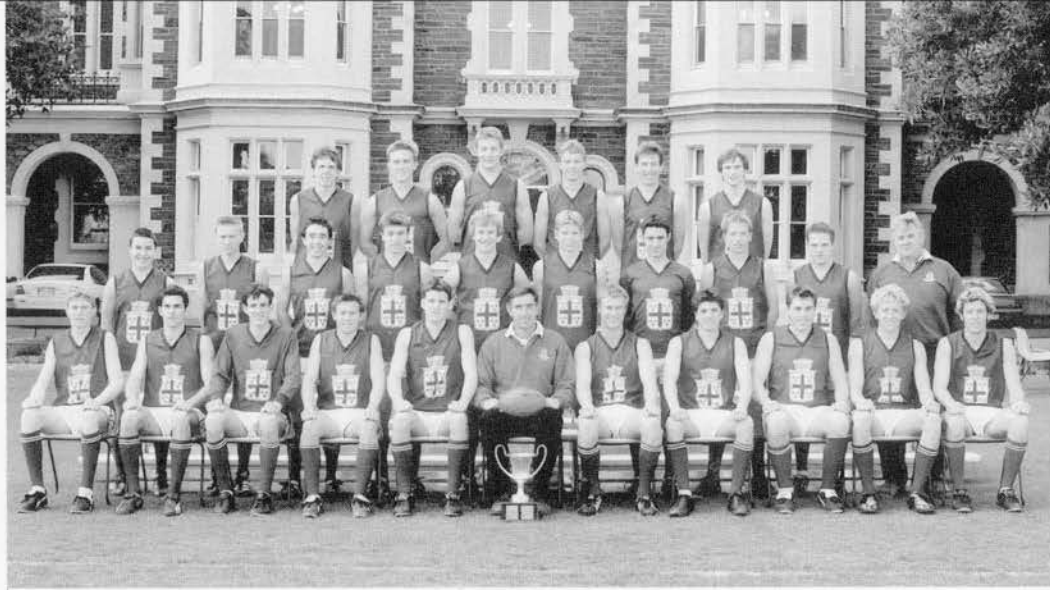
M A Williamson, C G Tu (Captain) Mr J D Kracht, T Q T Nguyen (Vice Captain), D W Mao



Winter

Sports

Football



## Football

### Colours

Thomas Cooper	Samuel Mumford
Bradley Coles	Liam O'Neil
James Dalwood	Mark Phin
Samuel Hurburgh	James Potter
Matthew Jackman	James R Thomas
Jamie Kemp	James Wardle
Daniel Masters	

## First XIII Football

Coach: Grant Dalwood

Squad: D Masters (c), J Wardle, J R Thomas, L O'Neil, J Kemp, M Phin, M Jackman, B Heritage, L Southwood, P Kaporis, B Vince, B Coles (vc), N Rees, J Dalwood, J Potter, S Hurburgh, B Boucaut, E Lucas, S Mumford, P O'Neil, D Walsh, T Cooper, P Rech, T Corbett, A Warren, B Galea, C Spencer, A Politis, J L Thomas, B Murray.

With twelve players returning from last year's victorious First XVIII Intercol side, the 2002 season was eagerly awaited. Despite the large group of senior players, we started the year as a group of individual players. However by the end of the year we had become a close-knit team of friends and dominated oppositions with an unstoppable brand of team football.

The 2002 season was very successful and saw us experience both extremes of victory and defeat. The team recorded an 11 to 3 win-loss record and managed to reach the preliminary final of the McDonald's Cup competition, only to go down to Sacred Heart, the only team in the state which we were unable to beat this season.

We began the season against the traditionally strong Sacred Heart College with an old-fashioned belting, exposing our lack of team-orientated play. Our next game against Trinity College saw a confidence boosting 12 goal win. The following games saw good wins against Pembroke, St Michaels and Immanuel College, with the team exhibiting signs of its capabilities. The game against Immanuel saw the move of James Potter to the back line, where he became part of

### 1ST XVIII Football — Intercollegiate Winners 2002

Back Row: L J Southwood, A D Warren, B P Boucaut, S J Mumford, B J Heritage, S C H Hurburgh

Middle Row: P A Politis, P O'Neil, P C Kaporis, T J A Cooper, N J C Rees, T W Corbett, E R Lucas, B K Vince, D D Walsh, Mr I R Lucas

Front Row: J A Potter, M A Phin, J A Dalwood, L O'Neil, D M Masters (Captain), Mr G W Dalwood, B S Coles (Vice Captain), M A Jackman, J R Thomas, J T Wardle, J W Kemp

one of the most potent half back lines in the competition. Undisciplined play and lack of forward line structure contributed to a devastating 15 point loss to Rostrevor. This was a significant point in the year for the team.

The next game against Westminster gave us the opportunity to implement our new three pronged forward line structure, and we convincingly beat Westminster by 9 goals.

After the holiday break, the side again came up against Sacred Heart. Although it was recorded as a 5-goal loss, it was nevertheless a 16 goal turn around. The game was costly to the team however with the loss of Matt Jackman to a serious knee injury. His high skill level and work rate proved to be sorely missed for the remainder of the season. The game also saw the emergence of our youngest player Nick Rees who dominated Sacred Heart's dangerous full forward and continued to provide strong resistance on the full back line throughout the remaining games.

The following week, we again faced Rostrevor and we recorded a memorable 22 point win. Leading up to the Intercol, the team again showed its second half dominance by beating Blackfriars by 11 goals.

In the Intercol, at the final siren we recorded the biggest win since 1977.

The success of the First XVIII this year is largely due to the tireless work of our coach Grant Dalwood. Special mentions also go to our runner Jimmy Gladstone

and team manager Ian Lucas; their contributions were appreciated by the whole team.

### Award Winners

Norman Dowie	James Potter
The House Cup	James Wardle
Dalwood Trophy	James R Thomas
Service to Football	James Dalwood & Matthew Jackman
Best & Fairest	Brad Coles

## Second XVIII Football

This year's Second XVIII enjoyed a highly successful season. After a tough pre-season Sacred Heart proved that we would need a harder attack on the ball and better fitness. The boys regrouped and produced strong wins against Pembroke, Trinity, St. Michaels, Immanuel, Westminster and Scotch College, but we suffered a loss to a good Rostrevor team.

After the holiday break the team was still coming to terms with the tragic loss of our coach, Chris House, and subsequently we went down once again to Sacred Heart. As our attention turned to the Intercol we comfortably overcame Rostrevor, St. Michaels and CBC. We headed into the Intercol game as clear underdogs; Saints had not been defeated throughout the season. Playing on our home ground and with a lot to play for, the boys rallied and held Saints goalless in the fourth, with Cameron Lynch and Will Bennett sealing it with a goal each, a fitting end to such a successful year. Congratulations must go to all boys

## Winter Sports Football

involved and thanks go to Nick House, Jim Greene and Rick Moore for their help throughout the year.

*James L Thomas 12 Blacket*

### Third XVIII Football

*Coaches: Peter Leckie, Chris Nicholls*

*Team: A Bastian (c), C Garry (vc), M Myhill, N Mockford, A Sallis, H Noble, M Noble, B Dolman, A Temple, G Garrard, A Richards, J Shurdington, J Thompson, T Schmidt, S Hains, B Harry, T Grace, T House, M Kildea, P Gordon, T Booth, J Green, A Garry, T Davidson, M Davis, B Walrut, M Seaman, R Tape, C Banks, T Smith, A Longbottom, R Bayner, D Shannon.*

The first half of the season was up and down with the boys playing hard but not as a team. In the second half of the season the team settled, with the boys in Years 11 and 12 coming together, and the team was undefeated in third term. We enjoyed grand victories of 20 goals over Rostrevor and kept a Marryatville Firsts team scoreless whilst PAC kicked 23 goals. In the second to last game of the year the Thirds came up against the pride of Sacred Heart, their Thirds. What was meant to be a blockbuster turned out to be one of PAC's best team performances seen at any level of the school, with an 11 goal win.

This was excellent preparation for the next week's Intercol. And what a game it was! In the second half Saints came from behind, but the Princes men stayed in front for the rest of the game becoming victors by 6 goals. The Thirds medal was awarded to joint winners Alex Bastian and Cameron Garry. Special thanks must go to Peter Leckie and Chris Nicholls for coaching the team and Mr. Garry for managing the team.

*Alex Bastian 12 Blacket*

### Fourth XVIII Football

*Team: M Kildea (C), N Hosking, R Denton, N Reichstein, N Mockford, A Sallis, P Gordon, M Mitolo, M Almond, J Hough, A Woolston, R Willis, H Noble, T Treloar, J Bonner, C Phillis, S Taylor, A Houlihan, H Dunsford, A Siciliano, M Noble, B Dolman, A Temple, G Garrard, A Richards, R Mack, J Shurdington, J Thompson, T Schmidt, S Hains, T Grace, T House, K Haltis plus many others.*

This experimental side was only in existence for four games of which we did not manage to win any.

*Matthew Kildea 12 Blacket*

### Year 10A Football

*Coach: Mr Rob Coulls*

This year's 10A football team had an excellent season. We won our first ever game against Sacred Heart, and had good wins over Trinity College and St Michaels who both beat us last year.

On a day with perfect conditions, we met Saints on their home turf and we pulled off a memorable win against a team that we had only beaten once before, in Year Seven.

Congratulations to Tom Bailey who won best and fairest. Thanks go to Mr Coulls, Mr Rees and parents for their support.

*Brett Carthew 10 Blacket*

### Year 10 B Football

*Coaches: Mr S Tanner and Mr A Laver*

*Team: T Temple (c.), D Fry (vc), M Allen (dvc.), L Warren, J Barton, N Martin, C Raeside, J Murdoch, R Murdoch, T Brebner, C White, M Bolt, T Radford, S Koch, B Steinert, B Carthew, T Whitbread, T Denton, C Davies, J Teisseire, H Watts, T Clements, A West, T West, T Lambert, N Bromell, J Shipway, P Cleggett, B O'Hara, J Martin, N Pemberton, R Lang, T Lambert, N Yates, C Donaldson, H Penhall, A Hepworth.*

The 10 B's experienced a very up and down season this year with some good wins over Sacred Heart and St Michaels early in the season. During the middle of the season we lost more games than we won but we still managed to improve greatly and keep the same fighting attitude. We experienced a great win over Saints for the last game of the year.

*Tom Temple, 10 Oldham.*

*The Football Second XVIII celebrate Intercol victory.*



### Year 9 A Football

*Coaches: Mr P Urban and Mr P Karamoshos.*

*Team: B Sanders (c), B Noblet (vc), F Reeh, J Katsaros, T Graue, H Lawton, T Boucaut, M Chesser, J Weston, A Gardner, S Allport, B Joyce, W Joyce, B Oates, J Richards, J Heaslip, B Riggs, R Winter, T Heneker, L Wicks, A Nicholls, N Giulianetti, H Toop, D Khouzam.*

The new season began with an exceedingly high amount of confidence throughout the whole team. One of our biggest highlights of the season was our game against Trinity College, where we played one of our best games for the season. The Intercol was played on our front oval this year. Saints went into the game as favourites on results and won the game after a strong last quarter. Thanks to Mr Urban and Mr Karamoshos for coaching us, all the parents and everyone who filled in when we were short.

*Blake Sanders 9 Delbridge*

### Year 8A Football

*Coach: Mr Bubner*

*Team: S Paynter (C), J May, D Renshaw, W Hissey, W Dalwood, S Conroy, R Kolodziej, H James, S Chalmers, D Manuel, S Wood, C Benson, M Walkden, L Montaniero, A Harms, H Thomas, T Blanch, C March, A McKinnon, C Coventry, B Edwards, M Partington, M Heritage, A Bubner, N Noblett, N Katsaros.*

The team overcame the difficulty of rotating a number of players each week and improved greatly over the course of the season. Our wins included a memorable victory over a strong Pembroke side in which Luke Montaniero kicked the winning goal after the siren. Other wins were over Pulteney and Westminster. Thanks to Mr Bubner for his expertise and patience and for the help of our parents over the course of the season.

*Seb Paynter 8 Bubner.*



Winter

Sports

Hockey

## Hockey

### Colours

Dennis Bainger    John Hough  
Grant Cannan     William Phillips  
Nicholas Hosking

### First XI Hockey

Coach: Mr FS Onnes

Team: J Hough(c), N Hosking(vc), T Treloar, R Denton, H Milton, D Schinckel, G Cannan, W Phillips, J Bahnisch, D Bainger, B Noske, M Dodd, A Antoniadis, T Bailey, K Bayly, J Cane

The 2002 first hockey team has endured a year of rebuilding and has therefore had a mixed season.

Our first game was against Westminster - a scrappy game with players struggling to regain their touch, but still a 2-0 victory.

After a morale boosting first victory, the players were keen to tackle the Saints in a preview to the Intercol. The aggression and all-round teamwork gave us great confidence even though we lost the game 3-1.

Unfortunately, the following week against Pembroke we received a swift wake up call. The following couple of weeks saw us return to the winner's circle with solid wins against Scotch and Saints 2.

### Year 9 Hockey



### Open A Hockey 2002

Back Row: J Benc, J L Bahnisch, W G Phillips, A G Antoniadis, K R Bayly, B J Noske, M C H Dodd

Front Row: D N Bainger, T J Bailey, R J Denton, N W Hosking (Vice Captain), Mr F S Onnes, J C Hough (Captain), T D Treloar, H D Milton, D C Schinckel

Then came the Melbourne Exchange weekend. We played a game against Melbourne High, unfortunately going down 2-1. The next day we played a round robin tournament hosted by Haileybury College. We came close to coming home with the trophy, only missing out by a goal. We recorded three wins and a very narrow loss. Jamie Bahnisch was named the best performer for our team in the tournament. This was a remarkable achievement for a Year 9 playing his first season of senior hockey. But the most important game was still to come! The 4-1 score line was not a true indication of just how we dominated the proceedings, rounding off a great weekend. A huge thank you must go to Mr Jordison and Mr Bowyer for their organisation and help on this exchange.

The next weekend game showed the benefits of playing so many games in Melbourne. Our hockey was first class and we demolished Sacred Heart 11-1.

We would need to produce this vintage form as our esteemed "Ashes Rivals from the UK - Cranleigh" strode into town. They played us on the Friday night and defeated us 2-0. This was an outstanding game of hockey played in a terrific spirit by both sides. The lowlight came the following morning when we fronted up to a Westminster side keen to turn the tables. This they did. Our remaining games saw mixed results and our form going into the Intercol, was not startling.

More match practice was arranged, against state age teams, in the build up to the game of the year. The week before the Intercol, we had a re-match against Pembroke - this time the score line was a two- all draw.

The night before the big game was spent having a laugh and going through situations that we could come across. Unfortunately we went down three-one on the day. Although we did not have huge amounts of success, we had some memorable moments throughout this rebuilding season. Our 'rent a pom' Tom Fisher came into the team and not only helped develop our short corners but help lift the team spirit and general play.

A great deal of the team's success comes from the outstanding coaching of FS Onnes. His commitment to his players is outstanding and his knowledge he gives to the team is something we will all remember for the rest of our hockey careers.

John Hough

### Second XI Hockey

This year the Second XI Hockey team had a very successful season, with all players contributing. The team ended the

## Winter Sports Hockey

season undefeated with a one- all draw against the Saints Second XI, a brilliant effort as underdogs. It was only a late goal let in with five minutes to play that denied us the victory. Thanks must go to Jordan Allen and Kosta Haltis for playing in an effort that turned the tables on the Saints boys. Through the season we had several strong wins over the Saints Third XI, Sacred Heart College First XI, Westminster First XI and the other sides in the competition. These wins were due to the tireless efforts of the entire team. The Baileys, Kurt and Tom, with Jordan Welden-Iley and Robert Dodd in the midfield dominated, often denying the opposition's advances and providing our forwards with many scoring opportunities. Josh Baldwin was always on the post ready to slap in a rebound opportunity and Jarrod Hunt, sitting outside the circle a hit behind play, mopping up anything, leaving the D, setting up several goals. Ben Newbery, Hamish Adamson and Ben Watkins were strong in defence. Thanks must go to Mr Bowyer for coaching us this season.

*Ben Watkins 12 Delbridge*

### Year 10 Hockey

The Year 10 hockey season overall has been a successful one in which the team ended up in a strong position. This year was a year of growth and development for our side. By relying on teamwork, we managed to defeat Saints but this was just not our year to win the Intercol. The team played superbly and all of the players held their heads high after a tough match. Thank you to Mr. Ben Marton for all his efforts throughout the year and well done to the team.

*Micha Jensen 10 Stanton*

### Year 9 Hockey

*Coach: Mr A Buxton*

*Team: G Schinckel (c), M Gross, T Haskard, A Treloar, S Ellison, J Mattison, T Millard, G Schinkel, D Rowe, B Magain, M Simounds, M Roberts, B Humphrey, S Rex, P Sadlier, N Brooks*

The team enjoyed an outstanding season, being undefeated and scoring some very memorable wins and high scores. With two players elevated to the First XI, it was important for our coach, Mr Buxton, to rebuild the team. He did this by making sure that everyone got time on



### Open B Hockey — Undefeated 2002

*Back Row: J J Baldwin, T J Lord, J B Hunt, K R Bayly, R C Dodd*

*Front Row: J J Welden-Iley, T J Bailey, H M M Adamson (Vice Captain), Mr C R Bowyer, B D Watkins (Captain), B A F Newbery, K B Haltis*

the field and encouraging us all to support each other and build our skill levels.

We had a strong win over Saints, the only win for PAC in this year's hockey Intercols. Throughout the season we scored 87 goals for and just 11 against us.

Special thanks go to our coach Mr Buxton and to the many parents who came out regularly to support the team.

*George Schinckel 9 Rushton*

### Year 8 Hockey

We have had a great season in Year 8 Hockey with only two losses; unfortunately they were both to Saints.

In the forward line Jake Stacy, Alex Michell and Sam Hilditch scored 98% of the goals. In the back line Andrew Nobbs, Amrit Sandhu, Rhys McGill, Nick Tormay, Nick Whitham and Simon Keith contributed to a tight defensive unit and were more than ably supported by Chris Covino and Jahan Penny-Dimri in goals. Without our wingers and centres Dylan Hunt, James Hill, Braden Reidy, Chris London, Javed Alam and Edward Stollery, a lot more of the play would have been forced towards our defence. Having an experienced coach like Mr Jordison also helped our team.

*Braden Reidy 8 Hall*

### 9A Hockey — Undefeated 2002

*Back Row: D J Rowe, N H Brooks, S C Ellison, B E Humphrey, A G Treloar, T P Millard*

*Front Row: M Gross, B S Magain, M E Roberts, P J L S Sadlier, Mr A J G Buxton, G G Schinckel (Captain), J C Mattinson (Vice Captain), M D Simounds (Vice Captain), S J Rex*





Winter

Sports

Basketball

### Basketball

#### Colours

James J Bland  
Lachlan A C Griffiths  
Benjamin M J McCallum  
Joseph C Mencil

### Open A Basketball

This has been one of the most successful seasons for Open A basketball in the history of the school. With only two boys making the side in addition to last year's team, there were high expectations from the first game. The team ended the season with a win-loss record of 9-3 including strong wins against Cabra and Sacred Heart, teams that the school has not defeated for over a decade.

We were the dominating force in most of our games, winning five of our games by margins greater than thirty. Our height played a key factor in these defeats throughout the year with not one side being able to beat us on the boards. Lachlan Griffiths was our star defender and was able to shut down the key players from each opposing side. From the team that we had on paper we rightfully went into the Intercol as favourites. It was an extremely tight encounter with the biggest margin for either side reaching a mere five points. Unfortunately Saints were able to get in front when it counted in an Intercol that will be remembered by all.

The best player in the Intercol was Joseph Mencil who was unstoppable under the basket both at the offensive and defensive end of the court. On behalf of the team I would like to thank the coaches Steve Johnston and Paul Rigoni along with Andrew Ross as assistant coach for their time, effort and guidance throughout the year. I would also like to wish the best of luck to next year's team in their endeavour to win the Intercol.

Ben McCallum  
Captain of Basketball



### Open A Basketball 2002

Back Row: D H Haydon, C T Banks, J J Bland

Front Row: M Will, B M J McCallum (Captain), Mr P R Rigoni, Mr A B Ross, L A C Griffiths (Vice Captain), J C Mencil Absent: N O Graham

### Open B Basketball

Coach: Andrew Ross

Team: J Tamblyn (c) and M Spangler (c),  
M Myhill, R Macdonald, M Miller, M Popp,  
S Zecchin, D Lucas

This year's Open B team was the most successful in PAC's illustrious era of B basketball domination. We coasted through the season undefeated (11-0), and gained back to back Intercol wins with a stylish victory over Saints. The team was well balanced, playing with a high level of skill and was only seriously challenged twice in the season. We finished the season with an average winning margin of 22 points. Retaining 3 starters from last year, depth was a great feature of this year's team, with a range of height, shooters, turnovers and no-look passes there were always multiple options to win a game. Tamblyn and Mac, at the forward position provided consistent rebounds, putbacks and a defensive pressure along with Miller rewriting the shotblock records; our big men proved to be too big, strong, and sometimes even too skilful for all opposition. Myhill and Lucas were always dependable, point guards Spangler and Apprentice Zecchin rewrote records for the number of ridiculous moves, and no-look passes pulled in a season. Along with a disgruntled Popp as a reliable scoring option off the bench we were always too strong for any team. The Intercol summed up an enjoyable season of fun, as we snappled Saints with spooned dunks, turnovers, no-look passes and flair. Special thanks to Andrew Ross for coaching us to a two-year record of 23-2.

Matthew Spangler 12 Oldham

### Open C1 Basketball

Despite its lack of fame, the Open C1 Basketball team has had plenty of fortune. Throughout the entire season, the team lost two games: one to Norwood Morialta (an A-grade team) and the other to Saints in a very closely contended match. The team underwent constant evolution, losing and gaining players every week. However, a strong and loyal skeleton crew remained to play most games, consisting of Thomas Huxtable, Andrew Ramsey, Tom Phillips, David Leung, Jordan Platis, Matthew Higgins, and Paul Wong. Also playing in several matches were Frank Sui, Aaron Woolston, and Edward Grieve, and special thanks must go to Tyson Smith, who filled in for the team in times of severe player-drought. With hearty effort a forte, utilising teamwork rather than individual skills, and coached by the intrepid Mr Hall, this year's Open C1 basketball team has been, and will be, one of the finest Prince Alfred College has ever produced.

David Leung 11 Blakett

### Open C2 Basketball

Coach: Sandra Reynolds and Graham Hall

Team: C Nicholls, J Huang, S Ghabriel,  
Y Fang, T Smith, H Luo, J Ji, R Ling,  
A Ramsey

This basketball season Prince Alfred College entered three Open C basketball teams along with an Open A and Open B. We began our season slowly, but quickly gained confidence as we attended more trainings and began to come together as a strong team. The great

## Winter Sports Basketball

advantage that we found playing in the Open C's is that there is no pressure to perform highly week after week; more focus is put on having fun with your friends. We won most of our games very comfortably, beating Saints early in the season but losing our end of season when we played them again. Our best game was against one of the many CBC teams where we came back to win the game in the final minute by an accidental three point shot from half court by Jeff Huang. Special thanks to Sandra Reynolds and Graham Hall for their fantastic coaching and organisation during the season. The team would also like to thank Peter Williams for coaching us in the great win against CBC, and Rowan Tape and Joel Nicholls for filling in on some occasions.

*Andrew Ramsey 11 Blacket*

### Open C3 Basketball

*Coach: Mrs Sandra Reynolds*

*Team: G Sanders (c), C Aust (vc), G Roberts, T Forbes, B Heneker, A Stevens, N Mockford, C Spencer*

The Open C3's had a solid year with a 6-4 win-loss record. This saw us develop as a team and improve significantly on last year's solitary win. Our pre-season training and competitive matches with the Open C2's helped us to become a better unit; our fitness paid dividends late in the season as we continued to improve and finish games strongly.

Gog was the main scorer in the team with 169 points at an average of 17. Charlie worked hard all year and was our second highest scorer with 58 points. Tristan and Ben were strong under the basket and solid in defence, and Gareth was all class, able to play in any position on the court. Andrew provided us with some "basketball brains" and Nick and Chris added natural talent to our already strong outfit. We brought out the goods in the Intercol to record a pleasing win.

Thanks to the boys for a great season. Special thanks also must go to Mrs Reynolds for her organisation in assembling the team and ensuring we had a game each week.

*Gog Sanders 12 Delbridge*



*Open C Basketball*

### Year 10A Basketball

*Coach: Mr McDonald*

*Team: C Donaldson, S Eley, N Blair, A Burgess, J Nguyen, B Yates, J Baker*

With a win:loss record of 9:3, it was a very successful season. Our team was definitely a strong presence with Nic Blair gaining confidence in his shooting and ball handling this season. Our shooting side was helped along with Sam Eley and Jay Ngyuen, both very reliable shots. Brad Yates, a state representative, was a definite leader for our guards as he took on opposition big men and frequently beat them.

Our most memorable game this season was definitely against Pembroke, who beat us by 77 last year. We led at half time and only went down to them in the last half by 4 points. Our season was capped off with a 50 point Intercol win. We owe the success of this season mainly to Mr McDonald and the parents' tireless efforts.

*Chris Donaldson 10 Delbridge*

### Year 10B Basketball

*Coach: Mr McDonald*

*Team: C Mockford, P Selby, T Ricketts, C Spencer, B Litchfield, C Browne, C Prior, D Hocking*

This year has been an extremely successful one for the 10B basketball team, with the team winning all but one game - in which we led until the last minute. All players contributed something to the overall success of the team. Congratulations on a great team effort. Thank you to Mr McDonald for coaching us and to all of the parents who came out and supported us throughout the season.

*Chris Mockford & David Hocking  
10 Delbridge*

### Year 9B Basketball

*Coach: Mr Parker*

*Team: T Moffat, P Grund, S Preston, T Oliver, O Burgess, J Learhinan, C Beardsley, N Weeks, A Forbes*

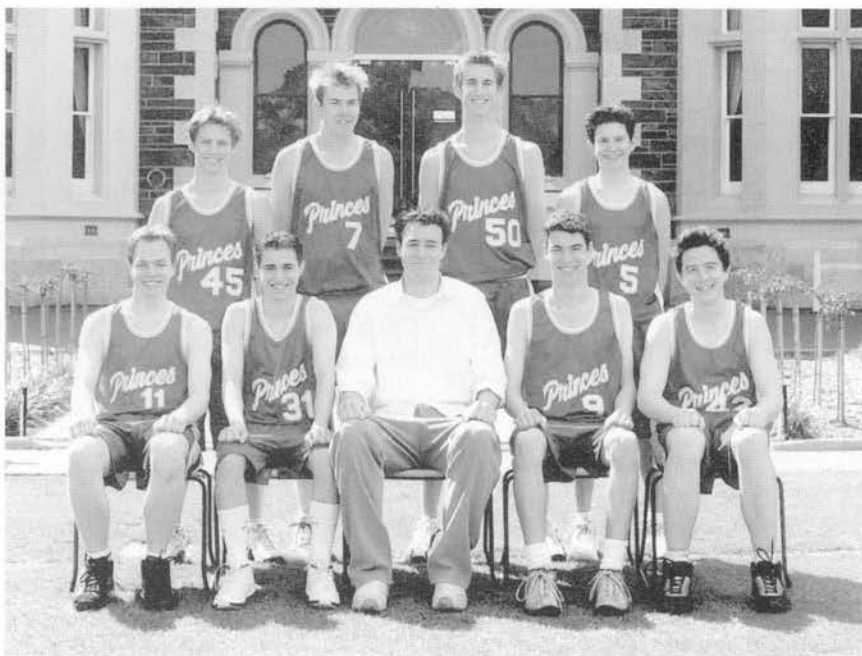
The season for the 9B basketball team was a most successful one. The team improved steadily throughout the season and this showed in the results. All but two of our matches were victorious and the ones we lost were extremely tight. We capped off the season in fantastic style defeating St Peters in a great team performance. Many thanks must go to Mr Parker whose encouragement, tips and know-how proved invaluable.

*Tom Moffat 9 Hemsley*

### Open B Basketball — Undefeated 2002

*Back Row: M J Popp, R A Mack, M R J Miller, S M Zecchin*

*Front Row: D J Lucas, M G Spangler (Captain), Mr A B Ross, J P Tamblyn (captain), M T Myhill*





*Winter*

*Sports*

*Soccer*

### Colours

John Besir  
Scott Holmes  
Robert Macdonald  
Brett Selga  
Andrew Siciliano

### First XI Soccer

*Coach: Dragan Radocaj*

*J Besir (c), S Holmes (vc), A Toner, A Siciliano, B Selga, L Goode, D Tsagouris, P Mahayannaporn, T Fok, M Thomas, E Vlassis, Yu Bai Wang, A Lam, A Rinaldi, R Macdonald*

### Awards

Best Player: John Besir  
Best on Ground in Intercol: John Besir  
Service to Soccer: Scott Holmes  
Top Goal Scorer: Robbie Macdonald,  
12 Goals

At the beginning of the 2002 soccer season the First XI had high hopes of achieving a very successful season. With the team consisting of six players with club experience it was definitely one of the strongest First XI teams in recent years. However it was also going to be difficult for them to mix club soccer with school soccer, which is an issue that has to be addressed if future teams are going to have their strongest XI playing every week. The introduction of new coach Dragan Radocaj brought in new enthusiasm and higher team morale as it was something of a fresh start for all.

The season commenced with the First XI encountering Westminster College. With a very professional 5-0 win, highlighted by a world-class goal by Brett Selga it was very evident that this team had the potential to be one of our most successful First XI teams.

Even though it was a loss, this year's game against Rostrevor was definitely one of the highlights of the year as an undermanned team went down 4-2, after coming back from 2-0 down to draw level, and be beaten only in the final stages of the game. These come-from-behind qualities proved to be very significant in one particular game later on in the season.



### Open A Soccer — Intercollegiate Winners 2002

*Back Row: T Fok, A Lam, E P Vlassis, A N Siciliano, L G Goode, B Selga, P Mahayannaporn*  
*Front Row: M D Thomas, R J MacDonald, J Besir (Captain), Mr D Radocaj, S M Holmes (Vice Captain), D J Tsagouris, A J Rinaldi*

The depth of this year's team was shown in the team's 6-0 thrashing of Trinity College, with Robbie Macdonald scoring a hat trick, as another undermanned First XI showed its class in winning games despite not having its strongest XI on the field.

With the Term 2 break, the team returned to the football circuit refreshed and full of confidence, leading up to the Intercol. We started off with an 8-0 victory over Pembroke with Matt Thomas and Scott Holmes strong in defence and also Luke Goode and Daniel Tsagouris in fine form up front. With the boys' confidence high, we destroyed Marryatville College 9-0, which further boosted the confidence for the entire team as all players contributed very well.

The final and most important game was now upon us and we felt unstoppable. The team settled well, taking control of possession in midfield and doing most of the attacking. We had a temporary lapse in concentration midway through the first half but we regrouped at half time and hit back with two goals from Eli Vlassis in as many minutes. We finished the game with one of the goals of the season from Robbie Macdonald.

Finally the year 2002 soccer season was a successful, enjoyable, and very memorable one for all involved, where all should feel very proud of their efforts as the team will definitely go down as one of the most talented First XI teams in the school's history.

*John Besir, Captain of Soccer*

### Second XI Soccer

*Coach: Mr D Radocaj, Mr C Moir*

*Team: G Georgiadis (C), K Haltis, D Mao, S Agostino, S Swift, D Marshman, D Coucley, A Lam, M Eden, W Dorsch, J Clark, S Beck, S Deduhin, M Chrisohoou, S Floyd*

This year the Second XI Soccer team enjoyed great success and satisfaction. With a fresh start to soccer at PAC in 2002 the players grasped the experience to train hard with a good coach and it showed in the games.

Performance was consistent throughout the season, winning nine games from the total of twelve. Matthew Eden was the star goal scorer with four hat tricks, a remarkable achievement.

The season built to a climax before the Intercol with a tough 2-1 victory against Mercedes before repeating the score with a victory over Saints in what was a superb exhibition of the team's improvement and developed, cohesive play.

The enthusiasm and commitment displayed by all the boys and staff have made this year a memorable one for the Second XI.

The depth of the team promises a successful first side in 2003 and for the rest, the sheer exhilaration of this magic game is here to stay at PAC. The whole team should feel proud with their efforts in the 2002 season as well as the future of soccer at our school.

*George Georgiadis 12 Oldham*



## Winter Sports Soccer

### Year 10 A Soccer

This season was undoubtedly a great season from the Year 10A team point of view. The new side saw the inclusion of three new students from all around Asia, namely Pat, Tony and Will, and the appreciated comeback of Alex Dorsch, who gave up soccer last year to play football. Having obtained these players, the team however lost Tom Denton, a player who would have surely made our side a stronger one. Having lost all games last year by mostly big margins, we were out to turn the tables around and show the other schools that we were a force to be reckoned with. Our season started off with a 6-2 loss to CBC, a much better team. The next game was one of the highlights of the season as we beat Westminster College 15-1. Another highlight of the season was our game against Concordia College. The thrilling game saw a remarkable score line of 7-7. Another victory was also obtained in our game against Trinity College with a score of 7-2.

Credit must go to the team having to start with only nine men but eventually gaining numbers as players started turning up. The Year 10 game against Saints, gave us the chance to seek the revenge we wanted, and we did that with a vengeance. The game saw us win 5-0. It wasn't the score line however that really impressed most people, but rather it was the first time the team actually played like a whole unit and went 100% for the win. The team performed impressively, making use of our most lethal weapon, our teamwork. Thanks must also go to Mr Moir who coached this team magnificently and also the support of those who were there, mainly the Open B team. Dragan Radocaj has also played a significant role in coaching the Year 10 team and the players have improved tremendously under his guidance. Having Ben Stewart as our captain was also a bonus as his superb skills in the back line often saved the day. Overall the team performed very well. Well done, team 10A.

*William Lee 10 Rushton*

### Year 9A Soccer

*Coach: Mr. Lupton*

*Team: J Greenhalgh, C Roy, T Watson, J Wakefield, H Eske, R Lloyd, Min Kang, T Gardner (cc), J Henderson(c), M Wilson, V Tudor, A Newbery, P Apiroemlerk, A Noor*

This year was extremely successful for the Year 9 soccer team. Under the guidance of Mr. Lupton, the team improved dramatically throughout the year. We had wins against Marryatville High (1-0) and Sacred Heart (2-1). Also, we had high scoring draws against Pulteney (3-3), Westminster (3-3) and Unley (3-3).

Consistent performers were Jonathan Wakefield, Jonathan Greenhalgh, Toby Gardner and Cameron Roy and these players made great contributions to the team. Our goal scorers were: Randall Lloyd, Min Kang, Andrew Newbery, Joe Henderson and Pete Apiroemlerk. All players turned up to every training session and played each game with a hundred per cent effort and everyone enjoyed the season. Special thanks go to Mr. Lupton, our coach, who never missed training or a match. Each player learned something from him and the team's improvement was a credit to his efforts.

*Joe Henderson 9 Hensley*

### Year 8A Soccer

*Coach: Mr Dowston*

*Team: P De Ruvo, A Cunynghame, M Clarke, L Loucas, M Umaphysivam, S Dods, A Pemberton, D Dixon, S Dickson, T Nowland, S Elley, D Pavlin-Premrl, D Badawee, G Parsons, I Kutlaca and R Seglenieks*

*First XI Soccer Captain John Besir takes control of the ball during this year's successful Intercol match.*



After a disappointing start to the season losing our first game by a large score line, we regained our strength and worked as one, managing to win more games than we lost. David Dixon, our powerful sweeper, managed to keep the opposition at bay. With courage in the midfield Sean Dods held the team together pushing balls up the line for the most skilled forwards in the league, Patrick De Ruvo and Stephen Elley to score the goals. With a committed midfield we defended and attacked extremely well to drive the ball to our forwards who worked as a team and pushed goalkeepers to the limit. Mr Dowston encouraged and coached us to victory. Unfortunately we lost to Saints 2-1; we fought hard to get the ball but with unlucky shots we were not able to pull it off. The 8A soccer team improved skills at all levels. Many thanks to Mr Dowston for his great work.

*Glyn Parsons 8 Hall*

### Year 8B Soccer

The PAC 8B soccer team has had an interesting season this year. The team started out with many people not knowing the other team members and a very disorganised, slack attitude, but over the season the players came to know each other, and have turned into an organised team. The players' passes improved greatly, as did almost every aspect of their skills. Despite the effort put in by every player, we managed few victories. Many players used this year as a learning time and will play much better next year.

*Richard Seglenieks 8 Rushton*



## Skiing

## Waterpolo

## Rockclimbing

### Skiing

In what has become a tradition of sorts, PAC successfully defended its Snowdome title at Mt. Thebarton on August 20. Out of the starting gate, Bernie Walrut gained a top three finish in senior snowboarding, but that was just the curtain raiser. Braden Reidy chopped up the Division 3 Year 8 competition individually coming runner up and his team of William Dalwood, Hamish Thomas and Alex Michell taking first place.

Division 2 saw Murray Chesser, Carl Beardsley and Tom Walrut narrowly miss the top team spot, taking runner up team in the division with the other two Princes teams achieving third and fourth team places, some competing wearing only their footy jumpers!

In the climax of the evening, James Bonner, Chris Tidswell, Matthew Myhill and George Raptis out-skied all opposition to lead PAC to its fifth successive victory in Division 1. George Raptis gained the accolade of fastest skier on the day. All boys are to be commended for their team spirit and support of all competitors. Special congratulations go to Murray Chesser who has been selected to lead PAC snow sports into the future.

*George Raptis  
Captain of Skiing*

### Water Polo

#### Colours

Nicholas Hosking  
Matthew Kildea

The 2000/2001 Water Polo season was one of PAC's most successful so far. One team was entered in the Open competition and one team in the Year 10 competition. The Year 10 team had a mixed season. Many players were playing their first season and this showed in the results. In the first few games they suffered some bad losses but improved hugely in the last few games including an 18 goal win over Norwood Morialta.



School Skiing 2002

*Back Row: H D Thomas, W N Dalwood, B J Reidy, M P Healy, T W Lambert, T P Walrut, A W Michell*

*Front Row: J R Shipway, B C Walrut, M T Myhill, G M Raptis (Captain), C A Tidswell, M C H Dodd, L R Warren*

Some standout players were Nick Rees, Andrew Giles, Will Philips and Byron Conroy. The Open team scored wins against Marryatville and Pembroke but lost to St Peters, St Michaels and Blackfriars. As these three teams have been playing for many years and have a well-structured junior program, the task of beating them was difficult. When we played St Peters for our second to last game of the season, it was a very close encounter with Saints only winning by five goals. This was an awesome effort by all the boys, especially those who had only been playing half a season. Some standout players throughout the season were Matt Kildea, Nick Hosking, Tom Booth, Angus Doolette and Dennis Bainger.

Special thanks must go to Mel Telfer who coached the Open team, Mr Steer who coached the Year 10 team and Matt Kildea who spent a lot of the season making sure we had a team and organising training and equipment. Hopefully with more support from the school, Water Polo will become an established sport at PAC so we can challenge the might of St Peters in a Water Polo Intercol.

*Nick Hosking, 12 Hemsley  
Captain of Water Polo*

### Rock Climbing

This year has seen the inception of a school rock climbing club, commonly known as the 'PAC Vertical Club'. The aim is to experience the challenge and fun of the sport of rock climbing. There

are currently seven members of the club who climb at an indoor gym once a week.

The climbing club began as a venture that I undertook as my Personal Best Project for the International Baccalaureate. With considerable help from Mr Tutt and Mr Freesmith, the club was established. Club members who started with little or no experience are now consistently climbing grades up to 19 and 20.

The future looks promising for next year with the club looking for sponsorship from local business to buy gear that would enable us to climb on actual rock. We are also planning a trip to the Northern Grampians in the holidays for a week of camping and climbing. We are planning a display and a wall at Open Day next year to demonstrate climbing and there will be a climbing competition as part of school Sports Day. There will also be a display of lead, speed and sport climbing on the day by experienced climbers.

Members' benefits include discount at specialist stores and the opportunities to travel within South Australia and interstate to climb and learn rock climbing.

I would like to thank Mr Tutt and Mr Freesmith for their unbelievable support during the year. I would also like to thank all the staff at Vertical Reality Climbing for their help and support and the students who climb, who have made the club a reality.

*Micha Jensen  
10 Stanton*



*Winter*

*Sports*

*Rugby Union*

*Colours*

Michael Almond  
Matthew Mitolo

On the whole, this year's rugby season has been very successful despite the fact that we did not win many matches. Thanks must be extended to our coaches Gary and Garth, who helped us overcome the hurdle of not having a Rugby figurehead. They brought the team together and helped us to become competitive. Thanks must also go to Mr. Simcock and our supporters who attended every match and made their presence felt throughout the season.

Inexperience and the young average age of the team was not to our advantage when we played against more experienced and more skilled teams. However, with persistence, hard work and a hunger to win, we improved considerably. The extra trainings held by Garth on Mondays improved our fitness levels and helped us to fight harder throughout entire matches.

The first match against St Peter's College was a learning experience for the whole team. We were beginning to work as a team and many of the players were just beginning to understand the game. We improved dramatically every game we played and by the end of the first term we had our first victory over Westminster.

Even though they were not such a skilled team, we played well against them and the team was beginning to come together strongly. It was a good confidence booster for the entire team and helped us realise what might be possible in the near future.

The Intercol was our best game of the season. We had an unlucky bounce that didn't go our way, and by half time we were two tries down. We never scored but our defence was terrific and the final score was 10-0 their way. The team played at their best.



Mrs Derwent-Smith contributed to our success over the season with her spirited cheering while running down the sideline. Most importantly, the mateship between members of the team resulted in extended friendships beyond the field.

Thanks should go to our parents, and Mr Simcock, who had to put up with driving an eager, loud team to trainings and matches. Thanks also to Mr Tutt for coming out to the Intercol. Lastly, to the players of next year's team, good luck, as you have a very strong chance of victory.

*Michael Almond, 12 Blacket  
Captain of Rugby*

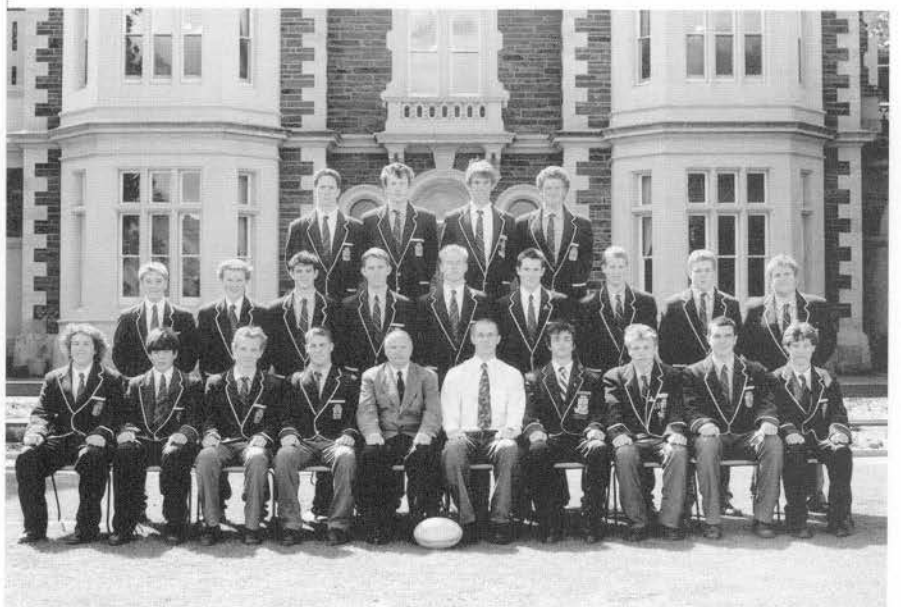


*1ST XV Rugby 2002*

*Back Row: A J A Fontainas, B D Arthur, A V Woolston, T J Lord*

*Middle Row: D G Derwent-Smith, T H Lucas, A R Burgess, A M Ramsey, L B Mayne, H J Noble, J T R Short, T J Clements, B F Dolman*

*Front Row: N Schwartz, J A Murdoch, P J Gordon, M W Almond (Captain), Mr G B Pope, Mr G H Yeoman, M J Mitolo (Captain), S W Taylor (Vice Captain), T T Grace, A H H Giles*





Winter

Sports

Squash

Looking at the past, it seems a tradition for Princes to win most of the SASSA Interscholar Competition grades when the boys step on to the squash court, but this season has been mildly disappointing. With Intercol competition against Saints still nowhere in sight, players have had to make the most of the season to be as competitive as possible. Even though we only won two premierships, I am proud to say we came runner up in four grades, proving that Princes still maintains their presence in finals competition.

Squash in 2002, has emphasised the importance of training. During the season, Mr Des Panizza has been coaching a special group of boys (in a "Talent Squad") who have potential within Squash in South Australia. A highlight for the players this year was a visit from Dan Jenson, a respected and highly ranked world squash player, who gave us lessons and tips which greatly helped in improving our game. We appreciate and thank Dan Jenson and Des Panizza for their encouragement and time spent coaching the team.

Congratulations to the following boys who were selected in the Talent Squad for 2002: Tom Blanch, Shaun Conroy, Tom Moffat, Joe Henderson, Michael Healy, Nick Blanch, Tom West, Byron Conroy, Tim Codrington, Aaron Garry, Cameron Garry, Matt Myhill, Kosta Haltis, Chris Tidswell and Andrew Pomery.



#### Open A Squash 2002

A M Garry, A B Pomery (Captain), M T Myhill (Vice Captain), C R Tidswell, K V Haltis

Of our eleven teams in the interschool competition, we were able to have nine involved with the finals which is quite an achievement. Six of the teams carried on to be present in the Grand Finals.

Congratulations go to the Year Eight (PAC 1) and Year 9 (PAC 1) teams who defeated Year 8 (PAC 2) and St Peter's teams to become Premiers of 2002.

It is always a shame when two PAC sides meet in a Grand Final, as there can be only one winner. Runners up include Open A, B (PAC 1), C (PAC 2) and Year 8 (PAC 2).

The PAOC Squash Club continues to support squash at Princes, by donating prizes each year for the school championships which are greatly appreciated. In 2002, the results of the championships were:

#### Year 8

Champion: Michael Clarke  
Runner up: Tom Blanch

#### Year 9

Champion: Daniel Rowe  
Runner up: Joe Henderson

#### Year 10

Champion: Byron Conroy  
Runner up: Tom West

#### Open

Champion: Kosta Haltis  
Runner up: Aaron Garry

On behalf of all squash players, I would like to give special thanks to the supervisors, who spent considerable time looking after the boys. They include Mr Harrison, Nick Kitchin, Mr Cowie and Tom Farrant. Mrs Jenson has become the backbone of squash at PAC, and with her continued support and enthusiasm for the game, it is obvious that the tradition of squash will continue for many years, which the boys greatly appreciate.

Andrew Pomery  
Captain of Squash 2002



#### Year 8 Squash Premiers 2002

M H Clarke, J P G Brewerton, T A D Blanch (Captain), D W Dixon, J C Moschou



#### Year 9 Squash Premiers 2002

J R Sullivan, T L Moffat, D J Rouce (Captain), M P Stevens

# Athletics



## 2002



Benjamin Collette

**Honours**  
Benjamin Collette

**Colours**  
Tom Cooper  
James Dalwood  
Matthew Jackman  
Mark Phin  
Tyson Smith

### School Athletics Day

With confirmation of brilliant weather and the day set to be one of the best sports days ever, the day went without a hitch. The inter-house rivalry was evident from the start of the day, with Rushton entering the oval with their normal lap of loud chanting and screaming routine. The events ran smoothly all day with special guest Anton van Bavel, returning to Prince Alfred College to be head starter again. Alex Bubner was one of the stars of the day, with his magnificent effort in the hurdles, 200m, 400m, long jump and triple, breaking in total five school records. He competed strongly all day, winning all of his events and gaining maximum points. His athletic ability will surely stand PAC in good stead in future years. Other outstanding efforts were Ben Collette's U/17 long jump record, breaking the old record by 10cm., Joseph Mencil's shot put which made the record look small with a huge put of 12.73m and another record for Mathew Jackman breaking the 400m record in a time of 53.46. Other records broken were Alexander Michell's 800m in 2.40 and 1500m in 5.30, Brandon Lovell's three records in the U/13 age group with the triple jump, 400m and 100m, and two boys in U/15, Tom Lord in discus with a throw of 41.90m and Blake Sanders in javelin with a huge throw of 41.2m.

Overall the day was a huge success, with 15 new school records being made and plenty of personal bests being achieved on the day. The overall result was that Rushton took out the best house with 1753 points, and Delbridge came second by 36 points. The relay shield went to Delbridge. Although both teams

from Rushton and Delbridge tied for 1st, the winner was decided because Delbridge received two firsts, compared to Rushton's one.

The winners of the individual places were as followed:

#### Under 13

Winner Brandon Lovell  
Runner up Alexander Michell

#### Under 14

Winner Alexander Bubner  
Runner up Stephen Elley

#### Under 15

Winner Mathew Bolt  
Runner up Bradley Yates

#### Under 16

Winner Scot Tyndall  
Runner up Tyson Smith

#### Under 17

Winner Mathew Jackman  
Runner up Ben Collette & Mark Phin

#### Under 19

Winner James Dalwood  
Runner up Evan Lucas

The day was extremely well organised, with a huge thank you going to all teachers who helped to organise, time keep, and keep scores for all events. Major thanks go to the man who ran the day without a hitch, Mr Rob Coulls.

### Achilles Cup

The day turned out to be a showdown between the boys down the road, known as Saints and Prince Alfred College. At

Members of the victorious Achilles Cup squad 2002.



Alexander Bubner broke five school records at School Athletics Day.

Achilles Cup, Saints have been premiers for the last 32 years. This year we decided to group the team early in Term 3, and start with 130 boys training at Santos Stadium. After three weeks of training for four days a week, we chose a team of 110 boys including reserves.

After lunch Saints were leading by twenty points and we were catching. After all the field events were finished and the relays were left, Prince Alfred College was up by 20 points. After coming 1st in two relays and 2nd in the other, we were looking at a win for the first time in PAC history, but then we were disqualified for two relays. After waiting for three minutes, the results were given. We had won the Achilles Cup for the first time in Prince Alfred College history.

Thanks to all the boys who competed on the day; every point that was earned in every event helped us over the line. Special congratulations go to Alexander Bubner who achieved five Firsts, in 100m, 200m, 400m, hurdles and long jump Division 1 events. Also to Ben



## Athletics 2002

Collette who achieved two Firsts in long and triple jump. Also congratulations to Under 14, Caleb Salagaras — 1500m, Under 16 Marcus MacIntosh — javelin, Tyson Smith — long jump, Nick Blanch — hammer, Under 17 Joseph Mencil — shot put, Mark Phin — high jump and James Dalwood — high jump. All these

boys gained a first in their events in Division 1.

We also had over 65 personal best times and distances, which enabled us to be higher in the place rankings than we had anticipated. A huge thank you to all the teachers who help supervise the nights out at Santos and a huge thank you to all the coaches that came out to support us and teach us new techniques. And the last thank you must go to Rob Coulls for organising the team, trainings



*Dylan Greeff, winner of the Under 17 State Schools Triathlon Championships.*

and supervision and organisation. This year also we had two athletes that have represented the school at national Athletics events. Alex Bubner ran in the 100m, 200m and long jump, and came home with a bag of medals. Ben Collette participated in two nationals, a junior with Alex Bubner in Adelaide and senior nationals in Brisbane where he gained silver medal in the decathlon.

We now looking forward to keeping the high standard of Athletics in the school and all boys should aim next year to beat St Peters and retain the Achilles Cup shield.

*Ben Collette  
Captain of Athletics*



*L to R: (back row): Matthew Jackman (under 17), James Dalwood (under 19), Scot Tyndall (under 16), Matt Bolt (under 15). (Front): Brandon Lovell (under 13), Alexander Bubner (under 14).*

### Achilles Cup Champions 2002

*Back Row: N W J Blanch, J P Tamblin, J C Mencil, A D Warren, C T Banks, M J Foster, B S Coles, L G Goode, R A Mack, L J McTernan, H D House, T K Moore*

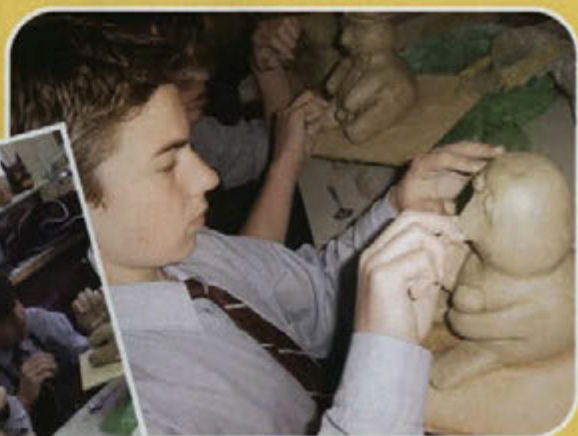
*Fourth Row: M S McGregor, D S Oetjen, M J MacIntosh, B H Sanders, N J Bromell, S C Hurburgh, J R Thomas, J T Wardle, J W Kemp, L W Richards, D Greeff, T J Appelbee, B J Moore*

*Third Row: A I Kutlaca, N Schwartz, B S Yates, B Luu, T R Watson, T J Masters, N J C Rees, S D Oates, R T Tape, P O'Neil, D J Khouzam, M J Bolt, A J Bubner, S Will, A J Na, B J Noblet, N J Weeks, J J M Barton*

*Second Row: D W Dixon, A W Michell, W N Dalwood, C G Salagaras, M E Roberts, A H H Giles, B C Litchfield, K V Haltis, B Selga, W C S Benson, S J Elley, D Leung, N C G Pemberton, P K Y Wong, M P Stevens, T B Schmidt, S C Paynter, B J Lovell*

*Front Row: K R Bayly, T J A Cooper, B B Murray, L O'Neil, J A Dalwood, M A Jackman, Mr R H Coulls, B Collette (Captain), C A Phillis (Vice Captain), Mr P J Bubner, M A Phin, T R Jones, E R Lucas, T R Smith, S W Tyndall, T W Lambert, M J Mitolo*





*Year 10 Art*

*Bunyips in Clay*





*House*

*Reports*

**2002**

### **Blacket House Report**

The 2002 year has been a successful one for all involved in Blacket House. Not only have the Blacket boys been successful in many facets of the sporting calendar, but the academic success has also been widespread, especially in the strong showing in Headmaster's Effort Awards each term. With the introduction of three new tutors to the House, a new era for Blacket was dawning.

From the very start of the year Blacket showed the other Houses that the Orange Army was the House to beat. With a great sense of commitment and pride for the House, the boys came out firing to have a devastating win at the annual Swimming Carnival.

Many of the Blacket boys contributed on the day to form a great team effort, but still there were the individual superstars being successful in their year groups, with David Leung taking out the Champion of Champions and winning his year level.

Matthew 'Clever' Kildea came runner-up in the very competitive Year 12 competition and Nick Pemberton also came runner-up in the Year 10 competition. The day was topped off with Mr Parker's inspirational win in the teachers' competition, with those weeks of training finally paying off.



**Blacket House Committee 2002**

*Back Row: C E Rainsford, M R Purdy, L R Warren, T W Lambert*

*Front Row: M J Kildea (Vice Captain), A R Bastian (Captain), Mr S N Parker, J Besir (Vice Captain), N Ghandour*



*Blacket House members James L. Thomas and Chris Tidswell share the valedictory breakfast with House master Mr Scott Parker.*

After Swimming Carnival there was a definite feeling of unity within the House; however, Sports Day did not turn out to be such a success. Although the boys that did contribute put all they had in on the day, we came out in third place.

The rest of the year was filled with fierce Vertical House competitions (won by Mogga and Bucky), and many head to head battles with other Houses.

especially Stanton. Needless to say, Blacket came out on top every time. The antics of Dr Johnson and Anthony Sallis, whilst amusing, could not put their House over the line. The team support and passion shown by the Blacket boys made each event a true spectacle.

Finally, I would just like to say that it was a pleasure working with the likes of Mr Parker, Matthew Kildea and Johnny Besir. With such a dynamic atmosphere circulating through the boys at every House event, a part of Blacket will stay with me forever.

I would also like to wish the Year 12's the best of luck for the future as well as Dr. White and Mr. Harrison who will be leaving Princes at the end of 2002.

Good luck to the other year levels for the rest of their school days and remember - you only have one chance, so make the most of it.

*Alex Bastian  
Blacket House Captain*



*The Orange Army cheer Blacket to victory at the Swimming Carnival.*



*Tom Heneker and Cameron Roy, both Year 9, show the Blacket colours on Sports Day.*



## House



## Reports

2002

**Delbridge House Report**

This year has been a highly successful one for the members of Delbridge House. Individually as well as in teams, they have found success in a wide range of activities. Many of our number have earned State and even National representation in their chosen fields; almost half the House has earned a Headmaster's Effort Award during the year and the academic results each term have been the highest for a long time. We also found that Delbridge had provided five of the current crop of Prefects, James Bonner, Sam Hurburgh, Paul Kapiris (School Vice-Captain), Matt Jackman and Jon Tamblin, as well as many of the co-curricular leaders.

The year began with our annual Pizza and Quiz Night which attracted over 120 parents and boys and provided entertainment, embarrassment and good company. The evening raised enough money to cover costs and to assure one year's support for our "adopted sister" from the Saigon Children's Charity, Vo Thi Thu Van. Van is a nine year old Vietnamese girl whom the House voted to support as our House charity. Money raised covers her school tuition fees, books and school materials and one meal daily at school.

Clearly our strengths at the Swimming Carnival were not in the water but the support from poolside, led by our more vocal Year 12s, Dave Larkins, Nick Mockford, Matt Will, Ben Watkins and Charlie Aust, was superb. We finished one position higher than last year, in fourth place after a huge effort from the boys, especially those in Year 9 and 10. Matt Simounds of 9D was Runner-up to the Year Nine Champion. Both the Year 9 and Year 10 teams won their respective relays. Swimmers in those relays were Sam Will, Matt Simounds, Hamish Toop, Blake Sanders, Andrew Giles, Brad Moore, Tyson O'Connell and Dave Hocking. Other strong performers were Tom Denton, Hamish Adamson, Henry House, Matt Morrell and Justin Green.



Delbridge House Committee 2002

*Back Row: N J Mockford, L W Richards, J P Tamblin, J A Potter*

*Front Row: M A Jackman, T R Jones (Captain), Mrs V F Jenson, D J Larkins (Vice Captain), M D Jarvis*

In the Athletics Carnival we led for almost the whole day but the final relay events left us in second place by only a few points. There were some excellent performances by our athletes including Blake Sanders, Andrew Giles, Rowan Tape, Blake Galea, Ben Noblet, Luke Richards, Dave Oetjen, Jon Tamblin, Brad Coles, Matt Simounds and our perennial superstar, Matt Jackman. Both the Year 9 and Open relay teams had superb wins with team members Sam Will, Anthony Antoniadis, Ben Noblet, Matt Simounds, Jon Tamblin, James Potter, Sam Hurburgh and Matt Jackman.

Delbridge House members who were awarded Colours this year have been Brad Coles, Sam Hurburgh, Matt Jackman and James Potter for football, Robbie Macdonald for soccer, Brad Coles and Matt Jackman for cricket and Matt Jackman for athletics. Honours Colours winners were Jon Tamblin for cricket, and Hamish Adamson, Mac Jarvis and Todd Jones for rowing.

Arts Awards recipients were Robert Cook, Justin Green, Henry House and Ben Watkins. Honours Arts Awards were granted to James Bonner, Edward Heddle and Sean O'Flaherty.

During House Assemblies there has been mixed response to the activities organised with the most popular ones being the loud, energetic and fast games

such as poison ball, indoor soccer or hockey, mega ball and egg throwing. Several activities were done in the cross age groups allowing the younger members to work alongside and get to know the senior guys. It worked quite well in the quizzes and mental challenges but was a bit intimidating in the more active games. The notion of 'buddying' and mentoring of younger students by the Year 12s is one which should be explored more actively as it can impact very positively on the security and development of the Year 9s.

The House is most grateful for the support, guidance and encouragement of our tutors, Mr Cowie at Year 9, Mrs Boccaccio and Ms Mathie at Year 10, Mr Coggins at Year 11 and Mr Grady at Year 12.

I would like to personally express my appreciation for the excellent work our House Vice-Captain, Dave Larkins has done, showing creativity, initiative and, when all else failed, lots of hard work. His preparation of the 12D Valedictory booklet was a mighty effort and one we will value into the future.

Mrs Jenson our Head of House, has loved us consistently in spite of everything and the House reflects her efforts.

*Todd Jones  
Delbridge House Captain*



## House

## Reports

2002

### Hemsley House

Although this year has not been the most successful as a House, it has certainly been one of the most successful for individuals in the House. The year began with the always-entertaining Hemsley House function which was held in the school Undercroft where there was music, food and wine for the parents.

This was good, but it didn't compare to the fun that was going on out on the back oval with a bouncing castle for the young ones and an old car that ended up looking like a piece of metal by the time Peter Savvas got through with it. A very big thank you must go out to the Noble family who brought the car from Waikerie.

The Year 12 group, under the guidance of Mr Huddleston, achieved more than any other Year 12 house group; in all areas of schooling there were significant achievements. Matthew Mitolo, Josh Baldwin and Charles Phillis were elected by the student body to be prefects for 2002. Jordan Welden-Iley and Matthew Rackham were members of the national champion rowing First VIII and Matthew Mitolo, Edward Grieve and myself were members of the undefeated Second VIII. Nick Hosking was captain of the water polo team and Josh Baldwin thrilled us with his musical talents as Captain of Music and Chess. All of these men and more made this year's Year 12s the most successful and enjoyable group ever.

The Year 11 group had a new import this year in the form of Mr Karamoshos, their new tutor and expert mathematics teacher. The Year 11 group have been significant contributors around the school and this was shown by the election of Joseph Mencil as a prefect for 2003. The group as a whole have been pushing forward with many boys receiving the Headmaster's effort awards every term. Joe Mencil, David Mao, Scott Zecchin, Douglas Cowley and Ashby Martin have made regular appearances on stage at effort award ceremonies. The group also had some outstanding sporting



Hemsley House Committee 2002

*Back Row: N H Martin, N S Glourgas, N J Bromell, J C Mencil, D L W Greeff, D J Tsagouris, M R Chrisohou*

*Front Row: P A Politis, N W Hosking (Vice Captain), E C Grieve (Vice Captain), Mr M A Steer, J A Dalwood (Captain), H J Noble (Vice Captain), M J Mitolo*

performances with Daniel Tsagouris' magic in the soccer Intercol and Joe Mencil getting MVP of the Intercol Basketball and Grant Cannan selected as a State representative hockey player.

The Year 10 group, yet again under the guidance of Mr Izzo, have been outstanding both academically and on the sporting field. Some notables have been Mayoaran Namasivayam, Nick Martin and Cameron Duncan, who continue to excel in the field of academia. Edward Lower and Nicholas Lower were both leading players in the 10 A's Intercol victory. Will Phillips was selected in the First XI for hockey this season.

With Mr Marton taking the reins again of the Year 9's, their year was always going to be a lot of fun and so it has been. The boys so far have been one of the most enthusiastic groups to come into Hemsley and with the amazing talents of Peter Savvas in the musical and chapel choir and the cricketing skills of Tom Moffat, who was selected in the First XI as a Year 9, the class will certainly be successful for years to come.

The first of the two inter house events for the year was the swimming carnival where Hemsley usually sinks rather than swims. Unfortunately this was the case again. With strong opposition from Oldham and Stanton, we were always going to struggle. Although we struggled in the pool, the noise from the Hemsley-seated section was good to hear. The day was not a complete disaster with the brown boys still beating the boarders of

Rushton, putting them in their place. The next inter-house competition for the year was the sports day held on the front oval in Term 1. After taking second place in last year's sports day, the house went in hoping for the best. Unfortunately we didn't fare as well as hoped with the house finishing fifth. Although the house struggled, there were some outstanding results with James Dalwood winning the under 19 cup and Joe Mencil dominating in his chosen events. The house did retain its title of tug-o-war champions with the combined Year 11-12 team destroying all challengers who dared to come against us.

This year is a special one because, not only is it my last year as a Hemsley man, but it is the last year for our housemaster Mr Michael Steer. Mr Steer has been a devoted brown man for the past three years and with his hilarious comedy and his superstar attitude it has made my life along with many others a lot easier around the house. I would like to thank him for his extra efforts this year to make the house as great as it is and wish him luck, and hope that he stays on as one of the Hemsley tutors.

This year has been one of success for both myself and the house, making it the most enjoyable year I have been a part of. I would like to thank my vice-captains Edward Grieve, Nick Hosking and Harley Noble for their time and effort during the year, and also thank the tutors, especially Mr Huddleston for his time as Year 12 tutor.

*James Dalwood  
Captain of Hemsley House*



*House*

*Reports*

**2002**

### **Oldham House**

At the closing of this year, Oldham can be quite satisfied with what we have achieved throughout the year, in forming a solid foundation for the years to come. House glory was not realised, however flashes of individual brilliance typified an Oldham boy. The new group of Year Nines gelled well, performing admirably at both Swimming Carnival and Sports Day. Although we finished mid field in both athletics and swimming carnivals, promising signs were shown from junior competitors.

As house meetings have traditionally been a low-point for houses, this year Captain and Vice Captain, Lachlan Griffiths and JR Thomas tested a number of different activities to increase house participation. Ordering pizza was a big hit, as were team games such as dodge ball and speedball. In both these games (and numerous others) the Year Tens were victorious over their Year Twelve counterparts.

Oldham would like to commend the outgoing Oldham prefects Liam O'Neil, Matthew Spangler, Thomas Nguyen and Paul Wong. We would also like to congratulate the new Oldham prefects Chen Tu and Richard Arnold on their appointment for the year 2003. As well as leadership positions, Oldham had numerous boys compete in Intercol competitions this year. Adam Rinaldi and Brett Selga were part of the victorious soccer team, beating Saints 3-1. George Georgiadis was awarded vice captain of debating, winning the SADA A-grade Final. Andrew Pomery was captain of squash and Thomas Nguyen was vice captain of table tennis, Chen Tu Captain. Vice Captain of Oldham, JR Thomas was part of the successful 1st VIII crew, who were undefeated all season, winning the u/19 national championship race at the nationals as well as Head of the River. JR also took part in the 1st XVIII Intercol along with Liam and Patrick O'Neil and Nick Rees. Paul Wong and Chen Tu performed superbly in their badminton

Intercol, their team unlucky to lose. Lachlan Griffiths was the sole representative in the Intercol basketball team, however many Oldham boys were part of the victorious Achilles Cup team, securing the cup for the first time ever, breaking the 32 year run of SPSC.

The year 2002 was a quietly successful year for Oldham. Although inter house sporting success did not eventuate, the boys can all be proud of their individual achievements in one way or another. Many boys showed flashes of brilliance that gives promise of Oldham being a power-house in years to come.

In closing I would like to thank Mr. Jordison for his support this year as Head of House, and also the Tutors, Mr McDonald, Mr Coulls, Mrs Reynolds and Mr Kracht for their help in House Meetings and other such activities. Finally I would like to thank JR for his efforts this year in the smooth performance of Oldham house.

*Lachlan Griffiths, Captain of Oldham.*



*Oldham House assemblies presented challenges for members.*



*Nikonus Pappas and Tom Nguyen support Red Nose Day.*

*Left: Lachlan Griffiths gets into the swing of things at House assemblies.*

### **Oldham House Committee 2002**

*Back Row: A J Brook, D C Romano*

*Front Row: A M Stevens, L A C Griffiths (Captain), Mr C D Jordison, J R Thomas (Vice Captain), R G Arnold*





## House

## Reports

2002

### Rushton House

The boarders have once again been an influential part of Prince Alfred College throughout the year in all facets of the school life. We dominated in the sporting aspect of the school and performed extremely well on the academic front also.

The beginning of the year saw us finish in our traditional sixth position in the school swimming carnival. Despite this, we used this day as an excuse to prove that we are obviously the loudest house in the school. All students who competed did so to the best of their abilities and congratulations must go to these boys.

Sports day was a different story altogether. Several boys competed in as many events as possible and to their highest potential. The effort put in by each boy certainly paid dividends as we reclaimed the title as the best athletic house in the school along with the U17 and U19 cups.

Outstanding performances came from Brad Yates and Mark Phin who were runner up champions in the U15 and U17 division respectively, Tom Lord was also able to break the school record for the discus throw in his age group.

At the end of that same week was the hilarious Rushton House play. This is a humorous drama production that is completely written by the boarders and creates amusement every year. This year 'Chuckin' a Ricky' was the title and was aimed at taking off the boarding house with Ricky Willis acting as Mr Davis.

With the acting talents of Simon Allport, James Wardle, Jack Sandow and others, it guaranteed a good laugh, and did so in style. The audience that filled the chapel appreciated it from start to finish. Many thanks go out to the entire cast and crew especially co-directors Mark Beare and Edward Willson.

Rushton was by far the dominating force in sport at Prince Alfred College this year. Ricky Willis, Tom Radford and Bernard Vince represented us well in the



Rushton House Committee 2002

*Back Row: H G Dunsford, M A Phin, A N Hector, R L Willis*

*Front Row: M R Beare (Vice Captain), B M J McCallum (Captain), Mr R G Davis, D M Masters (Vice Captain), L J G James*

First XI cricket side but there was a Third XI side that consisted only of boarders. With a member in every winning senior rowing crew, Head of the River was a memorable day for the entire Rushton community. Daniel Masters and Aaron Woolston received Honours Colours for their contribution to the success of the First VIII crew.

Hockey was again a favoured sport this year with Digby Schinckel, Tom Bailey, Dennis Bainger and Kurt Bayly all playing in the First XI side which was coached by FS Onnes who is on staff within the boarding house. Tony Fok was the only Rushtonite in the first soccer side's spectacular Intercol win.

Captain of Basketball this year, Ben McCallum was accompanied by James Bland and Callum Banks in this year's successful Open A Basketball side. Football was once again dominated by the Rushton boys at all levels across the school. This year's Captain of Football Daniel Masters was joined by James Wardle, Mark Phin, Jamie Kemp, Tom Cooper, Sam Mumford, Bernard Vince and Tom Corbett in the First XVIII side. Rugby was another sport that Rushton was heavily involved in with ten boys in the First XV.

On the Arts front, Tom Murdoch received Arts Honours for his continuous efforts in the technical crew. Dennis Bainger and Hubert Law also received Arts colours for their part in the school production.

Academically we were consistent throughout the year with 30% of the house receiving effort awards in Term 1

and 25% in Term 2. These awards seemed to be balanced out over each year level in the house, which is a good sign for the Year Twelves going into exams as well as the future years.



*James Wardle helped the First XVIII to a Football Intercol victory.*

On behalf of the entire Rushton community, thank you to Mr Grant Davis, Mr Craig Bowyer, Mr FS Onnes, the resident masters and the people behind the boarding house including the cleaning, washing and maintenance staff. The effort all these people put towards the boys is much appreciated. A special mention must go to Mrs. Hurnell, our housemother, whose loving attitude and tireless efforts to do any task thrown at her by the boys are also greatly appreciated. On a personal note, I would like to thank the vice-captains Daniel Masters and Mark Beare for their assistance with tasks throughout the year along with all of the unit leaders.

Finally thank you to the entire Rushton community. This has been one of the most successful years for the house and without the support from each of you, it would not have been possible. I wish you all the very best for the future years.

*Ben McCallum  
Captain of Rushton*

### Rushton House 2002



Tom Lord sets a new record with a mighty discus throw of 41.90m.

#### Rushton House 2002

*Back Row: A C Longbottom, R W J Edwards, J J M Barton, R A Mack, L J McTernan, M D Rackham, C T Banks, A V Woolston, B D Arthur, T J Murdoch, S J Mumford, T J Lord, D T M. Shannon, D (Kevin) Shi, W P Lee*

*Fifth Row: J R Cane, K R Bayly, A J Temple, J W M Sandow, S J Koch, A J Kitchin, C P Lynch, R N Hannaford, T P G Davidson, T J Appelbee, J T Wardle, J W Kemp, S R Wardle, T T Grace, N Pearce, T W Corbett, M D Virgin*

*Fourth Row: J J Bland, S R Vandeeper, B S Yates, E I F Willson, J T R Short, D C Schinckel, J A Thomson, J R Shurdington, D N Bainger, T J Bailey, A R D Love, T R Watson, J M Woodward, L B Mayne, T J Masters, T J A Cooper, B K Vince*

*Third Row: G Seglenieks, B M O'Hara, T J Clements, R T Lang, A T J Piip, T P Goode, T D Radford, A K Baillie, A W Richards, R J Rayner, G D Garrard, B M Steinert, T W Bailey, C P March, T J Bromhead, W N Bennett, J H Heaslip, K N W Hage, H A Mohamad*

*Second Row: R C Lloyd, P W Clegggett, Y N Martono, T S Han, M J Fieg, J A Murdoch, Mr P Urban, Mr P Balestrin, Mr G Yeoman, Mr C Bowyer, Mr S Reidy, Mr B Simpson, Mrs E Morelli, D J Rowe, J J S Simpson, S D K. Allport, J F (Tony). Fok, J M Martin, T M W Watson, R Murdoch*

*Front Row: G G Schinckel, R Seglenieks, T P Graue, E J Wood, H G Dunsford, M A Phin, M R Beare, D M Masters, Mr R G Davis, B M J McCallum, L J G James, A N Hector, R L Willis, A M Houlihan, A R Houlihan, A B Benson, J P Wakefield, J P L Richards*

*Absent: R J Barry, S J H Benson, M J Davey, J T Southwood*



## House

## Reports

2002

### Stanton House Report

Stanton House continued to develop during 2002, with boys being involved in a wide range of new activities. The House also recorded a number of achievements — both as individuals and as a House team.

In Term 1, Stanton House was probably seen as little threat to other houses in both the Swimming Carnival and at Sports Day. However, we managed to achieve above all expectations, finishing a very close second behind Blacket House at the Swimming Carnival. Not even a bagging by commentator Mr. McGuire during the event deterred the House as we continued to record strong performances in the final relay events. The day saw many fine individual performances — John Hough won the Year 12 championship and Paul Avina was named Year 10 champion.

As Sports Day came around, Stanton took a different approach to that of other Houses. The likes of Blacket and Oldham were busy practising and recording qualifying times; whereas Stanton, on the other hand, decided to throw a fundraising party — with pizza and cordial! Silent Planet, a band that included Stantonites Mickey Bethune and Matthew Myhill, provided the entertainment. This 'preparation' appeared to pay off, as Stanton finished 3rd (much higher than in previous years), after being placed as high as 2nd until the final relays commenced. Again, the day was highlighted by many great individual and year level performances.

*Ben Dolman and Mark McGregor man the Stanton 'nerve centre' on Sports Day.*



Stanton House Committee 2002

*Back Row: N Giulianetti, A Na, J Na, G M Raptis, S Ellison, W A Lee*

*Front Row: M T Myhill, A J Sallis (Captain), Dr A G Johnson, J C Hough (Vice Captain), A S Gaekwad*



*Bernie Walrut, Michael Seaman, Matthew Davis and Tyson Smith lead the cheering at the Swimming Carnival.*

In Term 2, Stanton chose to continue building on the rivalry with Blacket House. This culminated in a three-week long competition during our House Assemblies, with activities including knee wrestling, dodge ball and "Iron Man" events. A second competition was also held within Stanton, by competing in our Vertical House Groups over the remaining weeks. At the end of Term 2, a second fundraising event was organised to support Rima, our World Vision child from Bangladesh. This event took the form of a sausage sizzle — again another successful House Assembly.

As Term 3 began, a decision was made to continue the inter-house competition against Blacket and Oldham. Toward the end of Term 3, many Stanton members also participated in the Achilles Cup — helping to record PAC's first win in decades. Ben Collette, our Achilles Cup Captain, led PAC to this historic victory.

Throughout the year, Stanton continued to participate in the life of the school with pride. A particularly enjoyable time was had when our Year 12

tutor group spent time with the boys from Little Princes.

I would also like to thank all Stanton House Tutors and attached staff for their support throughout the year: Mr Johnston (Year 9), Mr Roberts (Year 9), Mr Freemith (Year 10), Mr Nicholls (Year 11), Ms Hunt (Year 12) and Mrs Brooke. Their day-to-day work with the boys in tutor group is much appreciated. Special thanks must also go to Head of House, Dr Johnson, whose organisation and commitment were also very highly valued by both the House and me.

Thank you also to my fellow Year 12 Stanton members who helped throughout the year to organise events. I'd also like to acknowledge the work of the Stanton Tutor representatives (Sam Ellison, Nick Giulianetti, Andre Na, William Lee, Tom Moore, Justin Na, George Raptis, Aaron Gaekwad and Matthew Myhill) in support of the work of the Student Forum.

I wish you all good luck in coming years.

*Anthony Sallis, Captain of Stanton*

*Ben Collette and Matthew Myhill match wits with boys from Little Princes.*



*Valete*



*Year 12*

**2002**



*Jordan Allen*  
1995–2002  
Delbridge



*Michael Almond*  
1995–2002  
Blacket



*Timothy Appelbee*  
1998–2002  
Rushton



*Charles Aust*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Joshua Baldwin*  
1998–2002  
Hemsley



*Alex Bastian*  
1998–2002  
Blacket



*Mark Beare*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*John Besir*  
1990–2002  
Blacket



*Michael Bethune*  
1996–2002  
Stanton



*Christian Blair*  
1995–2002  
Oldham



*James Bonner*  
1990–2002  
Delbridge



*Thomas Booth*  
1998–2002  
Hemsley



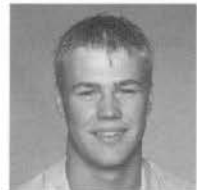
*Benjamin Boucaut*  
1998–2002  
Stanton



*Themis Chryssidis*  
1998–2002  
Hemsley



*Jin-Wook (Hayden) Chung*  
2001–2002  
Hemsley



*Bradley Coles*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Benjamin Collette*  
1998–2002  
Stanton



*James Dalwood*  
1995–2002  
Hemsley



*William Darsow*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Thomas Davidson*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Michael Davies*  
1995–2002  
Blacket



*Richard Denton*  
1993–2002  
Blacket



*Mark Diakos*  
1990–2002  
Hemsley



*David Do*  
1999–2002  
Stanton



*Angus Doolette*  
1995–2002  
Hemsley



*William Dorsch*  
1995–2002  
Stanton



*Jeremy Dufour*  
1990–2002  
Hemsley



*Hamish Dunsford*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Tristan Forbes*  
1998–2002  
Blacket



*Aaron Gaekwad*  
2000–2002  
Stanton



*Blake Galea*  
1995–2002  
Delbridge



*Aaron Garry*  
1990–2002  
Stanton



*Cameron Garry*  
1990–2002  
Hemsley



*George Georgiadis*  
1997–2002  
Oldham



*Nader Ghandour*  
1999–2002  
Blacket



*Peter Gordon*  
1999–2002  
Blacket



*Nathan Graham*  
1998–2002  
Blacket



*George Grevelis*  
1998–2002  
Oldham



*Edward Grieve*  
1990–2002  
Hemsley



*Lachlan Griffiths*  
1998–2002  
Oldham



*Travis Grund*  
2001–2002  
Blacket





*Ryan Hannaford*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Andrew Hector*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Edward Heddle*  
1989–2002  
Delbridge



*Benjamin Heneker*  
1998–2002  
Blacket



*Scott Holmes*  
1998–2002  
Hemsley



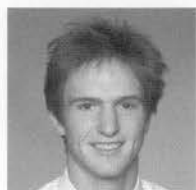
*Nicholas Hosking*  
1996–2002  
Hemsley



*John Hough*  
1998–2002  
Stanton



*Andrew Houlihan*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Samuel Hurburgh*  
1992–2002  
Delbridge



*Matthew Jackman*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Lachlan James*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Mackenzie Jarvis*  
1997–2002  
Delbridge



*Todd Jones*  
1997–2002  
Delbridge



*Jin-Woo (Shaun) Jung*  
2001–2002  
Hemsley



*Paul Kapiris*  
1995–2002  
Delbridge



*Jamie Kemp*  
2001–2002  
Rushton



*Matthew Kildea*  
1993–2002  
Blacket



*Angus Kitchen*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Samuel Knight*  
1990–2002  
Oldham



*Samuel Koh*  
1992–2002  
Delbridge



*Ki-Fung (Andy) Lam*  
2001–2002  
Blacket



*David Larkins*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Tu Le*  
2000–2002  
Oldham



*Yu-Hsiang (Kevin) Lin*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*David Lucas*  
1998–2002  
Stanton



*Evan Lucas*  
1994–2002  
Blacket



*Cameron Lynch*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Daniel Masters*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*James Masters*  
1998–2002  
Stanton



*Benjamin McCallum*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Andris McGee*  
2000–2002  
Stanton



*Aaron McLaughlin*  
1995–2002  
Blacket



*Hugh Milton*  
1991–2002  
Stanton



*Matthew Mitolo*  
1991–2002  
Hemsley



*Nicholas Mockford*  
1995–2002  
Delbridge



*Simon Moschou*  
1995–2002  
Oldham



*Thomas Murdoch*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



*Benjamin Murray*  
1992–2002  
Oldham



*Matthew Myhill*  
1995–2002  
Stanton



*Thomas Nguyen*  
1998–2002  
Oldham



*Harley Noble*  
1998–2002  
Hemsley



*Sean O'Flaherty*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Liam O'Neil*  
1998–2002  
Oldham



*Nikonus Pappas*  
1990–2002  
Oldham



*James Perkins*  
1995–2002  
Oldham



*Charles Phillis*  
1990–2002  
Hemsley



*Mark Phin*  
1999–2002  
Rushton



*Andrew Pomery*  
1995–2002  
Oldham



*James Potter*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Matthew Rackham*  
1998–2002  
Hemsley



*Nicholas Radbone*  
1995–2002  
Blacket



*Stuart Rainsford*  
1999–2002  
Blacket



*George Raptis*  
1995–2002  
Stanton



*Nathan Reichstein*  
1998–2002  
Stanton



*John Renc*  
2000–2002  
Oldham



*Mathew Rex*  
1992–2002  
Oldham



*Luke Richards*  
1994–2002  
Delbridge



*Gareth Roberts*  
1995–2002  
Stanton



*Anthony Sallis*  
1998–2002  
Stanton



*Steven Sanders*  
1998–2002  
Delbridge



*Nicholas Selth*  
1998–2002  
Blacket



*Andrew Siciliano*  
1995–2002  
Stanton



*Lachlan Southwood*  
2000–2002  
Hemsley



*Matthew Spangler*  
1998–2002  
Oldham



*Christopher Spencer*  
1996–2002  
Stanton



*Andrew Stevens*  
1998–2002  
Oldham



*Jonathon Tamblyn*  
1990–2002  
Delbridge



*Michael Taylor*  
1998–2002  
Blacket



*Scott Taylor*  
1991–2002  
Oldham



*James L. Thomas*  
1991–2002  
Blacket



*James R. Thomas*  
1996–2002  
Oldham



*Matthew Thomas*  
1998–2002  
Hemsley



*Christopher Tidswell*  
1995–2002  
Blacket



*Austin Toner*  
1993–2002  
Blacket



*Christopher Traianos*  
1995–2002  
Stanton



*Thomas Treloar*  
1990–2002  
Hemsley



*James Wardle*  
2000–2002  
Rushton



**Benjamin Watkins**  
1998-2002  
Delbridge



**Jordan Welden-Iley**  
1994-2002  
Hemsley



**Ricky Willis**  
2001-2002  
Rushton



**Aaron Woolston**  
1998-2002  
Rushton



**Caleb Waye-Harris**  
1998-2002  
Blacket



**Matthew Will**  
1998-2002  
Delbridge



**Edward Willson**  
1998-2002  
Rushton



**Gui Hua Yap**  
2002  
Oldham



**Mark Williamson**  
1998-2002  
Delbridge



**Paul Wong**  
1995-2002  
Oldham

*Year 12 2002*

*Back Row: H D Milton, A J C Doolette, J P Tamblyn, M D Rackham, M J Kildea, A V Woolston, T Jones, B Boucaut, B S Coles, M R Beare, D Masters, E C Grieve, L A C Griffiths, T J Murdoch, A J Sallis*

*Sixth Row: J T Wardle, J A Potter, G Grevelis, N Ghandour, C A Spencer, M Diakos, C R D Blair, L W Richards, J L Thomas, N J Mockford, J Allen, N R Selth, S W M Knight, C H Aust, M D O Jarvis, M A Phin*

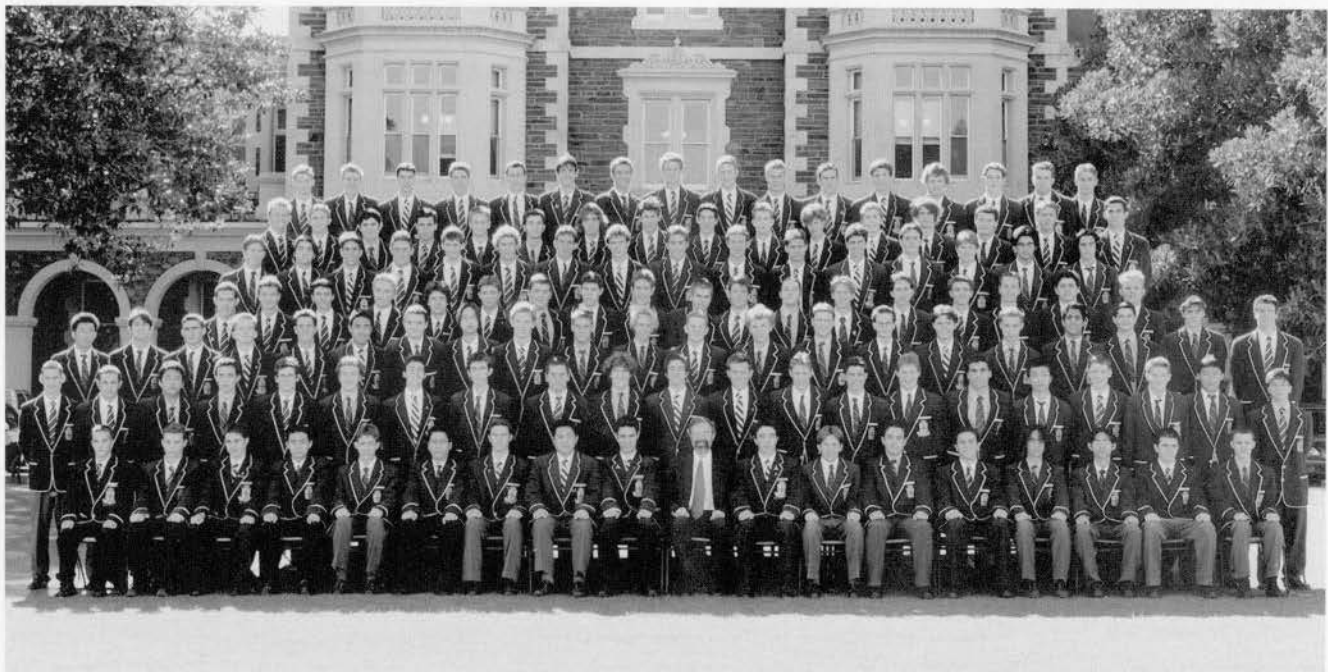
*Fifth Row: R N Hannaford, C P Traianos, B Collette, T Forbes, H G Dunsford, J Kemp, L J Southwood, S C H Hurburgh, J R Thomas, J C Hough, C Lynch, M A Jackman, T P G Davidson, T J Appelbee, N Pappas, J Besir*

*Fourth Row: D J Larkins, B D Watkins, S Moschou, G P Roberts, M T Myhill, W B Dorsch, A S McGee, J J Dufour, N O Graham, T Grund, J R Perkins, M J Taylor, A R Bastian, W R Darsow, A B Pomeroy, D J Lucas, A N Sciliano, S M Holmes*

*Third Row: S J-W Jung, A Kitchen, A Houlihan, B M J McCallum, C A Tidswell, T T Q Nguyen, M Will, K Lin, R J Denton, M W Almond, P J Gordon, B B Murray, S W Taylor, N W Hosking, S T O'Flaherty, J P Bonner, M L Davies, A S Gackwad, A J Toner, B T Galea, L James*

*Second Row: S J Rainsford, N J Reichstein, H J-W Chung, T P Booth, R Willis, A J McLaughlin, J J Baldwin, A M Garry, T D Treloar, H J Noble, M J Mitolo, L O'Neil, B Heneker, M D Rex, A M Stevens, M D Thomas, A K-F Lam, E I F Willson, A N Hector, S Y Koh, D Do*

*Front Row: J J Welden-Iley, J A Masters, M G Spangler, G H Yap, S R Sanders, R Damursyah, C A Phillis, P K Y Wong, E R Lucas, Dr S B Codrington, P C Kapiris, M A Williamson, C B Waye-Harris, T J Chryssidis, M C Bethune, T Le, J Renc, E W Heddle*



*Parents*



*and Friends*

2002



As is customary, the new year began with the annual new parents cocktail party in the headmaster's garden. This

event has proven to be an excellent way to welcome new parents into the school community and to invite them to become active participants in the activities of the school. Following on closely was a film morning at the Chelsea Theatre, and we were very fortunate in our choice of film this year, with "A Beautiful Mind" winning Oscars and public acclaim.

The new year for the P+F began with the AGM held in early March, and our speaker this year was the new youth minister, Peter Riggs. His enthusiasm for the boys and his interest in their spiritual development was apparent and left us confident that he would be an asset to the school's staff.

China mugs with the school crest went on sale in time for Fathers Day, and a second women's health talk and morning tea (as well as the film morning) formed the basis of a quieter year on the fundraising front. This has allowed us to spend time planning a major event for February 2003, the first ever Parents and Friends Art Show. This has proven to be a big undertaking, but the threads are now coming together and we hope for full school community support at our opening cocktail party on February 28, and the following two days of art sales. The theme of the art show is "sun, surf and sand", and the artists, wines and foods showcased will all be South Australian.

A major initiative this year has been the purchase of 25 round tables and cloths for use by the whole school. At the suggestion of Annabel Blanch, and with the assistance of Shane Reidy in the Technology department, 25 tables were designed and made in-house and are already in use, saving high annual hiring

costs. This has been a whole of school activity, with financial/work contributions coming from the Whole School Parents and Friends, the Prep Parents and Friends, the Rowing Club, the Foundation and the school budget. In their first month of use, they have been used at the Vintage Reds lunch, the Prep P+F's spring luncheon, the Rowing Club's Melbourne Cup lunch and the P+F's women's health talk.

Through the class representative system, most year levels have held social functions so that parents of same age boys can meet away from school. Thanks again to the great work done by the Used Clothing Pool, which contributes so much financially to the school through the Parents and Friends. We do warmly invite any members of the school community to consider becoming part of the Parents and Friends.

*Jenny Olver*  
*President, Parents and Friends*

### **Preparatory School Parents and Friends**

The Preparatory School Parents and Friends comprises representatives from each year level, working co-operatively to raise money for Prep School projects and to support the spirit of community, which flourishes at PAC.

From class representatives new to the school, to those in their last year in the Preparatory School, the committee of 2002 has worked diligently and enthusiastically to promote those aims.

*Belinda Jenkinson, Fleur Michell, Bronwyn Gillott and Craig Nihill get the Sausage Sizzle under way for students on Transition Day.*



This year we organised a variety of activities, from raffles to film afternoons, from slice drives to spring luncheons. We ran cake stalls and provided afternoon tea at various functions. We welcomed Grandies and other visitors to the college. A particular highlight was the very successful Kindy/ Junior Prep Art Show, which was a fine collaboration between teaching staff and P+F. Together with other school auxiliaries, we funded the purchase of 30 round tables to use at school functions. A special acquisition was a garden seat in memory of the late Mrs Felicity Hawkes and her commitment to Prep P+F.

During the year, the sale of all memorabilia was centralised at Princes Parade, giving products exposure to a wider market. By popular demand, towels featuring the School Crest made a welcome return to the range, thus ensuring that our boys are well equipped for the swimming season.

In all endeavours this year we have enjoyed the support of school staff, which has been much appreciated. We are grateful to our Patrons, Mrs Di Codrington and Mrs Sue Nalder for their encouragement and to Head of the Prep School Mr Grant Nalder, a true advocate of P+F ideals. Thanks also to the school community for responding to our efforts.

Finally, warmest thanks to all committee members and congratulations on a job well done!

*Wendy Altman*  
*President Prep Parents and Friends*



## Foundation

### Report



Director of Development, Karin Dunsford (centre), David Cornish, (Development Officer) and Marg Giddings, (Development Office Secretary), enjoy a busy calendar of fundraising and school marketing events throughout the year.

The Prince Alfred College community generously supported the Foundation's special events fundraising programme throughout 2002. Over 200 volunteers joined the roster to sell tickets for the *Mini Magic* car lottery at many sites that included Mt Barker, Elizabeth, Victor Harbor, the Central Market and the Hindmarsh Island Marina Boat Show. Old scholars, staff, students, grandies, past and current PAC parents, their family members and friends have all contributed and had a lot of fun meeting each other and hearing hundreds of "mini" stories.

The first prize, a red and white Mini Cooper, has made appearances at Old Old Boys' Assembly, the *Vintage Reds* luncheon, Inter-collegiate football match and the PAOCA annual dinner. Other prizes in the lottery were generously donated by *Paramount Browns*, *Bonza BBQs*, *Coopers Brewery*, *Sealink*, *Heathfield Ridge Wines* and *Kangaroo Island Lodge*.



(L to R): Cameron Pearce, his mother Helen Pearce and Gwen Cooper, congratulate Maxwell Cooper on his inclusion in "Our Princes Men Gallery" following the launch in September.



Old scholars inducted to "Our Princes Men Gallery" in 2002 include: (Back L-R) Nigel Bean, Richard Jarrett, Alan James, Ren Potts, John Haigh, Robert Crompton, John Stephens (Front L-R) d'Arry Osborn, Maxwell Cooper, Wayne Jackson, Ian McKay, Murray Olsson, Bill Cooper.



(L to R): David Cornish, Paula Russo and Grant Davis prepare a sizzling snack for visitors at the celebrity sporting event, "Kick with a Star" held in the preparatory school.

The Foundation also acknowledges the sponsorship of *Newstyle Printing* and *AOA Insurance Brokers* and the support of *Adelaide Mini Garage*. PAC parent, Mrs Carol Davis, has managed book distribution, returns and balancing, with admirable accuracy and efficiency. The popular fundraiser will contribute to development projects in the preparatory and secondary school. The Foundation has been a leader in fundraising lotteries for schools, the first, *The Dream Machine*, being successfully conducted in 1995, with an MGA the first prize.

Colourful spring fashions, fabulous hats and ties with racing motifs were on show at the *Baker Young Stockbrokers Outback Race Day* held at Morphetville Race Course in the first week of the Spring racing calendar. The Leilani room, with an uninterrupted view of the winning post, was decorated in an outback theme with table centrepieces of Aussie icons such as galvanised iron, barbed wire, red earth and native flora. Guests were welcomed to the event and luncheon by Foundation President, Mr Harry Perks, who introduced the sponsors of each race: *Baker Young*

*Stockbrokers* (major sponsor), *Brecknock Insurance Brokers*, *Haighs Chocolates*, *The Chairman at Norwood*, *Perks and Associates*, *Toop & Toop Real Estate*, *The Oyster Bar* and *FPD Savills*.

Mr Matt Benson (PAC 1970-1981), the Master of Ceremonies for the event, introduced the Fashion of the Field finalists and winners of the best hat and racing tie competition. He also thanked Dr Ben Tidswell and committee members Cath Ricketts, Suzy Nadolny, Sara Fitzgerald, Louise Stranks and Vicki-Ann West, for their organisation of the novel fundraiser for the Foundation. Wines were kindly provided by *d'Arenberg Wines* and *Gemtree Wines* donated the raffle prizes.

Students were delighted to commence their school year with reverse cycle air conditioning units installed in every classroom in the school. The project which formed the focus of the 2001 Annual Giving Program was considered by the Board to be beneficial to the students and important from a marketing perspective. This year's project is to increase the provision of ITC facilities within the school, especially in the new



The Director of Admissions, Meg Craen (centre) shares a Princes' prospectus with Sally Adamson and Hamish Adamson at the *Burnside Village Community Expo*.

## Foundation Report



(L to R): David Evans (second left) shares the achievements of his father, Dr Mercyn Evans, with his children (L to R) Peter, Nicola and Kym, at the gallery launch.

library/computing/classroom complex that is due for completion early 2003. An annual donation of any amount was requested from old scholars and the parent community. Old scholars from pre-1930 to 1992 joined the campaign for support by writing to their peers. Donations to the Foundation Building and Library Fund are tax deductible. Information about naming opportunities can be obtained by contacting the Director of Development.

The Foundation welcomed many new members at a Cocktail Party held in May. Guests enjoyed a presentation by the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, about the School's future directions and development plans. As well as the most recent members, three of the 1974 founding members, Dr John Myhill, Mr Angus Read and Dr Basil Phillips also attended. Members of the current PAC parent community have joined the Foundation following a series of informative dinners hosted by the Headmaster and Foundation President, Mr Harry Perks (PAC 1965-1966).

The reunion program continues to grow and the *Vintage Reds* luncheon, is now the biggest annual function for old scholars, next to the PAOCA dinner.



Remember the fun we all had with the Mini? Bob Morrell and May Gustafsson join the roster of volunteers to sell tickets in the Foundation "Mini Magic" lottery.

Held in the School Assembly Hall, our old scholars of vintage years (60 years and over) were absorbed by an address delivered by Mr Geoffrey Bean, PAC Headmaster 1970-1987. Many guests commented that it was a privilege to hear such a fine delivery of many personal and amusing reflections, during that time in the School's history. Mr David Motteram (PAC 1949-1958), a capable Master of Ceremonies, welcomed Father and Son Vintage Reds, Anthony (PAC 1949-1959) and Jack Gerard (PAC 1929-1931) to their first event.

On Founders' Day another eight panels were launched for inclusion in the *Princes Men Gallery*. The new panels honour achievements in the fields of Law, Football, Physics, Mathematics, Service to PAC, Brave Deeds (POWs) and Epicureanism. Each year new panels will be added to the gallery to maintain the students' interest and to enhance the community's sense of pride in the contribution of Princes' men to others.



(left) Mr Geoffrey Bean, PAC Headmaster 1970-1987, is welcomed by the Master of Ceremonies, David Motteram, to the "Vintage Reds" Luncheon for old scholars over the age of sixty years.

Grandparents and relatives were welcomed to the School at the annual Grandies' Day for preparatory and Year 8 students. Over 400 guests enjoyed a concert and morning tea in the company of their special boys. A day trip to the Scotts Creek Country Campus, tour of *Treasures of Prince Alfred College* and a Christmas Lunch were other activities enthusiastically convened by Development Officer, David Cornish.



(L to R): Racegoers, Sally and Nick Gurner and Megan and Tim Thredgold enjoy the atmosphere at the Baker Young Stockbrokers Outback Race Day.



Murray Olsson (right) is joined by his wife Grace, son Andrew and grandsons Charlie and Henry at the celebration of the "Princes Men Gallery".

The Country Field Days have provided an opportunity for Princes to meet prospective families and old scholars. The Director of Admissions, Mrs Meg Craven, the Head of Boarding, Mr Grant Davis and the Director of Development have visited the South-East, Eyre Peninsula, the Riverland, Alice Springs, Broken Hill and Darwin during the year. The PAC television advertisement, created by old scholars, Michael Pemberton (PAC 1965-1971) and Steve Whitham (1961-1968), has generated a wide interest in our school and boys' education.



Guests Bill and Jo Cooper, join in the fun at the Race Day at Morphettville.

The Development staff enjoy welcoming visitors to the School and sharing the plans and associated fundraising programs for the future of Prince Alfred College. News of student achievements, school and old scholar activities are communicated quarterly, through the *Princes Record*.

Karin Dunsford  
Director of Development



(L to R): PAC Foundation President, Harry Perks, welcomes Matt Benson and Matthew Baker to the Race Day sponsored by Baker Young Stockbrokers.



## Old Boys' Section

*Published by the Committee of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated*

Editor: Doug Paterson

### **Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated**

Founded 1878

*From down the far years comes the clarion call:*

*Your school and my school, the Best School of All*

#### **Past Presidents**

1878-91	J.A. Hartley	1928	H.B. Piper	1954	F.H. Chapman	1980	B.J. Francis
1892-93	E.B. Colton	1929	J.M. Bath	1955	N.A. Walsh	1981	D.C. Hassell
1894	G.M. Evan	1930	W.R. Bayly	1956	Norman Todd	1982	P.O. Buttery
1895	G.S. Cotton	1931	R. Vardon	1957	F.C. Hassell	1983	A.M. Olsson
1896	A.W. Piper	1932	A.L. Bertram	1958	P.E. Clark	1984	A.G. Gerard
1897	F.A. Chapman	1933	A.G. Collison	1959	N.S. Angel	1985	R.W. Hone
1898	A. Hill	1934	S.W. Jeffries	1960	C.L. McKay	1986	G.D. Evans
1899	J.H. Chinner	1935	P.R. Claridge	1961	A.J. Clarkson	1987	N.G.A. MacDonald
1900	G.W. Cooper	1936	L.S. Clarkson	1962	A.W. Crompton	1988	M.W.B. Thompson
1901	J.W. Grasby	1937	F.L. Collinson	1963	D.L. Davies	1989	T.P. Moffat
1902	A.E. Davey	1938	A.G. Trott	1964	J.H. Gerard	1990	I.M. Rudd
1903	G.W.R. Lee	1939	J. Crompton	1965	R.W. Piper	1991	P.P. Bacciarelli
1904	P.E. Johnstone	1940	W.J. Hiatt	1966	R.B. Craven	1992	A.L. Chapman
1905-09	W.R. Bayly	1941	F.T. Cooper	1967	B.A. Fricker	1993	G.E. Taplin
1910-11	A.C. Catt	1942	L.S. Walsh	1968	D.S. Riceman	1994	C.P. Moffat
1912	J.P. Robertson	1943	F.E. Piper	1969	E.F.W. Hunwick	1995	C.P. Moffat
1913-14	N.A. Webb	1944	H.N. Shepley	1970	W.M. Johnson	1996	A.M. Olsson
1915-16	W.D. Taylor	1945	C.J. Glover	1971	M.B. McLachlan	1997	A.D.C. Walker
1917-18	A.A.L. Rowley	1946	G.K. Ryder	1972	E.V. Cox	1998	D.J. Blanch
1919-21	W.S. Kelly	1947	M.W. Evans	1973	J.G. Bunday	1999	P.A. Crouch
1922	R. Owen Fox	1948	J.F.W. Dunn	1974	B.K. Hobbs	2000	R.J. Hall
1923	S.G. Lawrence	1949	G.T. Clarke	1975	B.J. Potter	2001	A.J. Brasher
1924	H.H. Cowell	1950	D.A. Clarkson	1976	D.J. Tucker	2002	S. Heylen
1925	M. Erichsen	1951	Rex W. Pearson	1977	R.J. Byrne		
1926	D. Waterhouse	1952	L.P.A. Lawrence	1978	R.G. Gerard		
1927	T.C. Craven	1953	R.W.M. Johnson	1979	G.C. Marshall		

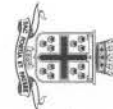
*The objects of the Association are:*

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the Old Scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of Old Scholars of the College.

Old Boys' Week is observed annually toward the end of July. The School Chronicle is forwarded to each member of the Association.

The Annual Subscription is \$14.00. Subscriptions received in advance up to five years will not be subject to increases during the period.





Balance Sheet

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION, Incorporated  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

<u>2001</u> \$	<u>2002</u> \$	<u>2001</u> \$	<u>2002</u> \$
<u>ACCUMULATED FUNDS</u>		<u>INVESTMENTS GENERAL FUND</u>	
(2,171) <u>GENERAL FUND</u>	(30,568.44)	1,100,648	Shares in Public Companies at Market Value 1,104,825.16
(28,398) <u>Less Deficit for Year</u>	( 4,399.76)		
(30,569)	(34,968.20)		<u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>
1,154,222 <u>Investment Reserve</u>	1,166,038.98	4,421	Stocks - Ties Key Rings Cuff Links
1,123,653	1,131,070.78	24,626	Tankards Watches Golf Balls 2,296.75
			Cash at Bank 30,304.87
		1,000	Prepayments (Annual Dinner) -
7,042 <u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>	6,356.00		
Subscriptions in Advance			
			<u>INVESTMENTS &amp; ASSETS LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND</u>
			Shares in Public Companies
432,529 <u>LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND</u>	435,882.72	646,901	at Market Value 796,904.70
Life Membership Account		271	Cash at Bank 4,843.75
260,449 <u>Investment Reserve</u>	369,821.73		801,748.45
			<u>Non-Current Assets</u>
692,978	805,704.45	45,806	Loan to Prince Alfred College 3,956.00
			805,704.45
<u>\$1,823,673</u>	<u>\$1,943,131.23</u>	<u>\$1,823,673</u>	<u>\$1,943,131.23</u>
=====	=====	=====	=====

Auditor's Report. I report that I have audited the Books and Records of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Inc. for the year ended 30th September 2002 and that, in my opinion, the above Balance Sheet and Revenue Accounts are properly drawn up and present fairly the state of the Association's affairs and its results for the year ended on that date.

ADELAIDE ..... 24/10/2002

*P.G. Barrett*  
..... P.G. BARRETT (Honorary Auditor)



## Income Expenditure Account

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION IncorporatedINCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

<u>2001</u>		<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>		<u>2002</u>
\$		\$	\$		\$
2,858	Social Functions	1,921.40	24,277	Subscriptions	25,790.00
2,907	Country Functions:Subsidy & Mementos	1,620.36		Ties Etchings Key Rings Cuff Links	
	Interstate Dinners:Subsidy Fares		1,907	Tankards Golf Balls	953.81
1,453	and Stationery	1,333.50	48,959	Dividends Received (Public Companies)	56,830.11
33,931	Chronicles: Printing & Postage	34,915.51		Interest Received	4.22
3,153	Mid-Year Newsletter & Postage	-	139	Sponsorship	13,500.00
401	Old Boys' Week Sporting Events Subsidy	490.50	10,500	Deficit transferred to Accumulated Funds	4,399.76
	Annual Dinner: Members' Subsidy and		28,398		
8,947	Other Expenses	13,225.96			
935	Support to Foundation for Reunions	140.05			
2,000	Support to Foundation for Vintage Reds	-			
3,474	Sporting Clubs Insurance	3,473.80			
	Printing & Stationery and General				
1,824	Expenses	1,231.24			
2,265	Alumni Directories Subsidy	-			
770	New School Song	-			
	Donations:				
15,000	PAC Foundation Building Fund	-			
-	PAC Building Fund	19,500.00			
15,000	Prince Alfred College	-			
-	PAC Old Scholars' Gallery	4,750.00			
1,880	PAC Honor Board in Assembly Hall	-			
15,144	Prince Alfred College Scholarships	15,905.58			
<u>2,238</u>	Ties 2001 School Leavers	<u>2,970.00</u>			
<u>\$114,180</u>		<u>\$101,477.90</u>	<u>\$114,180</u>		<u>\$101,477.90</u>
=====		=====	=====		=====



## Life Membership Account

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION, Incorporated  
LIFE MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2002

2001 \$		2002 \$	2001 \$		2002 \$
18,228	Amount allocated to General Fund on behalf of Life Members	20,538.00	443,405	Balance October, 2001	432,529.34
383	General Expenses	27.70	9,157	Subscriptions	7,290.00
2,265	Alumni Directories Subsidy	-	30,649	Dividends Received (Public Companies)	34,942.02
714	Printing & Stationery	-	2,932	Interest Received	2,342.64
	Donations:				
15,000	PAC Foundation Building Fund	-			
15,144	Prince Alfred College Scholarships	15,905.58			
1,880	PAC Honour Board in Assembly Hall	-			
-	PAC Old Scholars Gallery	4,750.00			
432,529	Balance September 30, 2002	435,882.72			
\$486,143		\$477,104.00	\$486,143		\$477,104.00

### Life Membership

Following a review of the Association's financial position and an actuarial review, effective 1/1/96, Life Membership Subscriptions have been reduced to:

Under 25 years of age	\$310
Under 30 years of age	\$300
Under 35 years of age	\$290
Under 40 years of age	\$280
Under 45 years of age	\$260
Under 50 years of age	\$240
Under 55 years of age	\$220
Under 60 years of age	\$200
Under 65 years of age	\$175
Under 70 years of age	\$150

Annual Membership Subscriptions will remain at \$14 and 5 year Membership at \$70.

Application forms for Life Membership and other categories are available from the Association's office at the School.

### Annual General Meeting 2003

The 125th Annual General Meeting of the Association will be held at the School at 7.30 pm on Thursday, 13 November, 2003. Members are asked to note this date in their diaries and to make every endeavour to be present.

### School Archives

The School is very proud of its archives, which have grown over recent years to provide a wonderful record of the College.

Many items are displayed in the School Museum and are on rotation under the care of Archivist Mr Brian Baldwin, Mr Andrew Buxton and selected students.

Mr Baldwin is very keen to receive suitable material for the archives, whether it be old school photographs, programmes or other items of memorabilia. If not being kept in a family, they would be gratefully received if offered to the School.

### Items for Sale at Prince Alfred College

All the items listed are available from the Main School Office

Acrylic Coffee Mugs	6 for \$22 4 for \$14.50 or (each) \$4	Director Chair	\$50
Acrylic Tumbler	6 for \$23 4 for \$16 or (each) \$4.50	History of PAOC Football Club	\$10
Acrylic Wine Glasses	6 for \$28 4 for \$20 or (each) \$5	"History of the School" by R.M. Gibbs	\$25
Apron	\$15	Key Ring	\$6
Bridge Playing Cards	\$27	PAC Calendar	\$12
Bridge Scorers	\$13.50	PAC Golf Balls	12 for \$48 or (each) \$5
Calculator	\$20	PAC Watch	\$60
Carrabee Chair	\$55	Pen	\$12
Car Stickers	\$4	Pewter Tankards	\$45
CD	\$11	Placemats	\$32
Coasters	\$15	Plaque	\$66
Cookbook	\$5	Tie	\$20
Cuff Links	\$35	Umbrella	\$30
Days of May by Dr Mervyn Evans	\$8	Wine Glasses	6 for \$24 or (each) \$5
		Wine Opener	\$10



## Officers 2002–2003

<i>Patron:</i>	The Headmaster, Dr S.B. Codrington
<i>President:</i>	A.A. Willcox
<i>Vice Presidents:</i>	F.G. Hamood P.B. Brooks
<i>Immediate Past President:</i>	S. Heylen
<i>Honorary Secretary:</i>	P.A. Crouch
<i>Honorary Treasurer:</i>	T.M. Siegele
<i>Committee:</i>	J.A. Gerard, B.W. Gray, Dr R.J. Hall, E.B.M. Jolly, W.L. Legrand, S.R. Miller, Dr C.P. Moffat, D.M. Olsson, D.L. Paterson, R.W. Sallis, S.P. Silver, G.R. Stirling, A.D.C. Walker, A. Williams, P.H. Wise.
<i>Director of Development:</i>	Mrs K.E. Dunsford (by invitation)
<i>Honorary Auditor:</i>	Mr P.G. Barrett

### Branch Secretaries

<i>London</i>	<b>David Gray</b> 20 Jamaica Street London E1 3HY e-mail david@businessbookservice.org	<i>Brisbane</i>	<b>Dean Trowse</b> Admiralty Towers II, 70/501 Queen Street Brisbane Queensland 4000 (07) 3236 5175 (h) e-mail trowsed@powerup.com.au
<i>Kuala Lumpur</i>	<b>David Sim</b> 9th Floor, RHB 1, 424 Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia 0011 60 3 982 9401 (w) 0011 60 3 985 2233 (h)	<i>Darwin</i>	<b>Mike Bratchell</b> P.O. Box 210 Darwin NT 0801 (08) 8946 9868 (w) (08) 8945 0748 (h)
<i>Perth</i>	<b>Brian Kelton</b> 7 Tandarra Place Wembley W.A. 6019 (08) 9341 5081 (h)	<i>Canberra</i>	<b>Brougham Clarke</b> 9 Jenson Street Hughes A.C.T. 2605 (02) 6206 4060 (w) (02) 6282 4511 (h)
<i>Melbourne</i>	<b>Ian Stacy</b> Catalyst Recruitment Level 1, 100 York Street South Melbourne Victoria 3205 (03) 9699 1055 (w) 0417 478 229 (03) 9669 1045 (fax) e-mail istacy@catalystrecruitment.com.au	<i>Alice Springs</i>	<b>Mark Heitmann</b> P.O. Box 9223 Alice Springs N.T. 0871 (08) 8952 1211 (w) (08) 8952 5531 (h)
<i>Sydney</i>	<b>David Greenslade</b> 147 Newland Street Queens Park NSW 2022 (02) 9413 6653	<i>Tasmania</i>	<b>Dr Mark Newman</b> 14 Elphinstone Avenue Mt Stuart Tasmania 7000 (03) 6278 1066 (w)

### South Australian Regional Secretaries

<i>Eyre Peninsula</i>	<b>Michael Treloar</b> Box 135, Cummins 5631 (08) 8676 5034	<i>Riverland</i>	<b>Tom Shannon</b> P.O. Box 824, Loxton 5333 (08) 8587 3546
<i>Yorke Peninsula</i>	<b>Simon Greenslade</b> Box 257, Maitland 5573 (08) 8832 2146	<i>Broken Hill</i>	<b>Mitch Harrison</b> Langwell Station, via Broken Hill N.S.W. 2880 (08) 8091 1612
<i>Lower North</i>	<b>John Tiver</b> Box 102, Burra 5417 (08) 8892 2524	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>	<b>Paul Houston</b> P.O. Parndana KI 5220 (08) 8553 6296
<i>South East</i>	<b>David Brown (conv.)</b> PMB 32 Naracoorte 5271 (08) 8765 5039	<i>Fleurieu Peninsula</i>	<b>Andrew Jeffery (conv.)</b> P.O. Box 455 Victor Harbor 5211 (08) 8552 5315

124th



Annual

Report

### Committee and Thanks

The 124th Annual General Meeting was held at the School on Thursday 14th of November 2002.

The member who did not wish to seek re-election was Mark Jarrett. I wish to extend my thanks on behalf of the Association for his efforts during the time he spent on the Committee.

To the newly elected members Stephen Silver and Wesley Legrand, who fills a casual vacancy, and those of you continuing from previous years, I also extend my thanks on behalf of the members of the Association for your service. While I am thanking people, I would like to acknowledge all those who have helped and supported me this year during my term as President, particularly the members of the executive committee, including the Secretary — Peter Crouch, Treasurer — Trevor Siegele, Vice Presidents — Alister Willeox and Fred Hamood and

Immediate Past President — Aaron Brasher.

Also, I would like to pay tribute to the staff at the School that have coaxed me through the myriad of functions and responsibilities that the PAOCA President attends. In no particular order: the Headmaster — Dr Stephen Codrington, the Chaplain Dr Adrian Brown, the PAOCA Administrator — Mrs Barbara Intini, the staff of the Development Office — Mrs Karin Dunsford, Mr David Cornish and Mrs Margaret Giddings.

It is fair to say that the sheer number of events that I was invited to as President of the Association was somewhat of a surprise, however virtually every function I attended was enjoyable and well organised. On that note, I would also like to thank those of you who organised, attended and spoke at functions as my proxy when I was unavailable — thank you for that invaluable support.

### Finance and Sponsors

Despite some significant downward fluctuations in the Australian Stock Exchange over the last 12 months, the sound financial position of the Association was built upon during 2002. Whilst our investment portfolio did not appreciate at the same rate as during

2001, under the circumstances an increase in the Association's asset base of over 6.5% is an excellent result. I also note the significant decrease in cash outflows, and an increase in sponsorship, subscription and dividend revenues for the year.

Excellent financial results like this can only occur through excellent management. My thanks to the Association's Treasurer, Mr Trevor Siegele, for his advice and diligence to our organisation's financial affairs during the year. Also, I acknowledge the generous support of the sponsors of the Association whose contribution is integral to reducing the cost to members of the many reunion dinners, including the Annual Dinner. During the 2002 year the sponsors were:

- Alfred James & Sons Funeral Homes — *Graham James*
- Bentleys MRI Chartered Accountants — *Bruce Spangler*
- Cheney Dutton Volvo — *Marc Cheney*
- Clipsal, Gerard Industries — *Jason Gerard*
- Coopers Brewery — *Glenn Cooper*
- Deadline Media — *Sean Heylen*

*Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Committee 2002.*



## 124th Annual Report

- Fielders Steel Roofing  
— *John Easling*
- Harvest Liquor Glenside and Prospect  
— *Fred Hamood*
- MGA Insurance Brokers  
— *Grant Harris*
- O'Leary Walker Wines  
— *Aaron Brasher*
- Speakman & Associates  
— *Phil Speakman*
- Tapestry Wines McLaren Vale  
— *Jason Gerard*
- Taylor Collison Sharebrokers &  
Investment Advisors — *Mark Pittman*
- The Oyster Bar Rundle Street and  
Holdfast Shores — *Jason Bernardi*
- Trims — *Russell Trim*

### Activities and Initiatives

My first duty as President was to thank the guest speaker, Mr John Lill, for his attendance at Speech Night on Friday 7th December, 2001. On top of the normal proceedings of prizes and awards, on the night the Chapel Choir sang "Princes Men Forever" for the first time: the new song commissioned by a previous PAOCA President Dr Rob Hall.

Country, Interstate and Overseas Dinners were held this year in the South East at Padthaway, Eyre Peninsula at Port Lincoln, Yorke Peninsula at Port Victoria, Canberra, the Riverland at

Berri, the Fleurieu Peninsula at Victor Harbour, Sydney, Brisbane, the mid-north at Jamestown, Melbourne, Perth, the lower north at Burra and London. Fortunately I was able to attend the majority of these functions and the Sydney dinner was a real personal highlight with seven of my own classmates in attendance at the Union Club on Friday 2nd of August.

The Classes of 1952, '62, '72, '82, and *Vintage Reds* reunion functions were also a great success and very enjoyable due largely to the work of the various organising committees supported once again by the School Development Office.

In early July prior to Old Scholars' week, I initiated an informal joint Executive Committee meeting with the St Peters Old Collegians' Association. A great deal of positive discussion was had about a number of issues leading to some great new ideas for joint activities and improvements to the existing traditions. I look forward to seeing the relationship with the Old Blues continue to progress over the coming years.

Old Boys' Week in July was a very busy time with all the sporting events versus St Peter's Old Collegians, the Old Old Boys' Assembly and the Annual Dinner. At the end of the week, with the overall score standing at PAOC 9 to SPOC 4, we had emphatically asserted supremacy over the Saints Boys once again! In February we won the Tennis and Lawn Bowls, but narrowly lost the Cricket. During Old Scholars' Week in July, we won the Football, Golf, Hockey, Chess, Badminton, Squash and Snooker and lost only the Basketball, Bridge and Soccer.

The Annual Dinner was again a great success. Whilst the search for a solution to attracting younger Old Scholars continues, all who attended this year will agree that the guest speaker, Duncan Chessell, was an immensely engaging and entertaining speaker with an incredible story to tell, as evidenced by the standing ovation he received at the end of his speech. The Convention Centre's audio/visual facilities were put to good use, both during Duncan's speech with a presentation of his photography, and to promote the Association and Sporting Club sponsors.

The Association's Sporting Clubs have once again fulfilled their vital role of providing a support network for Old Reds on a day to day basis. Another personal highlight was witnessing the Basketball Club's success in winning back to back A Grade premierships and their first ever C grade premiership on the same day. Of course, all the other Sporting Clubs also experienced success of one form or another, and I congratulate the respective Club Chairmen and their Committees on the tireless devotion to their chosen sports.

For the first time this year, I decided to incorporate the Old Scholars' Week and Reunion dinner calendars in the June edition of the *Princes Record*. It is my understanding that the Association will be continuing with this initiative, but also early next year the Association will be launching a website, where the information will be available year round, and it will include a voluntary email list facility that members may sign up for if they wish to be kept updated via email. We will make more information available to the community in the *Princes Record* in early 2003 and I thank the management committee for their support of this idea.

### Conclusion

I reiterate my thanks to all who have served the Association and its members this year. I recognise your voluntary contribution on behalf of the members and urge you to continue your excellent work for the good of the Princes Community as a whole.

I extend my very best wishes to those of you who will be taking up the position of PAOCA President in the future. I hope that your experience is as good as mine was and that you can inject a little of your own personality and expertise into the role.

PAOCA President, Sean Heylen (right), congratulates our oldest, old scholars at Old Old Boys' Assembly. (L-R): Brian Monfries (PAC 1919), Len Badcock (1918) and Colin Hassell (1919).



## 124th Annual Report

For me, it has been a truly wonderful experience and a great opportunity to meet so many new people and speak in public regularly. The feeling of the honour of serving such a highly regarded and valuable institution is difficult to describe in words, but it is fair to say that I will forever treasure the memories of the people I have met, the enthusiasm that they have all showed for their community and their acceptance and welcome of me throughout the year.

Sean Heylen — PAOCA President 2002

### Our President 2003

#### Alister Willcox

Alister attended Prince Alfred College from 1977 to 1984. During his time at the school he was School Captain, House Captain (Oldham) and Prefect. He played in two 1st XVIII football Intercol, three 1st XI cricket intercols and three tennis Intercol while also representing the school in combined athletics carnivals. He received colours for 1st XVIII football, 1st XI cricket, tennis and athletics. In his final year he won the Hobbs Prize for Biology and amongst other awards the Parents and Friends Prize for Outstanding Contribution to the School Community.

Alister is a third generation Prince Alfred Collegian along with his brother Simon (1969–1975). Their father Angus attended the school from 1939 to 1945 and grandfather Charles from 1907 to 1910.

On leaving the school he attended Adelaide University where he studied and completed a degree in Economics. From there he moved to Deloitte where he became a Chartered Accountant in 1991.

On becoming Chartered he moved to London where he lived for 4 years. He married his Irish wife Helena in 1994 after meeting her following a Prince Alfred College Old Scholars dinner in London. During his time overseas he has been promoted through a variety of financial roles culminating in working and living in Dubai in United Arab Emirates and Bangkok, Thailand as a regional company manager.

He returned to Australia in 1998 and is currently Finance Manager at Caroma Industries in Norwood.

Interests include all sport especially golf, cricket, tennis and football and he is a member of the Adelaide Crows Football Club, the Klemzig Tennis Club and the Royal Adelaide Golf Club. Other interests include wine, art and gardening. Alister and Helena have one girl, Jemma born in 1999.

### President's Message 2003

The year 2003 will mark the 125th anniversary of the Prince Alfred College Old Scholars' Association. I am honoured to take my turn in stewardship of this strong Association and wish to ensure all members that I intend to provide an environment where the important traditions of the past are upheld; however they will be maintained within a framework that is sensitive to the changes that are occurring in our society.

It is important to consolidate on the excellent contribution made by the outgoing Immediate Past President, Mr Sean Heylen, who has been instrumental in the development of a plan to create an interactive Old Scholars' website. The site will be much more than a static display with a dedicated committee appointed to enhance the participation in and the communication of Old Scholars' activities at all levels.

It is important to recognise the significant contributions made by the Association's Executive and Management committees who work hard to ensure that the Prince Alfred College Old Scholars' Association remains the



President of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians 2002-2003, Alister Willcox

preeminent Old Scholars' Association in the Southern Hemisphere. Critical to this success are the myriad of sporting clubs, the Lodge and the Development Office which are all inextricably linked within the web of our community.

On a personal level I am looking forward to meeting the various members of our community as I go about my duties for the year. Of the many highlights of the coming year I will be looking to increase the numbers attending our annual dinner with focus specifically on the age 35 and under demographic.

In conclusion, thank you for the opportunity of representing the Association and its members and I will ensure that we as a Committee continue to build on the excellent foundations that a century and a quarter of dedicated work has achieved.

Alister Willcox  
Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association  
President 2003

Old Scholars from 1952 enjoy their Fifty year reunion luncheon in the boarders' dining room.



## Lodge



## and

## Community

During 2002 we have welcomed two new members, Hugh Rowland and Robert McHugh with a third, John Gwynne to come in July.

The Lodge scholarship grant was awarded to David Hocking.

The Grand Lodge Apron, worn by former Headmaster W.R. Bayly, has been donated by his daughter-in-law, Mrs Joyce Bayly. This has been mounted and framed and was presented to the school on our Old Boys' Night in July.

### New Old Scholars' Get Together

Almost 80 new Old Scholars gathered in the gardens of the Headmaster's residence to catch up with old friends and to be welcomed to the Old Scholars community.

The new old scholars were welcomed by Dr Codrington, who spoke of the interaction between the school and the Old Collegians' Association.

The function was well-attended by the 2001 school-leavers, each of whom was presented with a tie featuring their signatures, which will become a unique memento of their time at Princes.

The ties were presented by President of the Association, Sean Heylen, who echoed the sentiments of Dr Codrington regarding the role of the Association in the wider school community. Sean also spoke of the numerous benefits of



(L to R): Brothers John (PAC 1936-1941), Deyk (PAC 1933-1934) and David Bunday (PAC 1938-1942) join Kathleen Lancaster (widow of Syd Krantz, PAC 1911-1921) and John Stephens (PAC 1928-1933) in the garden of the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel following the annual POW observance.



Worshipful Master Guy Williams presents the winner's medallion and perpetual trophy for the Lodge Short Talk competition to Henry Schulg from Year 7.

becoming involved with the Old Collegians' Association and encouraged all school-leavers to do so. Members of the Association committee and representatives of the Old Scholars sporting clubs also attended the event, encouraging participation in the many sporting clubs and the various functions throughout the year.

The Association is grateful to Dr and Mrs Codrington for hosting the evening.

### POW Service at PAC

Each year on 15 August (Victory in the Pacific Day), Prince Alfred College welcomes former prisoners of war and their families and friends to the annual service of remembrance for prisoners of war. This service is not only an event in the school calendar, it is an occasion of great significance for all who attend and take part.

The visitors experienced the serenity of the Chapel, the superb singing of the choir and readings of a difficult and harrowing passage from a book written by an Australian POW held by the Turks in World War I and presented by Year 10 students Ibrahim Shahin and Peter Kaporis. During the wreath laying ceremony, with Micah Jensen and David Carvosso in the colour party, Graham Buxton gave a rendition of the Last Post which was notable for the masterly control and smooth execution of the music. All presented a moving service which was much appreciated by the gathering.

During a lunch, held after the service at the Royal Coach Motel, David Cornish, representing the School, was presented with a copy of *From Wayville to Changi and Beyond* by author and POW Max Venables. The book was a gift for the School Library on behalf of the POW Association.

The hosting of this service by Prince Alfred College is an act of understanding valued by all who attend.

Guy and Kim Bayly present the Masonic apron worn by their grandfather and former Headmaster, W.R. Bayly, to PAOC Lodge Master Guy Williams and Mr Grant Nalder, Head of the Preparatory School, at the Lodge meeting during Old Boys' Week.





*Purely*

*Personal*



### **Honours for service**

Several members of the Princes community were recognised for outstanding service in the Queen's Birthday Honour list. Congratulations to: Andrew Inglis (PAC 1959–1963) who was awarded an AM for service to agriculture, particularly in the promotion and development of the grain industry.

Alan Statton (PAC 1938–1940) was also honoured with the OAM for service to sports administration, particularly football.

### **Australia Day Honours**

Dr Geoffrey Hall AM (PAC 1944–1953) was honoured as a Member of the Order of Australia for his service to the dental profession, particularly through the maintenance of standards and by pioneering a complaints resolution mechanism and through involvement in dental aid projects in Pacific nations.

### **Hall of Fame**

Of the South Australian legends who were recently admitted to the South Australian National Football League Hall of Fame, nine were Princes old scholars. The Hall of Fame recognises retired players, coaches, umpires, administrators and journalists who have made a most significant contribution to the game of Australian football in SA since its inception in 1877. Recognised for their achievements were:

Merv Agars (PAC 1939–1940), Don Brebner (PAC 1934–1945), Peter Darley (PAC 1957–1962), Rick Davies (PAC 1965–1968), Robert Day (PAC 1959–1960), Murray Ducker (PAC 1951–1955), Brian Faehse (PAC 1938–1939), Ian McKay (PAC 1936–1939) and Gordon Schwartz (PAC 1939).

### **Most brilliant and fairest**

The preparatory school boys were among the first to congratulate their PE teacher and PAC old scholar, Tim Weatherald (PAC 1992–1994), upon his Magarey



*Triple J front man, Adam Spencer (left), presenter of the popular Clipsal Innovation Lecture 2002, titled "Mathematics: A Whole Lot of Fun", is welcomed by John Gerard, General Manager of Gerard Industries.*

Medal win. Tim, who plays for Sturt Football Club, was announced the winner by old scholar Max Basheer, at the medal count which was televised.

Old scholar Ian McKay (PAC 1936–1939) was an earlier winner of the Magarey Medal in 1950 when he played for North Adelaide.

### **Farmers to study overseas**

Congratulations to Peter Treloar (PAC 1974–1978) of Edillilie, Eyre Peninsula, and Lynton Arney (1974–1975) of Strathalbyn both of whom have won Nuffield Scholarships, Australia's most prestigious award for primary producers. The scholarships are valued at \$21,000 and provide four month's overseas study of world-best farming practices.

### **Gum Nebula**

A discovery by the late Dr Colin Stanley Gum (PAC 1939–1941) an astrophysicist, has now been listed in the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Gum Nebula, a complex of diffuse, glowing gas, too faint to be seen with the unaided eye, was discovered by Gum and his findings were published in 1995. It is the largest known nebula as seen from Earth.

### **News of Old Scholars**

Jason Eckert (PAC 1988–1992) has taken up a three year appointment at Davis Campus University of California, where he is currently involved in stem cell research.

Mark Goldsworthy (PAC 1969–1974) won the seat of Kavel in the State

Parliament at this year's election in February. The seat was previously held by past Premier, John Olson.

Ian Hickinbotham OAM (PAC 1944–1945) is the first Australian winemaker to be elevated to Honorary Life Membership of the American Society for Viticulture and Enology.

Nick Jackman (PAC 1996–2000) has been selected for the AFL Port Power rookie list. In 2000 he was captain of the PAC First XVIII.

Matt Jenson (PAC 1992–1996) has taken up the position of Head Squash Pro at the Piping Rock Country Club on Long Island, New York.

Ben Rasheed (PAC 1988–1993) has been accepted with the Australian Opera Studio's inaugural emerging artists program. The studio is dedicated to developing future operatic performers with a completely performance-based course. In January Ben performed at St John's Square in London with the English Chamber Orchestra.

SA added a third umpire to the AFL when Colin Rowston (PAC 1984–1988) was selected to join the umpiring ranks in March. He officiated in his first league grand final in 1999 and in 2002 in the Wizard Cup.

Rex Toop (PAC 1938–1940) completed more than fifty-three years as a Holden Dealer in Maitland when he retired in January. He had been appointed a GMH dealer before the first Holden was announced and was the last of the original Holden Dealer principals.



*AFL umpire, Colin Rowston, demonstrates a centre bounce.*



# Old Scholars' Week

## Annual Dinner

The 2002 Annual Dinner was again held at the Adelaide Convention Centre on Friday 26 July with an excellent attendance of 525 Princes Old Scholars of all ages, including a number from interstate.

Reverend Dr Adrian Brown said Grace after which Vice President, Fred Hamood introduced guests at the head table.

President, Sean Heylen reported on the activities of the Association for the past year and also thanked the sponsors of the Association whose logos were being projected onto large screens within the venue. The President spoke about how the committee is examining and progressing new ways in which to best serve the membership of the Association.

The Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, responded and talked in some detail about progress and innovations in education at the School. In particular, the Headmaster spoke about the recent excellent academic achievements and record number of merit scores.

Our guest speaker, Mr Duncan Chessell, an Old Scholar of the School, gave an excellent address relating to his

*Old scholars, Dudley Haslam (PAC 1925-1926) and (right) Bern Basedow (PAC 1942) are welcomed to Old Old Boys' Assembly by the Director of Development, Karin Dunsford (left).*



*The executive of the PAOCA welcome the guest speaker, Headmaster, Chairman of College Council, President of Foundation and sponsors to the annual dinner.*

exploits in preparing for and being the first successful South Australian to climb Mount Everest. Video footage and slides were shown on the large screens detailing his trip to the "roof of the world". Duncan's stirring address was met with a standing ovation.

With formal proceedings over, much reminiscing and reacquainting with old school friends took place amongst those present.

*P.A.Crouch  
(Secretary)*

## Annual Service

On Sunday 28 July the annual Old Boys' Week church service was held in the Prince Alfred College chapel. This well attended service was conducted by the school chaplain Rev. Dr Adrian Brown. The sermon was delivered by old scholar, Rev. Andrew Morris from Gumeracha Parish. Choral items by the Chapel Choir were greatly appreciated.

Following the service morning tea was served in the Prince Philip Theatre, providing an opportunity for old friends to meet and reminisce.

## Badminton

The 2002 contest at the PAC sports centre on 23 July saw Princes win the match 9 rubbers, 18 games, 280 points to 0 rubbers, 1 game 57 points, and retain their undefeated record of 29 consecutive wins for the John Bunday Trophy.

The team of Ryan Manuel, Meng Ling, Andrew Surman, Tim Chong, Ben Jensen and Ian Harris, combined well against the SPOC team and won comfortably in the doubles and singles.

The team results were:

### Mens Singles

- 1st Manuel defeated Sim 15/5; 15/8
- 2nd Ling defeated Foo 15/7; 10/15, 15/6
- 3rd Surman defeated Foch 15/2; 15/3
- 4th Chong defeated Kuo 15/1; 15/6
- 5th Jensen defeated Yong 15/1, 15/1
- 6th Harris defeated Lo 15/2, 15/0

### Mens Doubles

- 1st Ling & Manuel defeated Sim & Foch 15/7, 15/13
- 2nd Surman & Chong defeated Foo & Kuo 15/1; 15/5
- 3rd Jensen & Harris defeated Yong & Lo 15/4; 15/2

At the conclusion of the contest Dr John Bunday presented the John Bunday Trophy to the President of the PAOCA, Mr Sean Heylen.

## Old Scholars' Week

David Olsson, the Chairman of the PAOC Badminton Club, thanked all the participants and guests for their attendance and contribution to the success of the evening.

### Basketball

As is the tradition for the last Monday in July, the Old Reds and Old Blues basketball clubs met for the annual Old Scholars Intercol. This year's event was held in Saints gym, and it was rumoured to be the last time we would be forced to play in "The Shoebox" with a new gym promised.

All 3 Princes teams set out to avenge their defeats last year, and all games were fought with the determination expected of the Reds at these types of events.

The C team game, the first one for the night, is often the closest game on Intercol night and is played out for the Trim Trophy. Down by just 4 points at half time, the margin was increased during the second half as a couple of Princes starters were fouled off in the physical encounter. The final margin was 43-27, a scoreline which didn't reflect the close struggle through much of the game.

The 7.30 game saw the B team keen to avenge losses in recent years and although never far from their opponents, the B's couldn't quite get close enough during the game. The B's kept with Saints in the second half but had given up too much of a lead by half time to be able to take the win, the final score being 35-23.

The A team wanted to take their Saturday success onto the court for the Intercol, the A's not having lost a game before the night. The game was a close affair with the teams trading baskets in the first half leaving the scores fittingly tied at half time, 26 all. Saints got away to an early lead in the second half with a number of big buckets in quick succession, leaving the Princes men trailing by as many as 16 points with 9 minutes to go. Some spirited performances and true Princes determination saw the team fight back to within 3 points with a couple of minutes to go, only to go down by 7 at the final buzzer.



(L to R): Brothers, Peter Cooper (PAC 1941), John Cooper (1936) and Mal Cooper (1941) meet their great nephews, Jamie Carter (left) and Sam Pearce at Old Old Boys' Assembly.

Following the traditional speeches and presentations by representatives of both clubs, all players and spectators were invited to post-match drinks. As the games were hosted by Saints, the post-match drinks were also hosted by them and it provided a chance to reflect on the evening's events and to catch up with all players in a more social atmosphere.

The Club trains on Tuesday evenings between March and September from 6.30pm to 8.00pm at the School gym. There are teams playing on Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday in the winter season and Monday and Thursday during the summer season. Any Old Scholars interested in playing for the Club can attend training or

contact Club President Simon Miller on 0412 853 633, 8211 7800 (work) or [smiller@ppbsa.com.au](mailto:smiller@ppbsa.com.au) or Club Chairman Sean Heylen on 0419 809 929, 8362 8333 (work) or [sean@deadline.net.au](mailto:sean@deadline.net.au) for more details. Information, including contact details, results and photos, is also available from the club's website, [www.paoebc.com](http://www.paoebc.com)

### Bridge

Bridge players from Princes and St Peter's met at the Public Schools Club for the annual old scholars' week competition on Monday, 22 July 2002. It was pleasing to note numbers were up on previous years and, despite the opposition's victory on points at 3 rubbers

Discussing their school days at the 1982 reunion are Martin Koehne, Paul Kitching, James Pledge, Andrew Buttery, Andrew Chapman, James Grayling and Rob Greenslade.



## Old Scholars' Week

all, an enjoyable night was had by all. Details of the 2003 competition will be included in the old scholar's newsletter and all Bridge players are encouraged to participate.

### Chess

The Annual Old Scholars' Chess Intercol was held at the Public Schools Club on Monday, 22 July, 2002. The Reds once again assembled a strong team of six defeating the Blues 4 to 2. PAOC winners were Michael Hihimanis, Michael Hope, Michael Peake and Andrew Saint. Michael Hihimanis is thanked for his enthusiastic organisation.

### Football

This year's game against Saints was one that nearly drove our supporters insane for two and a half quarters of footy. Within the first ten minutes of the game, Saints had kicked three straight goals to our solitary point. Then after sticking with Saints for the rest of the quarter, they extended their lead to six goals early in the second quarter. It was at this stage that we showed some glimpses of our normal running game, and scored four goals to go into the main break two goals down.

After starting to play some better football, we were confident heading out for the third quarter, yet once again Saints began the quarter with several quick goals to push the margin back out to six goals half way through the third quarter. It was at this time we needed

something to inspire us, something special to happen, and it came in the form of Justin Trim.

After 'accidentally' buying himself at the player's auction, "Trimmy" thought it was a good time to increase the return on himself by playing some simply sensational football. With Tom "King" Waltham and Sean "leather" Tanner combining to clear the ball from the centre bounces, "Trimmy" managed to kick four straight goals in the same number of minutes. From this moment on, the whole team played inspired footy.

With Tim "Baz" Sanders tagging, and consequently silencing their main match maker in the centre, Dave "Muddy" Waters was able to get first touch of the footy and force the ball deep into attack.

But when Saints did get the ball into their forward line, they were unable to get clean possession due to ferocious pressure from our backline. Matt "Fatz" Lowe and Nick "Massive" Pontt were again brilliant, while George Antonas, Tom "Tyco" Davies and Simon "Trigger" Treloar tidied up and ran the ball forward all afternoon.

The final break saw us in the lead for the first time with a one goal advantage, and there was no way we were going to let Saints back in from here. Christian "Maca" MacIntosh and Paul "Fishy" Fisher made sure of this, both having great last quarters. In the end we ran out 13 point victors, with another great team performance.

### Golf PAOC vs SPOC

Once again this year the old scholars golf was held during old boys' week.

For the first time the format was

changed to enable more players to tee off early with the use of the 1st and 9th tees and it was well received by all.

The weather held out well and in the end, clear skies greeted most players during their time on the course. This year was to be a rare year in many years of competition between the two rivals. The two previous years have been draws, not always the result the guys want, and before that SPOC have won over many years.

This year was to be a special year, with the Reds cleaning up with a very convincingly 18 to 9 victory.

We going to make some more changes to the format for next year and just maybe this will rattle the blue boys enough to allow another easy red win.

My thanks must go to all those who played and to Chris Gill from SPOC for his help. Special thanks go to Don Will and his team at Royal Adelaide for their organisation, resulting in an excellent day all round.

### Hockey

Saints had an impressive turn out of players for this year's two matches — an obvious benefit of a club in the local competition. Conversely, Princes struggled for numbers for both matches, so players only expecting to play in the 'Oldies Challenge' found themselves promoted for the main event. Princes triumphed in both matches and retained the Geoffrey Bean Trophy in what was an enjoyable evening, played in the best spirit of Old Scholars' Week.

### Joint Committee Dinner

The Joint Committee Dinner was held on 24 July 2002 at the Public Schools Club. Each of the Associations' Presidents spoke to a strong turnout of members of both committees, and toasts were raised in turn. The Princes committee members in attendance enjoyed the food, drink, and opportunity to converse with Saints counterparts.

### Lodge

The Old Boys' Week meeting of Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge was held in the Prince Philip Theatre on Saturday 27 July.

As usual a past masters' night was held with Wpl Bro Keith March acting as Master. Bro. John Gwynne was initiated and warmly welcomed.

*At the Old Old Boys' Assembly, during Old Scholars' Week, 170 old boys who commenced their schooldays sixty years or more ago, are applauded by the staff and students.*



## Old Scholars' Week

During the festive board Wpl Master Guy Williams presented to Mr Grant Nalder, Head of the Preparatory School, the Grand Lodge Apron worn by former Headmaster W.R. Bayly during his term as Deputy Grand Master in the 1930's.

Messrs Guy and Kim Bayly, grandsons of W.R. Bayly, and their wives were special guest for the presentation. This was another masonic occasion when old reds from far and near met for welcome fellowship.

### Old Old Boys' Assembly

One hundred and seventy old scholars who commenced at PAC in 1942 or before were present at the Old Old Boys' Assembly at the School on Thursday 25 July 2002 at 10.30am.

The Old Old Scholars and the President and Committee of the PAOCA who attended, were welcomed by the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington.

The President, Mr Sean Heylen, spoke to the assembly and welcomed those present, after which all joined in singing *Princes Men*, the Prince Alfred College song.

Apologies were read by the Deputy Headmaster, Mr Kevin Tutt and included:

D. Anderson, F.R. Anderson, R. Andrew, R. Anthony, F. Beauchamp, R. Beverley, J. Chancellor, R.J. Coombe, P. Crompton, G. Denton, W. Dreyer, Sir Donald Dunstan, R.J. Ellis, N. Finch, M. Fricker, W.R. Goode, F.F. Heddle, M.P. Homer, S. Howland, J.R. Jackett, A. Jacobs, P. James, L. Jessup, J. Lavis, R. Letcher, C. McKay, J.H. Nicholls, K.E. Nicholls, F. Nowland, M. Perry, R.W. Piper, J. Presgrave, A.D. Radford, K. Ricketts, C. Rogers, W.F. Sanders, R. Sando, B.W. Smith, P.G. Sullivan, D. Trowse, D. Turner, E. Wegener, C. Welch, C. Wilcox.

In attendance:

#### 1942

B. Basedow, D. Bennier, G. Cox, K. Crouch, L. Curtis, G. Evens, I. Forbes, G. Fricker, A. Haines, L. Hoare, J. Hocking, N. Home, G. Jarrett, B. Leon, J. Mollfatt, D. Morrison, R. Mumford, C. Oldfield, D. Palmer, B. Phillips, M.

Raggatt, D. Rowe, W. Sharland, B. Smith, R. Thompson.

#### 1941

P. Cooper, M. Cooper, J. Dyer, W. Francis, D. Glyde, K. Le Page, B. Menz, R. Morris, G. Piper, D. Queale, D. Reiners, D. Roach, W. Scrymgour, A. Shepherd, P. Stobie.

#### 1940

A. Bartholomaeus, W. Benson, J. Bettess, R. Cant, K. Copping, L. Hoad, K. Lord, B. Martin, R. Michell, J.A. Michell, G. Peters, B. Richards, D. Sanders, P. Sanders, B. Thomas, J. Toop, G. Wicks.

#### 1939

M. Agars, F.W. Biggs, M.J.M. Carter, L. Clarke, R. Collison, P. Dunn, M. Evens, G. Gray, J. Hill, B. Hockney, C. Hockney, G. Johns, J. McLean, R.J. Myhill, S. Nicholls, G. Schwartz.

#### 1938

D. Bunday, W. Carter, C. Coker, P. Curtis, R. French, B. Fricker, J. Kelly, J. Mellor, I. Morris, R. Toop, J. Waddy, G. Wagland.

#### 1937

K. Chinner, J. Haigh, D. Ide, A. James, C. Le Page, A. Linton, J. Nicholls, R. Selth, P. Williams, H. Young.

#### 1936

R.S. Bott, D.M. Branson, J.G. Bunday, J. Clarke, J.A. Cooper, K. Jew, G.M. Kneebone, B. Mates, I. McKay, N.G. Peters.

#### 1935

D.T. Bartlett, N.F. Denton, B.C. Dixon,



Enjoying morning tea together at the Old Old Boys' Assembly are Max Marshman and his grandson, Devon Marshman

P.F. Edwards, A.F. Gray, L.F. James, D.M. Jorgensen, P. McBride, G.V. Morris, G. Prest, R.B. Potts, J.M. Shannon, J.S. Smith, S.D. Thomas.

#### 1934

D.M. Brebner, D.L. Davies, D.E. Dunn, A. Jessup, J.P. Keeves, W.C. Rowe, K.A. Sandow.

#### 1933

B.P. Beilby, R.W. Crompton, C.H.S. Dolling, I.B. Schafer.

#### 1932

J.W. Crompton, J. Dunn, T. Owen, R.M. Stanford.

#### 1931

A.W. Crompton, P.N. Fleming, O.R.M. Siddall, R.D. Walter, K.F. Wildy.

#### 1930

R.K. Masters.

#### 1929

C.F. Compton, G.F. Davey, J.H. Gerard, W.G. Gore, R.W. Jew, J. Southwood, D. Trescowthick.

*Old scholars who commenced their schooldays at Princes in 1942, celebrate their first Old Old Boys' Assembly.*



## Old Scholars' Week

1928

E.G. Brennen, J.E.C. Stephens, M.M. Wellington.

1927

R.B. Craven, R.B. Cullen.

1926

L.J. Anderson, R.B. Lower, H.M. Marshman, W. McClasson.

1925

R. Burnard, R.W.L. Crosby, D.O. Haslam, I.L. Nicholson.

1924

D.G. Kelly.

1923

F.E. Fenwick, G. Jones, L.F. Walter.

1922

D.P. Crompton, E.W. Hosken, G.H. Michell, J.C. Walter.

1919

F.C. Hassell, B. Monfries.

1918

L.R. Badcock.

### Soccer

Prince Alfred College and Saints met at the Lloyd Oval this year, with the boys in blue keen to win back the 'Jack Roe Cup', which PAC have held for the last three years. Sunday 28th July 2002 saw a

*The School Captain, Evan Lucas, greets old scholars, (left) Ross Stamford and Sir Harold Young, during Old Scholars' Week.*



*Old reds who travelled from interstate are presented with old scholar ties at the 1952 reunion.*

decent crowd enjoy a tight and very competitive encounter.

Princes fielded a fairly strong side this year by adding old scholars from the amateur and premier league clubs around Adelaide to the group of players from Prince Alfred Old Collegian's Soccer Club. Saints also fielded a strong side, but this did not stop Princes having a number of chances in the opening half. Finally late in the half, PAC was able to convert two of these opportunities, and went into the break with a 2-1 lead.

The second half was a very tight affair with both sides fighting hard in both attack and defense. There were only a couple of opportunities for each side, and Saints made the most of theirs, scoring the winning goal with 5 minutes to go.

Congratulations to Saints, who walked away with a tenaciously fought 3-2 win. After holding the cup for the last three years, the Princes team was disappointed to be beaten, and is keen to reverse the result next year.

Many thanks to the supporters who braved what began as very wet conditions. It would be great to see even greater numbers at the game next year. Old scholars new and old, parents and friends are more than welcome, and can find further details regarding the Club and the Intercol by visiting [www.paocsc.org.au](http://www.paocsc.org.au).

### Squash

*Tuesday 23 July 2002 At 7.30pm*

Regrettably, for the first time in many years, SPOC forfeited the squash event on 23 July 2002. PAOCA have not lost this event since 1967.

The PAOC players who were ready, willing and able to defeat SPOC on 23 July 2002 were Tom Farrant, Brian Pomery, Robert Sallis, Brenton Hicks, Craig MacIntosh, Rex Wilson, Jason Penniment and Ian Simpson.

Notwithstanding the forfeit by SPOC, the above players still attended, played a match between themselves and enjoyed an excellent supper with the PAOC and SPOC Badminton Old Scholars' Teams.

We trust that we will enjoy the company of the SPOC squash players in next year's squash fixture during Old Scholars' Week.

## Sports



## Clubs

### Badminton

Activities of the Badminton Club for 2002 as follows.

#### Teams' Report:

In the 2001/2002-summer competition the club entered four teams. The A grade (White) team finished top, the A grade (Red) finished 2nd, the B Grade team finished top and the C Grade team finished top.

The Club entered 4 teams in the 2002 winter season, (2 in State League, 1 in B Grade and 1 in C Grade). State League White finished 5th, State League Red lost the semi-final and finished 3rd. B Grade lost the Grand Final and were runners-up. C grade finished second.

The Club has entered three sides in the 2002 spring competition (A Grade, B Grade and C Grade).

Membership: Has been constant around 50 people. This includes 30 seniors and 20 junior members.

School Liaison: The Club retained a close link with the school, providing court officials for the intercol match against St Peter's College. Ryan Manuel and Andrew Surman also undertook coaching throughout the year with the badminton intercol squad and school teams. In addition the Club was involved with a badminton promotion at the school during the third term

Junior League: The SABA Junior League was very popular and our club was able to nominate a number of sides in the Division One and Division Two. Competition throughout the year. The existence of the Junior League competition provides an excellent opportunity for these players to get a taste of competition, and certainly helps to keep the juniors interested in the sport.

Club Practice / Coaching Report: Club training sessions were well attended throughout the year. Numbers increased during the year and allowed the coaching

panel to offer individual and group coaching.

Social Programme: / Fund Raising: There was a successful social programme this year. This included a Meal and Movie night at the Academy Cinema, and a winery tour to the McLaren Vale and Barossa Valley. In addition the Club released new club t-shirts for both juniors and seniors

Website: The club launched a new website during 2002.

Club Tournament's: The club mixed doubles tournament will be held in December for the Brian Semple Trophy. In addition the club will hold a junior intra club junior singles tournament for the Liz Ashforth Trophy.

Achievements: State representatives — Woon Feng Chong and Andrew Surman were selected in the Senior State team. Paul Wong was selected in the State Under 19 team and Chen Tu was selected in the State Under 17 team.

Thanks to the school for their ongoing support and the use of the facilities in the sports stadium.

The Club trains at the school every Sunday morning from 10am to 1pm. (Juniors 10am to 11am and Seniors from 11am to 1pm). Any person interested in playing for the club should contact David Olsson on 84311315(h) or 84636917(w)

### Basketball

It was another milestone for the Club this year, celebrating its 10th year since reforming. Building on the successes of last year, the Club again fared well in the winter season, this year fielding 7 teams. Of those 7 teams, 6 of them made the finals, with 3 winning their Grand Finals, 2 of those on Saturday.

The A team, returning to the Eastern 1 division at MARS stadium as reigning premiers, had in 2002 possibly the most successful season ever recorded by a PAOCBC team playing in the Saturday league. The team won every game, with the exception of one technical forfeit, and a single, uncharacteristic minor round loss to the team's eventual grand final opponent. Claiming the minor premiership, the team progressed to the Grand Final by way of a workmanlike, but unspectacular, semi-final win. In the Grand Final, the team dominated Golden Grove before a vocal club support group, with an impressive team

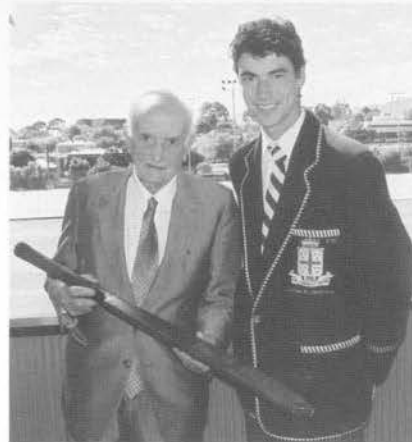
effort at both ends of the court to take the 2002 premiership by a significant margin of 22 points.

Following their loss in Grand Final last year, the Saturday "B's" returned to Eastern Div 2, and had another solid season. With much of the core group of players returning, the B's looked to go one better and battled all season, many of their losses by close margins with many games "down to the wire". The B's finished the year in 4th position, but unfortunately lost in the Elimination Final. The team has consistently featured in the finals in recent years, and it can only be a matter of time until the flag is theirs. Captain of the B's, Troy Tirrell rewarded Ben Foran as the Most Committed Player with a trophy for his tireless efforts on court and at training, and Ben Evans was judged Best Team Man for 2002.

The Saturday C's put in their most consistent and well performed season to date. With a core group of 7 players each week, the C's had a great season, with strong teamwork and the ability to control some very close games, they ended the regular season as minor premiers. With only 6 available players, the C's faced off against the Unley Park D's who had sat at the top of the ladder for most of the season. While it was a tough match, players fought hard for the ball and dominated the rebounds, and in the process earned themselves a week off and a place in the grand final.

With a lackluster first half of the Grand Final, the Saturday C's were down at half time. With renewed vigor the team came out stronger in the second half, but some good outside shooting by Unley Park saw

*Dr Challen Kerr (left) presents a bat signed by an early Captain of Australia and PAC Old Scholar Clem Hill to First XI Captain Jon Tamblyn. The bat is a welcome addition to the school's collection of cricketing memorabilia.*



## Sports Clubs

them open up a significant lead, 10 minutes from the final siren. With a change in tactics and some great work from the guards, the C's managed to pull the game back to level the scores, the teams then trading baskets. With 2 players fouled off and only minutes to go, it was an intense match, and the team's ability to control the game and keep cool heads that had been displayed all season really came to the fore. Down by one point in the dying seconds, a pass up the court found Mark Powell, who was then fouled by a panicking Unley team with just 0.9 of a second to go. With the opportunity for 2 shots, there was a possibility of over time — which could have been a problem with only 5 players left, one in foul trouble. Mark stepped up to the line and, with the poise of a professional, sank both shots to give Princes a one-point lead and the game! This was the Saturday C's first Grand Final win, and how sweet a win it was.

At the annual Club luncheon, an award was presented to Matt Just for Most Valuable Player, Tim Wong was judged Best Team Man and Mark Powell was given the Ice Man Award for his cool head all-season, and especially in the Grand Final.

With the return of the Saturday D's after a two-year hiatus, 2002 was not going to be an easy season. The team introduced 3 new players straight out of school — Sasha Kolarovich, James

McGuffog and Darren Bills; and blended three 2001 A's championship players — Matt Trim, Ben Palk and Sean Heylen. With the team rounded out by Tom Kivior and Cameron Shaw, it was a mix of youth, experience and well-expanded waistlines. The D's were quite a potent scoring unit but their problem lay on the defensive end with the opposition sides generally much taller, athletic and excellent on the glass. That said, the D's never gave up and the young rookies gained valuable experience and should become stalwarts of the club in the coming years with their great athletic abilities and enthusiasm. It was a tough year, but in 2003 the boys will be looking to improve and strive towards a permanent. For the year, Sean Heylen was awarded a trophy as the Most Valuable Player, Sasha Kolarovich was deemed Rookie of the Year and James McGuffog took home the award for being the Most Improved Player.

The Monday team at Wayville had another good season, with a narrow loss in the Grand Final being an unsatisfying but not completely disappointing end to the season for the team. With a move to MARS in the off-season, the team is looking forward to the challenges associated with a new venue, a change of scenery and some new opponents. Trophies were presented to James Jones for Most Valuable Player, Mark Henderson as Best Defensive Player for his numerous blocks every week and strong work on the boards, and Andrew Sullivan was a popular choice for Most Improved Player for 2002.

Crazy Wednesday's rolled out the 2002

season with the usual suspects of Dave "DC" Cahill, "Big Game" Hamish Saunders, Matt "Dazzle" Trim, Chris "Kobe" Woodrow and were lead admirably by Andrew "Big A" Williams and Ben "Incredible" Palk. As is often the problem faced by Australian professional teams, the Crazy's lost one of their own, Jono "J-Ezy" Evans, to the lure of overseas markets for more money and more opportunities. He was adequately replaced by Pete "Outstanding" George and the Crazy Wednesday's went on their merry way to win the minor premiership with 14 wins and 4 losses. 2002 however proved bittersweet for the basketball riff-raff that is Wednesday night's motley crew, as they lost the Semi-final in a tough fought contest. With their usual brand of team basketball and flair, the Wednesday team will put the disappointment of 2002 behind them and look to the 2003 season as one filled with expectation — only a championship will do. This year the awards for Crazy Wednesday's went to Dave Cahill for MVP, Pete George was judged Most Outstanding and Chris Woodrow was presented with the "Matt Trim" Award.

The Thursday night team had a consistent season, but showing the standard Thursday night flair won games they should have lost and by the same token lost games they should have won. Ending the season in the Grand Final the Reds faced off against The Muppets, a team the boys seemed to play every other week. In a game which saw the lead constantly swapping between the two teams, it proved a physical game and the boys were left with only 4 players on the court. With the scores almost level, the Reds managed to break free to gain a convincing lead and bring home the flag for the third of the Grand Final wins for the Club. Ben Christie presented trophies to Guy Collins for being the Most Valuable Player for the year, Andrew Todd was judged Best Team Man, and Pat Khoo was deemed Most Improved Player.

At this year's luncheon a couple of special awards were also presented. Given that it was the 10th year of the Club, it was decided to award Sean Heylen and Troy Tirrell with Life Membership of the Club. Sean reformed the Club and since then has been both President and Chairman, played in all teams, and been involved with the running of the club on a day-to-day basis.

*The tradition continues with old reds dominating the Redbacks team with (L to R): Greg Blewett, Brett Swain, Luke Williams, Greg Chappell (coach), Paul Rofe and Ben Johnson.*  
(Photo courtesy Tony Lewis Getty Images)





## Sports Clubs

Troy has been a stalwart of the Club, committee member, team captain and Intercol coach to name but a few of his roles. Both deserve the status of Life Member for their contributions to the Club. James Jones was named the Club Champion for PAOCBC for 2002 and received the perpetual trophy for his efforts.

### Bowls vs Saints

The Annual Bowls Tournament between PAOC and SPOC was played at the Adelaide Bowling Club on Thursday, 21 February 2002.

Seventy bowlers participated in the competition with the old reds powering away at the end of the night to win the shield 126 points to 90 points.

At the conclusion of the contest the President of the PAOCA, Sean Heylen accepted the Bowls Shield from Chris Roe from SPOC.

Thanks must go to Peter Broadbent (PAOC) and Brian Gum (SPOC) for arranging the teams and to Craig Parham for organising the catering.

Once again our appreciation is extended to the Adelaide Bowling Club for hosting the night.

### Cricket

Season 2001/2002 saw the appointment of new captains in all four grades, rain effected games saw a slow start to the season. Recruitment saw the influx of new young players and a number of Football Club members also decided to don the whites during their "off" season.

The A Grade, which competes in the A1 grade, was lead by Chris Drew, one of the youngest captains in the club's history, who was also in charge of a relatively young side. They had a successful season winning more games than they lost and just failed to make the final four, finishing fifth. Chris Drew won the Ted Norman Cup for batting, Marcus Wills the bowling trophy and Tom Martin the Olsson Trophy for fielding.

New B Grade captain Aaron "Chopper" Read led the B grade to the finals after sneaking into the top four with a last round outright win.



'Little Princes' boys and (right) 1950 Magarey Medal winner, Ian McKay (PAC 1936-1939), are among the first to congratulate PAC teacher, Tim Weatherald (PAC 1992-1994) upon the 2002 Magarey Medal win.

Unfortunately the B's lost the semi final to end an enjoyable and successful year. Sean Tanner won the batting trophy and Mark Gobolos the bowling trophy.

Jason Cosgrove was named as C Grade captain, and did a great job in his maiden year. Unfortunately a badly timed forfeit may have cost the side a finals berth, and the team went on to win more than they lost. Andrew Olsson won the batting trophy and Matthew Butler the bowling trophy.

Peter Ingman took on the task of, captaining the D Grade one-day side. The D Grade finished the season at the lower end of the table, but were competitive in each game. Andrew Winter won the batting trophy and Faisal Chaudhry the bowling trophy.

The club was again active socially with events such as the Popeye night. The season finished with the presentation dinner in the Bradman Room at the Adelaide Oval. Marcus Wills was recognised for his swashbuckling 110 against Pulteney and Antony "Crazy Jack" Brabham who took a 7/31 against Adelaide High. Chris Drew was awarded the Redman Award as the best player in the club for his 387 runs and 19 wickets. A special award was given to Greg "Colonel" Sanders for notching up his 300th game for the club; he has now played 301 games (295 two day and 6 one day), which equates to almost 600 Saturdays of cricket!

If you are interested in playing cricket contact the Secretary, Andrew Ramsay on 0413 726 729. The club caters for all standards of cricketer. We especially encourage all recent school leavers, who

are not required to pay subscriptions in their first season, if they have left PAC in the last 5 years.

### Cricket vs Saints

The annual old scholars match for the Chester Bennett Cup was held in ideal conditions on the Princes front oval on 27 February.

Saints won the toss and batted first, compiling 9/160 off their 45 overs, Princes captain Chris Drew taking 4 wickets, with Tom Rayner and Oliver Thomas 2 each.

After lunch, Princes began soundly but slowly with good contributions from Paul Morris (who drove from Minlaton to play), Sam Tyler and Tom Tamblyn. A middle order collapse followed and despite a last wicket stand between Chad Parrish and Ben Allen we finished 8 runs short at 9/152.

PAOCA President, Sean Heylen and captain, Chris Drew congratulated Saints as they handed over the Chester Bennett Cup, hopefully for just one year. Since its inception in 1979 Princes have won the cup 12 times and Saints 9.

### Football

Season 2002 ended on somewhat of a flat note. After completing the minor round in 2nd position the A grade went out against the Premiership side Woodville South to finish 3rd.

The A grade coached by Ian Steel and assisted by Rob Kernmeen had a good year when we look back at the number of new players entering the club and the many that "stepped up" to the As. With 2

## Sports Clubs

wins against Saints, one by a point under lights at Norwood Oval, the Reds should be happy with the results through the minor rounds dropping only 4 games.

The experienced players of Captain Ferguson, Dixon, Trim, Tanner and the Walthams welcomed the new talent in the form of players such as Byrne, Davies and Reid.

Final result for the A grade Medal saw past club captain Shaun Tanner take the award from Trim and Waters.

The B grade coached again by Henry Mould and his assistant Shaun Scannell had an up and down year to finish 8th. While some 40+ players rotated through the A grade it was hard for the B's to get much of a structured game plan in place. Players of the likes of Nash, Willson, Bothers Sanders, Pilcher and Taylor helped the side a great deal and with the support of many others can hold their heads high.

The B grade medal saw Ben Nash top the list with Mick Sanders 2nd and Damo Willson 3rd.

The C grade also had a tough time of it this season. After finishing 2nd last season they were moved up into a higher grade and found themselves competing against many A1 C grade sides. While coach Byron Gray and his players gave their all the level of competition well out did their player reserves.

Better players for the C's included medal winner Tommy Bell, England, Hocking, Knight and Nicholls.

Our end of season breakfast held at one of our major sponsors *The General Havelock* saw life membership awarded to C.Hocking, D.Treloar, B.Gummow, T.Davies, C.Bernardi, M.Johnson and M.Dixon.

The Headmaster's Cup was awarded to David Lowe for his great work with the "Reds Club" while Justin Trim and Greg Hutton shared the award for best clubman.

A special thanks to our sponsors *The General Havelock, Trims, Clipsal, Graycorp, Fielders* and *Coopers*. A special big thankyou to Glenn Cooper for

his extra support of the night game at Norwood Oval against Saints which saw some 2000 people attend. Without the support from our sponsors the club would struggle to do what it does.

To my committee a job well done with still more to do. [www.paocfc.com](http://www.paocfc.com)

## Hockey Club

2002 was a hard year for the Club, which was suffering from the loss of a number of Div 2 and 3 players due to allure of Eastern Seaboard job opportunities! This prompted the Club to make the hard decision of not fielding a Div 5 side for the year.

The Club suffered from the removal of home games because the PAC ground does not meet Hockey SA's requirement for 'satellite stadium'. Many other small Clubs are in the same situation, such as the Annesley Hockey Club, and this had a devastating effect on the social planning as both teams only played one match each on the PAC pitch; hence the Club missed the regular BBQ lunches when both teams were playing at the same time.

Another hurdle was the decision of Hockey SA to schedule the majority of the Club's Div 2 matches on Saturday night, which for those players engaged in part time work meant that the teams were struggling to field a full team. Notwithstanding these issues, the players of the Club met the challenges of the year in an admirable fashion. The Club remains in an exceptionally strong financial position, and has taken the

challenges of 2002 and applied them to ensure that 2003 is able to deliver an increase in the Club's fortunes on the field.

The Club has again decided to field two teams in 2003, with the main emphasis being on ensuring that our members enjoy their hockey year with a number of social events already scheduled. We welcome any Old Red who would like to come and play a few matches or indeed, the whole season! The Club is indebted to the support provided to it by our sponsor for 2002 — the Wakefield Hotel.

## Snooker

The Red Men enjoyed another excellent win over the SPOC team on the snooker tables at the Naval, Military and Airforce Club.

After our long awaited win the previous year the PAOC team expected SPOC to be very hard to beat, but the Red Men produced an even better result than the previous year by hammering their opponents 10 frames to 3.

An excellent dinner and refreshments were enjoyed with the usual camaraderie.

Congratulations to Harry and Greg Perks, Gary Taplin, Allan Moffatt, David Blanch, Roger Perrin, and Philip and Brenton Wise.

## Squash Club

The Squash Club once again had an extremely successful and enjoyable year in 2002.

*At the Preparatory School Father and Son dinner, football games and careers are remembered by old scholar special guests (L to R): Max Basheer, Ian McKay, Brian Sando, Don Brebner, John Stephens, Nick Jackman and Dr Codrington (Headmaster).*



## Sports Clubs

The Squash Club had teams in the 2002 autumn and 2001 Spring Coca-Cola Pennant and, after finals were contested, the positions were:

### 2002 Autumn Pennant

Team	Position
State 2 Men	7th
Div 2 Metro Wednesday Men	2nd
Div 3 Metro Tuesday Men	3rd

### 2002 Spring Pennant

State 2 Men	6th
Div 2 North Tuesday Men	5th
Div 4 Metro Tuesday Men	1st

The school is extremely fortunate to have Viv Jenson, a former State 1 squash player, as a teacher and coach of the students in squash at the school. Viv's high level of expertise and commitment to squash at the school is well known.

In 2002 PAC had 6 teams in grand finals and two of them won, Year 8 team 1 beat the other PAC Year 8 team, and Year 9 team 1 beat Saints in sensational style!

Matt Jenson has been at his new club since 1st September. He finished his two years at the Birmingham Athletic Club (just outside Detroit) as the Assistant Squash Pro and is now the Head Squash Pro at the Piping Rock Country Club on Long Island, New York.

Regrettably, for the first time in many years, SPOC forfeited the squash event on 23 July 2002 which event PAOC have not lost since 1967.

The PAOC players who were ready, willing and able to defeat SPOC on 23 July 2002 were Tom Farrant, Brian Pomery, Robert Sallis, Brenton Hicks, Craig McIntosh, Rex Wilson, Jason Penninent and Ian Simpson. PAOC therefore won the event 8 matches to nil.

The results for the 2002 Club Championships were as follow: Open Club Champion Trophy Undetermined, "B" Grade Trophy Rex Wilson.

The Annual General Meeting and the Annual Dinner were held on Friday, 8 February 2002 at the Public Schools Club. Mrs Viv Jenson, gave a very entertaining and informative speech and

presented Trophies to the worthy recipients.

The Squash Club Annual Dinner for the 2002 year will be held on Friday, 7 February 2003 at 7.00 pm for 7.30 pm at the Public Schools Club.

At the Dinner the PAOC Squash Club Perpetual Trophy (generously donated by Dr Chris Dibden) will be presented. The 2001 Trophy was presented to Tony Gameau. Trophies will also be presented by the Squash Club to members of all teams who win grand finals in the 2002 Pennant season as well as the players who win Club Championship Awards.

The Squash Club donated prizes for the internal championships between students at the school held at the school as well as making financial contributions towards the maintenance of the squash courts and the capital improvement of certain associated facilities.

The Squash Club wishes to thank the school and the Headmaster for the use of the squash courts and the associated facilities. The Squash Club is offering any new school leavers or old scholars the opportunity to play their first Pennant Season at no cost whatsoever for the 2003 Autumn Pennant Season or the 2003 Spring Pennant Season. There is also the opportunity of becoming only a social player for a very modest fee.

The 2002 Autumn Pennant Season will commence sometime in February 2003 and the Spring Pennant Season will commence sometime in August 2003. The Annual General Meeting of the Squash Club will be held at the Public Schools Club on Friday, 7 February 2003 at 6.30 pm.



Following a cricket coaching session with the preparatory students at 'Have a Kick with a Star', Redbacks fast bowler, Paul Rofe (PAC 1996-1998), is thanked by the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington.



Following the Old Old Boys' Assembly, the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington greets (left) David Humble (PAC 1969-1981) and his grandfather William 'Bo' Hosken (PAC 1922-1924).

Any person interested in finding out about the Squash Club and its activities is most welcome to contact Rex Wilson (Secretary) ph: 8332 6202 (h) or 8295 4104 (w) or 0412 813415 or Rob Sallis (Chairman) ph: 83790490 (h/w).

## Soccer Club

The Soccer Club has continued to undergo a rebuilding process on and off the field this year, with a significant increase in the number of players at the club. This has resulted in a number of changes, including an expansion to three teams in the Collegiate League this year.

The A1's again had little luck this year in a competition that is becoming more competitive. With a number of new players to the team it took a while for the squad to come together. Later in the season the team managed to push some of the top sides, showing that at full strength they are not far off the competition.

The new look B1's had a very balanced side this year and finished in the top half of the competition. Competitive from the start, the B1's had 4 wins and 6 draws this season.

The new and slightly experimental A2 side was born this year out of a desire to cater for the larger number of players at the Club. Many thanks must go to Mr Peter Roma for his time and dedication after taking on coaching responsibilities for this side at the last minute. The team had a couple of good wins and draws this season, but was frustrated by a decline in numbers late in the season. The highlight for the A2's, and the Club, was Leo Davey's 300th game, the first player at the Club to achieve the mark.

The Club held its end of season dinner, combined with the 20th Anniversary celebration, at The Wakefield Tavern on the 11th October. The Matthew Pears

## Sports Clubs

Cup was presented for the first time this year, honouring a veteran and current player in the A2's side. After a Best and Fairest count the awards were:

- The Graham Butterworth Cup (A's Best and Fairest): Dion Byas and Tom Tamblyn
- The Leo Davey Cup (B's Best and Fairest): Dennis Baklava and Michael Johnson
- The Matthew Pears Cup (A2's Best and Fairest): Tom Pontifex
- The Graham Moyle Cup (Best First Year Player): Carlo Malatesta
- Most Improved Player: Chris Argyriou
- Best Team Man: Sam Staker

I would like to thank the committee for their time and commitment both on and off the park this year, with special thanks to Stephen Silver, Sam Staker and Darius Coveney for all the extra work they did behind the scenes.

As a Club we look forward to next season, with ongoing direction and leadership from the Club coach Frank Mignone. We hope to see a number of new faces next year, including school leavers from this year. Preseason will begin in February next year.

Players interested in joining the Soccer Club next year should contact Mark Jarrett (0408832036) or Stephen Silver (0402791108). Those interested in

further details can visit our website, [www.paocsc.org.au](http://www.paocsc.org.au), or email us at [admin@paocsc.org.au](mailto:admin@paocsc.org.au).

### Tennis vs Saints

This year PAOC took on Saints on the Princes courts on Wednesday 6 March. The Reds had not won the Old Scholars' Intercol Tennis for 9 years and this year a great deal of effort was put into finding the very best tennis players to represent the School.

Not having an Old Scholars' Tennis Club to draw from has always been a disadvantage but that would make success a little sweeter! The day arrived and we could indeed boast the finest Old Red team since our wins in the 1980's.

The doubles format pits 6 teams in order against the opposition in the first half and then in the second stanza the top combination plays the opposition second combination and vice versa. This culminates in 12 matches being played in all.

The first round was a titanic struggle played in hot conditions. Our top pair of Alistair MacDonald and Ryan Bickmore, who had won both matches the previous year, started well and took the first set before going down in three. They were the first match to finish and no-one knew how important that single set won would be to the final outcome. Our number 2 combination of John Brearly and Tom Duffy also struggled going down gallantly. The stage was then set for the Reds to stage a great comeback to win all of the 4 remaining matches in the first round. The number three combination of

George Chirakis and Daniel Forbes were superb in their demolition of their opponents. As were our number four team of Roger Dutton and Jamie Brown. The number five team of Michael Richardson and Chris Branson and the sixth combination of Scott McGregor and Robert Bickmore also won, as the other Red teams before them had done, in straight sets.

So the Reds entered the half way break at 4-2 up and the Blues were not impressed.

However the second round started the way of the first with both our number one and two combinations losing. Suddenly it was 4 all and an arm wrestle ensued. The Blues won the next before the Reds old guard of Bickmore and McGregor won the first rubber for the home side of the second half. Two undecided and the score was 5 all. The Blues scored a further win and there was suddenly one rubber left on court. We were down 5-6 but we had the first set of this the final rubber but were 5-2 down in the second set with the Blues serving. To lose this rubber and the cup would stay with the Blues, to lose even this set and then have the Reds finally prevail would take the Intercol match to a countback on games as sets would have been even.

The final Reds combination on court were Chirakis and Forbes, their pairing was decided earlier in the day because they regularly play in Division 1 in the same team. With hindsight the decision was masterful as they drew on their knowledge of each others games to save the next 4 games and take the second set of the final rubber to a tie breaker.

Amusing scenes ensued as every one started counting the overall match games for if the Blues won this set, even if the Reds won this final rubber, the score would be tied at 6 all and 13 sets all and it would be a countback on games. Everyone counted and everyone come up with different numbers however the consensus was it could go either way (Not a proud day for the respective schools Maths departments!... but we'll put it down to pressure).

Chirakis and Forbes however were in the zone and lost but 1 point of this tie break set. The Reds had won on sets, prevailing in an Old Scholars Intercol tennis win for the first time in almost a decade. The success was indeed sweet.

PAOCA President, Sean Heylen (centre), congratulates (L to R) Tom Duffy, Daniel Forbes and George Chirakis on their intercol tennis victory.



## Branch



## Reports

### Brisbane

The 19th Annual Queensland Old Boys' Dinner was held in the Private Dining Room of The Brisbane Club on Monday 23 September 2002. The 18 attendees were pleased to welcome the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington and the School Development Officer, David Cornish to our small gathering. We were particularly pleased to have with us, for the first time, two young students from Bond University, Edward Brockhoff and Tom Nicholls, who enjoyed the evening with their old Headmaster. The Gold Coast may be the area which will swell our numbers in the future. Apologies were received from 23 Queensland Old Reds including Sir George Fisher, who will reach his century in March next year. We remembered David Randall, a long time supporter, who sadly, had died during the year.

The gathering called on our interstate visitors to support the Brisbane Lions football team in their quest for a second AFL Final the following weekend.

Both the Headmaster and David Cornish addressed the gathering giving us highlights of the school activities and achievements which, in many cases, were exceptional. Queensland Old Boys are very appreciative of the continuing support of the Old Collegians, the School and the personal interest of Dr Codrington.

Those interested in next year's dinner should contact Dean Trowse at (07) 3832 3495 or e-mail [trowsed@powerup.com.au](mailto:trowsed@powerup.com.au)

### Canberra

A pride of Old Reds and a gaggle of Old Blues, mostly with partners, gathered at the Boat House restaurant beside beautiful Lake Burley Griffin on the night of 26 April for their combined 2002 Annual Dinner.

Brougham Clarke (PAOC) and Mike Fowler (SPOC) were hosts and kept the evening rolling, settling guests,

introducing speakers and recounting almost true stories.

The two visitors from Kent Town, David Cornish and Stephen Codrington, very ably proposed and responded to the School Toast. Stephen provided a fulsome and pride generating account of the recent achievements of PAC amid mutterings of disbelief from the Hackney boys. We hear they are looking to even up next year, but they do have a hard act to follow and would need to wheel in their big artillery from Adelaide.

The keynote speaker was Dr Peter McCauley, visiting ANU fellow, who challenged us with his very contemporary address "Indonesia or America, Must Australia Choose".

The Old Reds attending were: Peter Pflaum, David Cornish, Brougham Clarke, Andy Close, Doug Guppy, Tom Holland, Steve Gower, Ian Hone, Darin Lovett, Ian Denton, Murray Vogt, Peter Whitham (over from Adelaide), Bruce (Robert) Johnson, Murray Vogt, Simon Roos-Freeman, and Peter Smibert (Simon and Peter, both recently out of school, were mortified to find themselves seated next to the Headmaster but were wonderfully behaved all night!)

The plan for the 2003 Dinner is a boat cruise (MV Southern Cross) on the Lake on 11 April. Also, any Old Reds in the Canberra area are invited to Christmas drinks at the Hyatt Hotel on Friday, December 6.

We would like to invite any PAC Old Scholars in the Canberra area who did not receive an invitation to the 2002 dinner to contact Brougham Clarke on (02) 6161 4511.

### Darwin

This year's combined annual dinner was held at Montego's Restaurant in Darwin on Friday 23 August, 2002, with a total of nineteen old scholars from Princes and St Peters present. Once again the Old Reds out-numbered Saints with twelve old boys attending. It was great to welcome five new members and a number of Old Scholars returning after an absence.

It was a very enjoyable evening of meeting old friends and going over previous experiences and times at both schools.

Mike Bratchell welcomed all those present and notified the gathering of the



Director of the Australian War Memorial, Major-General Stephen Gower, is pictured with Year 7 captains L to R: Christopher Brébner, Christopher Harry and Tom Benson, following a wreath laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier during the Year 7 visit to Canberra in October.

thirteen apologies received. He also gave a brief run down on the results of the 2001 Intercol sporting events, which he was fortunate enough to attend in August, with the hard fought victory in the football and valiant defends in the rugby and basketball. Two of last year's First XV representatives were at the dinner, namely Jon McElwee and Andrew Bratchell.

Mike also mentioned the PAC display at this year's Darwin Show and how well the general public received it. Indications are that there may be a few more Territorians attending the school in the near future.

David Elix, the St Peter's convener, also addressed the gathering giving a run down of the developments involving Saints, their sporting victories, boarding house improvements and number of students attending the school.

Oldest Old Scholar — John Wilkins  
Youngest Old Scholar — Jon McElwee

The 2002 combined Old Scholars' dinner will be held in August at a venue to be decided. For anyone travelling to the Territory around that time who may wish to attend, please contact Mike Bratchell, P.O. Box 210 Darwin, NT 0801 or telephone (08) 8945 0748 (h).

### London

The 2002 PAOCA London reunion was held in the delightful atmosphere of the City University Club, which was founded in 1885 for Oxford and Cambridge male graduates with a City profession. It is located around the corner from the Bank of England, at 50 Cornhill, on three floors of the original Prescott's Bank and

## Branch Reports

we had exclusive use of the Club's facilities for our dinner.

In his 1965 version of "The Anatomy of Britain", Anthony Sampson wrote "The analytical Oxbridge mind of Whitehall is noticeably absent in the City (but) there is (the) City University Club, founded in 1885..." It would not be fair to those present to divulge what analytical problems were solved at the dinner, but it was a jolly evening and did help diminish the French wine lake.

Old Scholars who may be visiting London are encouraged to contact David Gray at 20 Jamaica Street London or e-mail: david@businessbookservice.org.

### Melbourne

An excellent event was held on Friday 6 September that was strongly supported by Victoria based old collegians.

The quality facilities of The Crown Casino Garden Function rooms were utilised, affording fine views of the Yarra and Melbourne's Southbank precinct.

An exceptional report on the School, its development and the achievements of staff and students was provided by Dr Stephen Codrington. It was a highlight to hear of the "brave deeds" achieved in sporting accomplishments and the "endurance" that is evident in the heritage of 133 years of quality schooling for boys.

This year again was a success largely due to those who attended the dinner and the efforts of the diligent organisers, Peter Sobels, Kym Gray, Ian McKay and Ian Stacy. The assistance the Association and the School provide is considerable

and the event was again supported by a quality contingent from interstate. The fellowship of the evening was evident in the atmosphere and the lateness of the hour!

Enquiry for the dinner in 2003 can be made to any of the conveners or through the School. The 2003 dinner will be on 5 September and will again be at the Crown Casino.

### Perth

The annual dinner was held at Royal Perth Yacht Club on Friday 4 October, 2002. On a glorious night, overlooking the Swan River towards the lights of Perth, 19 Old Scholars enjoyed a wonderful reunion. The Association's President, Sean Heylen, represented the School and made copious apologies for the Headmaster's non attendance due to flight mess-ups to Moscow of all places. We were somewhat disappointed at the small turn-out considering the amount of effort put in to contact our approximate number of 90 Old Scholars in WA. Those who could have and did not attend missed a memorable evening. School holidays at that time certainly did not help the cause.

Furthest travelled was Steve Pohl who runs a hotel in Derby, the distance being approximately 2500km which gives an idea of the vastness confronting us. Next best was Glen Paterson who came from Esperance, a mere 800km or so. Rex Thomas from Lorrigin and Andrew Davey from Busselton completed our country contingent. Well done chaps! Grace was presented by Nick Waterson followed by the Loyal Toast. Several toasts to the old school were given by Bayfield Collison, Brian Hockney, Steve Pohl and of course Rick Davies gave us his celebrated father and son routine which most of you have probably heard

before. In short, Rick, his father and brother attended the School at the same time and between them they attained enough marks to pass the Intermediate exam! These toasts were followed by school songs and war cries, getting louder as the night wore on. Sean Heylen responded on behalf of the School and gave us a run-down on current events both academic and sporting, followed by an update on activities of the Old Scholars' Association.

These festivities were concluded by a "Sergeant at Arms" session conducted by Kym MacCormac who should have quit architecture and taken up a position as Public Prosecutor! All in all we had a marvellous night and I am looking forward to next year. I will be contacting everyone and trying to organise a Sundowner to be held at Royal Perth Yacht Club, probably in January.

*Razzle Dazzle for now, Brian Kelton.*

### Sydney

The Sydney branch dinner was held on Friday 2 August at the Union Club. There were 42 in attendance, including the Headmaster, PAOCA President, Sean Heylen and Mat Henbest from Adelaide. Our guest speaker Geoff Merrill gave a good insight into where the Australian wine industry was headed and handled the subsequent questions with style. After sampling many of his wines the frivolities continued in the snooker room for the annual snooker teams competition, won this year by Andrew Perkins and Wayne Smith.

Our oldest, old boy attending was Ken Barton (PAC 1935-1937). Regrettably Jim Cowan and Wilbur Wright were unable to attend this year. A large contingent of 1987 and 1988 old collegians attended including Adam Anders, Phil Motteram, Digby Hall, Simon White, Mark Cox, Tim Sandow, James Trezona and Sean Heylen.

Since the last report the Sydney branch has held a family picnic in Centennial Park as well as the Christmas Sundowner as guests of SPOC, which was linked up with Scotch and Pembroke.

This is my last year as the NSW President and I leave the branch in the capable hands of David Greenslade (PAC 1977-1984). He can be contacted on (02) 9413 6653.

*Chris Harvey  
NSW Branch President*



*Old Reds gather at the City University Club in London for the annual PAOCA Dinner 2002.*

## Regional



## Reports

### **Eyre Peninsula Dinner**

The annual dinner for the Eyre Peninsula region was held in the very pleasant setting of the Boston Bay Winery in Port Lincoln on Saturday 9 March. Approximately 40 guests attended the event convened by Mike Treloar and Peter Morton.

In his toast to the School, Haydn Baillie from Port Lincoln, compared life in the boarding house during his time at the school with the experiences of his son Andrew who is currently in boarding at the school. The Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, responded to the toast reporting on recent successes at the school including the excellent SACE and IB results achieved by the year 12 students in 2001. He also proudly announced that the 1st VIII rowing crew won the Australian U19 championships earlier that day.

In his toast to the PAOC Association, Mark Cant reminisced on his parents decision to send him to the school for Year 12 and the lifetime friendships he developed during that year. In his response the President of the PAOCA spoke about partnerships and in particular the partnership between city and country members of the PAC community.

Ties were presented to Tom Bascombe from Coffin Bay as the oldest old scholar, David Johnson from Wanilla as the youngest and Mike Franklin from Cowell, who had travelled the furthest to attend the dinner.

On Sunday, members of the city contingent were treated to a very pleasant day's fishing at Farm Beach by Peter Morton, without causing any serious alarm to the local whiting population.

### **Lower North — Burra**

The annual Old Scholars Burra dinner was held at the Burra Hotel on Saturday 26 October. Forty two people attend the mixed dinner and several from Adelaide were welcomed.

Jim McBride convened and chaired the dinner whilst Tom Rayner gave an excellent toast to the school, to which Ken Watson, representing the Headmaster, responded. He talked about recent achievements at the School.

Chris Reed from Burra was the guest speaker and he gave an excellent and very informative talk on Land and Water Management in Australia. Chris also proposed the toast to the association to which Craig Moffat, representing the Association, responded.

Ties were presented to Scott Michael and Angus Radford as the youngest (left school in 2001) and John Sandow as the oldest (left school in 1945). David Michael from Carriererloo also received a tie for travelling the furthest to the dinner.

### **Mid North — Jamestown**

A fully booked function room at the Commercial Hotel held 34 people for the 2002 dinner at Jamestown held on Saturday 17 August.

The dinner was ably hosted by Malcolm Catford in his own inimitable style. Speeches and toasts were made by Robert Stacey and Andrew Inglis, and responses were made by the Headmaster and the President, Sean Heylen.

The award for the oldest Old Red was given to Arthur Hall who left the school in 1929. The youngest was Arthur's grandson, Sam, who upon hearing of his grandfather's attendance, came over from Melbourne to be at the dinner.

Next year's dinner looks very promising. A special thank you to the convener, Bill Blake, for his outstanding effort.

*Guests are pictured at the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Dinner held at the Boston Bay Winery, Port Lincoln.*



### **Riverland**

This year's Riverland dinner, organised by Ben Taylor, was held on the banks of the Murray at Steve Clarke's Lock 4 Sandbar "open air dining facility" at North Loxton.

Although a little chilly, we had a fantastic night under the stars next to the river. Steve and his team put on a fantastic variety of local cuisine and fine wines, and a large bonfire to help keep all forty attendees warm.

Young Ben Lacey proposed the toast to the school, and in response the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, spoke about the many great achievements of PAC boys during the past year, informed everyone of new initiatives currently being undertaken by the school and shared a number of entertaining stories of his life thus far at Princes.

Ben's father, Adrian Lacey, toasted the Old Scholars' Association, and in response Sean Heylen spoke about the changes occurring within the association and some of the many sporting achievements of the clubs during the past year.

As is tradition, a number of awards were presented. Ben Lacey won the award for youngest old scholar, whilst Association Treasurer, Trevor Siegele was awarded oldest old scholar and he kindly donated this to Brent Martin, the second youngest, whilst Steve Timmis was awarded "Furthest Travelled" after coming all the way from Mildura.

Many of the attendees continued to enjoy the festivities of the evening until between 2am and 6am before heading to

## Regional Reports

their swags. Things kicked on well into Sunday, with the last to leave at around 3pm.

Next year's event will be held by Steve Timmis at Mildura.

### South East

The 2002 South East dinner was held at Stonehaven Winery, Padthaway, on Saturday 16 February and was convened by David Brown. The venue was superb and the sixty-two old scholars present enjoyed a really good meal, which was topped off by a fine selection of wines for each course. The Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, the school chaplain, Rev Dr Adrian Brown and eight old scholars from the Association committee attended. The proposer of the toast to the School was Colin Trengove and Peter Lock proposed the toast to the Association.

Ties were awarded to:

Oldest old scholar	Roger Goode
Youngest old scholar	Lachlan Mutton
Furthest travelled	James Mutton (a Vet student in New Zealand)

The Brown and Longbottom families must be thanked for their generosity in donating the wine for our dinner, which was much appreciated. Following dinner Peter DeGaris auctioned the remaining bottles of wine, raising \$300 for the Association.

It was moved that Peter Hannaford organise the 2003 dinner at Frances.

### Southern Hills / Fleurieu Peninsula Dinner

Local conveners, Andrew Jeffery and Kym Bartel once again put on a great night at Victor Harbor this year which was attended by 60 Old Reds and their partners at the Hotel Victor.

Proposing the toast to the School was Grantley Sims. He spoke of his recent trip to Scotts Creek Field Centre with the Grandies, how such a wonderful facility nurtures students by taking them from the class room and into challenging tasks they would not meet in their day to day life, resulting in well rounded scholars.

The Headmaster, Dr Stephen



PAOCA Vice-President Fred Hamood (left) and Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington (right) are welcomed to the PAOCA Victor Harbor dinner by conveners Kym Bartel (second from left) and Andrew Jeffery.

Codrington responded giving an overview of the schools activities throughout the past year. Dr Codrington made special mention of the recent Head of the River results as well as major upgrading works projects including the boarding house, air conditioning of the class rooms, new science areas and a new Library and I.T. hub for the Preparatory School.

After main course Mr Phil Stubbs proposed the toast to the Association. Phil spoke of his time at the school as well as the friendships that had been made while at school and through the Association in the years since.

Mr Fred Hamood, Vice President of PAOCA, responded thanking those in attendance for their support of the Association and the School. Fred also gave an overview of the roles of the Association including the scholarships awarded on its behalf by the school, as the results of the various sporting clubs and an invitation to all Old Reds to attend the annual dinner.

The evening closed at about 11.00pm with many staying to catch up on old times.

### Yorke Peninsula Dinner

On Friday 5 April another great dinner was held on the Yorke Peninsula at the Port Victoria Hotel with over forty Old Reds in attendance. Local Chairman Tim Davey welcomed those from far and wide, as we sat down to another wonderful three course meal prepared by the hotel.

The toast to the School was proposed by Paul Jarrett, who gave us an

interesting insight into the life and times in the boarding house through the 80's, and just what sort of impact the Australian Grand Prix had on the supply of soft dinks to the boarders during that time.

Ken Watson, representing the school, gave a light and refreshing speech on his years at the school with an in depth talk on life as head of the boarding house.

After a break for our main meal Luke "mini mayor" Schulze proposed the toast to the Association, speaking of the common bond that brings those of all ages together.

Responding on behalf of this year's President, Alistair Walker gave the members present an overview of the work that the Association had been doing through the year.

After some discussion it was suggested that a bus be looked at for next year to try and make it easier for some of the members from further North to attend the dinner.

Thanks to Simon Greenslade for his work as local convener again and we hope to see a wider ranging crowd next year.



The Fleurieu Old Scholars' dinner afforded a welcome meeting for Dr Fred Heddle with his grandsons Joseph and Ben Koch.



New

Members



Ahn, Leon  
 Anders, Christopher  
 Ballard, Cameron  
 Bayetto, Craig  
 Beard, Peter  
 Bills, Darren  
 Blanchard, Matthew  
 Bleby, Mark  
 Bond, Alexander  
 Borecki, Peter  
 Bratasiuk, Adam  
 Bratchell, Andrew  
 Bridges, Tom  
 Brockhoff, Edward  
 Bulley, Luke  
 Burford, Elliott  
 Buxton, Dudley  
 Buxton, Michael  
 Byrne, Jarrad  
 Cane, Richard  
 Cannan, Matthew  
 Carlier, Lachlan  
 Carmondy, Gregory  
 Cartledge, Bjorn  
 Christou, Demetrios  
 Chu, Chi-Yui (Rico)  
 Clark, Christopher  
 Cleveland, Ashley  
 Cooper, Andrew  
 Cox, Simon  
 Craven, Michael  
 Crosby, Joseph  
 Dafillis, Christos  
 Darley, William  
 David, Benjamin  
 Dawe, Jason  
 Dawkins, Thomas  
 Deduhin, Nickolai  
 Dent, Jack  
 Denton, Hugh,  
 Dillon, Alastair  
 Donaldson, Timothy  
 Doody, Cameron  
 Economou, Anthony  
 Elassaad, Danny  
 Evans, Thomas  
 Farrant, Tom  
 Fieg, Anthony  
 Folland, Aaron  
 Forrest, David  
 Furze, Tasman  
 Gardner, Peter  
 George, Ryan  
 Gilchrist, Alexander  
 Guelzow, Joshua  
 Gunning, Benjamin  
 Hall, Fletcher  
 Hallett, Michael  
 Heywood-Smith, Anthony  
 Hobby, Brett

James, Angus  
 Jenne, Nash  
 Jihinke, Jason  
 Jones, Gavin  
 Kahl, Adam  
 Kahl, Ian  
 Kajino, Sho  
 Kannangara, Goshaka  
 Karaduman, David  
 Kay, Joshua  
 Kelly, Henry  
 Kerr, Warren  
 Kolarovich, Sasha  
 Lacey, Benjamin  
 Laver, Jarrad  
 Lee, Alvan  
 Lehmann, Jason  
 Liande, Joseph Jan  
 Lillie, David  
 Lin, Feng-An  
 Longbottom, Hamish  
 Magain, Tom  
 Marsland, Leigh  
 Martens, Brent  
 Martin, Brent  
 Mathews, Peter  
 McDonald, Lachlan  
 McElwee, Jonathan  
 McGuffog, James  
 Michael, Scott  
 Min, Kyung-Joon  
 Morgan, Thomas  
 Mumford, Thomas  
 Myers, Joshua  
 Ngan, Wilkie  
 Nicholls, Thomas  
 Oekenden, Alexander  
 O'Hara, Christopher  
 Olver, Christopher  
 Overbeeke, Nathan  
 Papatathanasopoulos, Peter  
 Park, Ki-Tae  
 Park, Tae-Ho  
 Pascoe, David  
 Paterson, Craig  
 Perks, Thomas  
 Petrick, Scott  
 Price, Leighton  
 Quilliam, Benjamin  
 Radford, Angus  
 Raeside, Tyler  
 Raptis, Arthur  
 Rawnsley, Simon  
 Redmond, Noah  
 Reeve, Adam  
 Richardson, Michael  
 Richardson, Sam  
 Ripley, James  
 Rose, Thomas  
 Saint, Alexander  
 Salagaras, Panagioti  
 Sandow, Jarrod  
 Saxon, Alexander  
 Schinckel, Henry  
 Scott, Lachlan  
 Secker, William  
 Sernecki, Luke  
 Sims, Michael  
 Smith, Trent  
 Speakman, Thomas  
 Stevens, Lang  
 Stoll, Alexander

Surman, Andrew  
 Symons, Leigh  
 Trelease, Daniel  
 Trim, Mark  
 Trimble, Robert  
 Troath, Dylan  
 Trowse, Wesley  
 Tyler, Sam  
 Tysoe, Michael  
 Van Bavel, Anton  
 Weidenhofer, Bradley  
 Whitham, Aleck  
 Winter, Alexander  
 Wise, Peter  
 Wong, Gareth  
 Yates, Mark

### ***Marriages in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel since the last edition of the Chronicle***

Michael Thomas Storer to  
 Rebecca Leah Jones  
 19 January, 2002

Marcus Owen Wills to  
 Elizabeth Anne Aitken  
 27 April, 2002

Braden Scott Tucker to  
 Melissa Jane Olsen  
 14 September, 2002

Gary Nicklas Holgersson to  
 Hazel Marie Baker  
 14 September, 2002

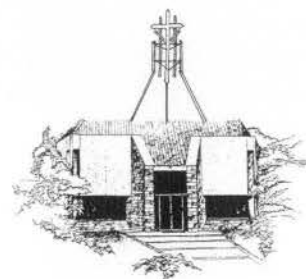
Darren Mander to  
 Lina Zito  
 17 November, 2002

### ***Funerals held in Eric Freak Memorial Chapel since the last edition of the Chronicle***

Elaine Thelma Paterson  
 21 November, 2001

George Russell Cowley  
 10 January, 2002

Noel Christopher Brown  
 23 October, 2002



*Old Scholars are invited to address enquiries about weddings or funerals to the Chaplain,  
 Dr Adrian Brown at the school on  
 (08) 8334 1200  
 or [asbrown@pac.edu.au](mailto:asbrown@pac.edu.au)  
 or [asb@senet.com.au](mailto:asb@senet.com.au)*



## Obituary 2002

*Deaths of Old Boys notified to the Association since the issue of the last Chronicle as advised to date of publication*

Bailey, Donald Willis	1947-1948	Mack, Simon John	1981-1988
Cant, Samuel James	1998-2000	Malcolm, Donald	1945-1948
Chandler, John William	1970-1976	Manser, Kevin Baden	1942-1947
Coombs, Robert Ross	1923-1926	Martindale, Edward John	1933-1939
Coombs, William B.	1922-1925	Mellor, Reginald W.	1925-1932
Cooper, Geoffrey Day Thomas	1921-1931	Paull, Colin Gordon	1945-1946
Cornish, A. Selwyn	1964-1966	Peters, Robert Walter	1934-1939
Cowley, George Russell	1934-1936	Plush, Keith Auburn	1946
Davie, Robert Samuel	1943-1947	Riceman, David Stirling	1919-1928
Dawkins, Sydney Lance	1932	Rossiter, Ronald A.	1945-1946
Dearman, Herbert William	1937	Roberts, V. Keith	1927-1928
Dowse, Herbert Bruce	1948	Scott, Victor Drew	1937-1938
Dunn, Raymond Keith	1931-1935	Shuttleworth, Arthur Charles	1927-1935
Dunsford, Robert Gordon	1936	Slee, Dugald Haughton	1919-1921
Dunstone, Maxwell Warwick	1939-1942	Uren, Christopher John	1978-1982
Gunning, Donald Glenn	1943-1946	Uren, F.A. Reginald	1926-1927
Hannaford, Hedley Garfield	1931	Voigt, Kent Andrew	1990-1991
Harris, Donald D.	1916-1924	Walter, Harold Noal	1922-1931
House, H. Christopher	1970-1975	White, Lionel MacKenzie	1936-1937
Inglis, Andrew Leslie	1938-1939	Wylie, John William	1943-1944
Jones, Lewis Alexander	1941-1942		
Farley, Ivon Rufus	1927-1929		
King, Clarence	1926-1927		
Lang, Robert Evans	1933-1938		
Lewis, Kenneth Gilbert	1939-1941		

### *Retraction*

Last year we reported that Peter Turnbull (PAC 1943-1945) was deceased.

This information was incorrect and we apologise to Mr Turnbull for any concern this may have caused.





## School List 2002

### Preparatory School

*Salvete (in italics)*

**Valete (in bold)**

#### Kindergarten

*Baker Andrew*

*Burchett-Knott Noah*

**Catlow Riley**

*Cooke William*

*Crawford Harrison*

*Day Alan*

**Dennis-Clarke Quinn**

*Fahlbusch-Moore Hugo*

*Georgiadis Matthew*

*Georgiadis Adam*

*Glynn Nicholas*

*Hanneman Edward*

*Hobbs Timothy*

*House William*

*Iacopetta Thomas*

*Karalis Alexander*

*Koorey Saffron*

*Lalic Andreja*

*Lancione Thomas*

*Lucey Jacob*

*Macdonald William*

*Mallia Charlotte*

*Marshall Isobel*

*Masri Majd*

*Meredith Bronwyn*

*Meredith Sean*

*Nalder Jess*

*Oakley-Conlon Andrew*

*O'Neil-Swain Ned*

*Perrotta Antonio*

**Pottage Caleb**

*Rennie Matthew*

*Sloan Charlotte*

*Sparrow Ryan*

*Stefanopoulos Paris*

*Stuklis Henry*

*Tabakov Tony*

*Thomson Andrew*

**Tideman Charlotte**

*Tsantes Zachary*

*Upton Michael*

*Walker Jeremy*

*Whitrow Nicholas*

*Wright Lachlan*

*Zeni Adam*

### Reception

*Borrelli Luca*

*Bowyer Vincent*

*Branch Lachlan*

*Burgess Matthew*

*Casalbore Jon-Luke*

*Casalbore Joseph*

*Delbridge Lachlan*

*De Palma Anthony*

*Demetriou Daniel*

*Egel Luke*

*Frost-Shepherdson Jack*

*Gwinnett Aaron*

*Gwinnett Adam*

*Hewlett James*

*Karykis Christos*

*Kolaroff William*

*Lucey Drew*

*Marshall Charles*

*McSweeney Joshua*

*Miller William*

*Morris Louis*

*Nelson Thomas*

*Pascoe Alexandre*

*Scheepers Cameron*

*Steicke Samuel*

*Tsakalos Nicholas*

*Vadasz Hugo*

*Vereker Richard*

*Walsh Trent*

*Woods Joshua*

#### Year 1

*Allen Ryan*

**Barrie William**

**Catlow Samuel**

**Duthy Angus**

**Hamilton James**

*Glynn Lachlan*

*Janowski Luke*

*Johns Samuel*

*Kapitza Nathan*

*Katsambis Michael*

*Leonard William*

*Mallia Alexander*

*Militsits Luke*

*Parker Dylan*

*Perrin Connor*

*Rennie Michael*

*Russo Paul*

*Sharp Declan*

**Williams Samuel**

*Yacoub Jordan*

#### Year 2

*Athanasov Stefan*

**Cetinich Timothy**

*Fitzgerald Nicholas*

*Fryer William*

*Gwinnett Andrew Arata*

*Hannemann Christopher*

*Jennings Lachlan*

**Jury William**

*Karalis Nicholas*

*Keeves James*

*Meredith Gavin*

*Milton Thomas*

*Nicholl Oliver*

*Nyskohus Nicholas*

*Perks Hugh*

**Stuklis Karl**

*Sullivan Jack*

*Tesseire Joshua*

*Tormay Christopher*

*Turner James*

*Wicks Mitchell*

#### Year 3

*Chang George (Cho Yui)*

*Chapman Lachlan*

*Clouten Christopher*

*Cooper Alexander*

*Coventry Alexander*

*Johns Thomas*

*Karamoshos Samuel*

**Keane Jordan**

*Kolaroff James*

*Leonard Joel*

*Ling Arran*

**Loh Tyson**

*McPhee Jack*

*McPhee William*

*Panas Lexis*

*Pearce Jeremy*

*Richards Michael*

*Russo Carlo*

*Seagle Carson*

*Stowe Benjamin*

*Thompson Damon*

*Tidswell Jack*

*Weng Yi*

#### Year 4

*Altman James*

*Antoniazzi Luke*

*Baek Seung Hyuk*

*Bethune Richard*

*Brewerton Blaire*

*Bubner Hamish*

*Cooper Iain*

*Cuzzocrea Justin*

*Evans Christian*

*Fabig Thomas*

*Fitzgerald Thomas*

*Francis Miles*

*Gale Richard*

*Gillespie Matthew*

*House James*

*Katsambis Robert*

*Katsambis William*

**Keane Thomas**

*Le Christopher*

*MacLachlan-Lester*

*Alexander*

*Militsits Joshua*

*Milton Anthony*

*Molfetas Nathaniel*

*Nelson Benjamin*

*Oh Joseph*

*Park Sang (Tony)*

**Pepper Alexander**

*Pitts William*

*Riebolge Harrison*

*Risby James*

*Savvas John-Ross*

*Scheepers Matthew*

*Soang Duncan*

*Spano Jonathon*

*Stankiewicz Owen*

*Tatterson Luke*

*Thompson Michael*

*Tonkin Jack*

*Tunbridge Cooper*

*Woolford Thomas*

*Young Edward*

#### Year 5

*Acott James*

*Athanasov Atanas*

*Bickley Wil*

*Boord Thomas*

*Burford Max*

*Butenko Alexander*

*Dibden Andrew*

*Dorsch Nicholas*

*El Achkar Firas*

*Eske Jonathon*

*Ford Giles*

*Fuller-Zhu Alexander*

*Hall Joshua*

**Hamilton Ewan**

*Heddle Thomas*

*Hannemann Patrick*

*Hilbig Thomas*

*Hughes Timothy*

*Kennett-Smith Andrew*

*Kerin Brandon*

*Kim Jin-Woo*

**Kim Richard**

*Manuel Hayden*

*McCole Patrick*

*Miliado Christopher*

*Montiadis Joshua*

*Morrell Joshua*

*Moschou Terry*

*Nadolny Hayden*

*Nobbs Jeremy*

*Pallotta Steven*

*Pearce Benjamin*

*Pearce Timothy*

*Perks Jack*

*Perks Lewis*

*Sanders Steven*

*Scarman Christopher*

*Siebels Karl*

*Skrembos Theodore*

*Snodgrass Casey*

*Spyropoulos Oliver*

*Sullivan Max*

*Teague Thomas*

*Tridente Philip*

*Weston Ramesh*

*Wicks Thomas*

*Yacoub Nizar*

*Young Alistair*

*Zogopoulos William*

#### Year 6

*Bolzoni Michael*

*Boord Joshua*

*Broadbent Jeremy*

*Brown Alexander*

*Buxton Ian*

*Cannizzaro Robert*

*Carlson Alfred*

*Clarkson Samuel*

*Codrington Andrew*

*Comerford Charles*

*Coventry Cameron*

*Cox Zachary*

*Crawford Nicholas*

*Dickson Andrew*

*Ellison William*

*Farminer William*

*Gabrovsek Alexander*

*Gillespie Andrew*

*Gleeson-Hammerton*

*Thomas*

*Greeff Chad*

*Griggs James*



## School List 2002

Hallion Dion  
 Harkness Joshua  
 Hewlett Steven  
 Kapitza Joshua  
 Kunze Darian  
 Lecanwasam Hiran  
 Lee Andrew (Hwa-Soo)  
 May Benjamin  
 Mitropoulos Aleco  
 Moore Joseph  
 Moore Reece  
 Myers Edgar  
 Nelson Carlo  
 Nicopoulos Alex  
 Papadopoulos Alexander  
 Pittman Sam  
 Roy Callum  
 Spencer James  
 Stevens Nicholas  
 Stone Kane  
 Stranks Lachlan  
 Swiko-Cox David  
 Taylor Jack  
 Thompson Jace  
 Toh Peter  
 Tregeagle Hamish  
 Wasow Elliot  
 Wasow Christopher  
 Weiler Zash  
 White Alexander  
 Wood Llewellyn  
 Wood William  
**Young Alistair**

### Year 7

Benson Thomas  
**Biggs James**  
 Brazzale Nicholas  
 Brebner Christopher  
 Brewerton Callum  
 Brown Christopher  
 Carroll Blake  
 Carter James  
 Cheung Vincent  
 Collins Adam  
 Curran Robin  
 Cuzzocrea Joseph  
 Economos Alexander  
 Farkas Matthew  
 Fitzgerald Samuel  
 Francis Benjamin  
 Frisby Simon  
 George Alexander  
 Gillott Angus  
 Giulianetti Alexander  
 Harry Christopher  
 Hayter Edward  
 House Justin  
 Lambert James  
 Leak Jacob  
 Luu Winston  
 Michell Alastair  
 Miller Justin  
 Moyle Christopher  
 Murray Alastair  
 Nihill Toby  
 Noor Mark  
 Palios Andrew

Pearce Samuel  
 Perks Harry  
 Pitts Edward  
 Pugh Nicholas  
 Raslan Adam  
 Riebolge Jordan  
 Rogers Kevin  
 Sandow Kieran  
 Schilg Henry  
 Selway Matthew  
 Selway William  
 Shahin Farid  
 Sharley Simon  
 Short Cameron  
 Simounds Daniel  
 Stoyanoff Justin  
 Sullivan Thomas  
 Vasileff Jared  
 Warnecke Alfred  
**Warneke Alex**  
 Wendt Edward  
 Wheeler Blake  
 Zadow Joshua

### Year 8

#### 8 Baird

Bailey Oscar  
 Boorman Daniel  
 Brewerton Joshua  
 Bubner Alexander  
 Coker Thomas  
 Covino Christopher  
 De Ruvo Patrick  
 Dixon David  
 Heritage Myles  
 Hilditch Samuel  
 Hosking Paul  
 James Harrison  
 McGill Rhys  
 Mitchell Samuel  
 Neale Benjamin  
 Noicos Stephen  
 Parsonage Eric  
 Renshaw Daniel  
 Salagaras Caleb  
 Short Benjamin  
 Whitham Nicholas

#### 8 Bubner

Crawford Bryn  
 Crookshanks Amzah  
 Easling Edward  
 Finn Edward  
 Francis Eli  
 Goss Tristan  
 James Duncan  
 Katsaros Nicholas  
 Lovell Brandon  
 McKinnon Andrew  
 Morton Bradley  
 Nobbs Andrew  
 Pavlin-Premil Davor  
 Paynter Seb  
 Pemberton Anthony  
 Scarce William  
 Seglenieks Richard  
 Shahin Nader  
 Unapathysivam Mahesh

Watts Elliot  
 Wolfe Jasper

#### 8 Collins

Alam Javed  
 Avina Peter  
 Badawee Daniel  
 Bond Hugh  
 Chiruta Victor  
 Coventry Charles  
 Crossley Alexander  
 Cunynghame Adam  
 Dods Sean  
 Edwards Benjamin  
 Harris Nicholas  
 Hill James  
 Hissey William  
 Le Tony  
 Manuel Darren  
 Michell Alexander  
 Montaniero Luke  
 Moschou James  
 Neroni Michael  
 Nowland Tobias  
 Penny-Dimri Jahan  
 Riddell Stephen  
 Rundell Matthew  
**Squires Stephen**

#### 8 Guterres

Barry Ryan  
 Chalmers Samuel  
 Clarke Michael  
 Conroy Shaun  
 Dickson Simon  
 Dunk Mason  
 Elley Stephen  
 Frost Jared  
 Gatley Alexander  
 Hunt Dylan  
 Keith Simon  
 Kolodziej Ross  
 Kutlaka Aleksander  
 Loucas Luke  
 MacIntosh Ash  
 March Christopher  
 Raslan Andrew  
 Sandhu Amrit  
 Stacy Jake  
 Stollery Edward  
 Thomas William  
 Wood Sam

#### 8 Hall

Benson Charles  
 Blanch Thomas  
 Butler Julian  
 Dalwood William  
 Georgiou Adam  
 Harms Alexander  
 London Christopher  
 May James  
 Moffatt James  
 Nelson Richard  
 Noblett Nicholas  
 Parsons Glyn  
 Partington Matthew  
 Perrin James  
 Reidy Braden

*Southcott Jackson*  
 Thomas Hamish  
 Thomas Samuel  
 Tormay Nicholas  
 Van Wyngaard Charl  
 Walkden Michael  
 Van Reesema Sam

### Year 9

#### 9 Blacket

Burford Andrew  
 Burgess Oliver  
 Diamandi Jason  
 Evans George  
 Forbes Adam  
 Gillott Ross  
 Grund Preston  
 Heneker Thomas  
 Humphrey Bryce  
 Joyce Benjamin  
 Joyce William  
 Lawton Henry  
 Liu Gary  
 Mc Coll Lachlan  
 Preston Simon  
 Purdy Matthew  
 Roy Cameron  
 Weston Jackson

#### 9 Delbridge

Antoniadis Anthony  
 Greenhalgh Jonathon  
 Haydon Bradley  
 Lee Sang Jun  
 Morrell Matthew  
 Newbury Andrew  
 Noblet Ben  
 Paschburg Sven  
 Picone James  
 Sanders Blake  
 Schrapel Sanjay  
 Simounds Matthew  
 Toop Hamish  
 Tudor Valentin  
 Vlassis Elias  
 Will Samuel  
 Wilson Matthew  
 Winter Ryan

#### 9 Hemsley

Bahnisch Jamie-Lee  
 Beardsley Carl  
 Chesser Murray  
 Eske Hamish  
 Gardner Tobias  
 Gross Martin  
 Henderson Joseph  
 Kam Keith  
 Khouzam Daniel  
 Mattinson Jack  
 Moffat Thomas  
 Oliver Tom  
 Riggs Benjamin  
 Savvas Peter  
 Syaputra Erwin  
 Treloar Andrew  
 Victoria-Tsujimoto Julian  
 Yanchev Dobromil



## School List 2002

### 9 Oldham

Bartlett Lachlan  
Boorman Joshua  
Brook Andrew  
Brown Alfred  
Hallion Luke  
Karaduman Adam  
Luu Benjamin  
Magain Ben  
Millard Thomas  
Moschou Andrew  
Nicholls Joel  
Noor Anthony  
Rech Fabian  
Rex Samuel  
Roberts Michael  
Sandler Patrick  
Stevens Matthew  
Sullivan Jeremy  
Tchiatev Yegor  
Weeks Nicholas  
Westhorpe Daniel

### 9 Rushton

Allport Simon  
Apironlerk Prachaya  
Benson Alexander  
Chavala Vorathep  
Graue Thomas  
Heaslip James  
Kang Min Je  
Lloyd Randall  
McLoughlin George  
Richards Jordan  
Rowe Daniel  
Schinckel George  
Vandeppeer Stephen  
Wakefield John  
Watson Timothy  
Wood Emmett

### 9 Stanton

Boucaut Tim  
Brooks Nicholas  
Carvosso David  
Choi Ka Chun (Ronald)  
Economos Jack  
Ellison Samuel  
Gardner Andrew  
Giulianetti Nicholas  
Haskard Thomas  
Katsaros James  
Kourbelis Peter  
Learhinan Joshua  
Lucas Thomas  
Nicholls Alistair  
Oates Brenton  
Steketea Anton  
Walrut Thomas  
Wicks Lachlan

### Year 10

#### 10 Blacket

Brebner Thomas  
Burgess Andrew  
Buxton Graham  
Carthew Brett  
**Christou Athinagoras**

Davies Christopher  
Eley Samuel  
Healy Michael  
*Jenkinson Thomas*  
Lambert Thomas  
**Makris Luke**  
Nguyen Jonathan  
O'Donnell Justin  
Olver Robert  
Pemberton Nicholas  
Rainsford Craig  
Ricketts Thomas  
Scopelitis Anthony  
Shipway James  
Smyth Hamish  
Stewart Benjamin  
Warren Leigh  
West Angus  
West Thomas

#### 10 Delbridge

Allen Marc  
Bedford Max  
Blanch Nicholas  
*Bond Thomas*  
*Creelman Troy*  
Denton Thomas  
Donaldson Christopher  
Giles Andrew  
Hanzalik Jonathan  
Hocking David  
*Lakra Ujwal*  
Lecamwasam Lanil  
**Martin James G**  
Mockford Christoph  
Moore Bradley  
Nobbs Benjamin  
O'Connell Tyson  
Oetjen David  
Oh Paul  
Prior Chris  
Rochow Lane  
Tran John  
Watkins Samuel  
Williams Kyle

#### 10 Hemsley

Baker James A  
Bromell Nicholas  
Browne Christopher  
Cervelli Nathaniel  
Cheng Jeffrey  
Choimes George  
Duncan Cameron  
Finnie James  
Gascoigne Andre  
Greeff Dylan  
Litchfield Benjamin  
Lower Edward  
Lower Nicholas  
*Mahapannapan*  
*Pattanapan*  
Martin Nicholas  
Morgan William  
Namasivayam Mayooran  
Nielsen Luke  
Penhall Hugh  
Phillips William

Whitbread Trent  
White Cameron

### Wylie Elliott

#### 10 Oldham

Agrios Nicholas  
Blair Nicholas  
Capolongo Anthony  
Derwent-Smith Daniel  
Dodd Michael  
Fry Daniel  
Ghabriel Peter  
*Hui Chi Hang (Ben)*  
**Johns Thomas**  
McGuffog William  
Neale Matthew  
Noske Benjamin  
Pugh Joshua  
Raeside Casey  
Rees Nicholas  
Riggall Samuel  
Romano Daniel  
Schwartz Nicholas  
Selby Philip  
Strazdins Kurt  
Teisseire Jonathon  
Temple Thomas  
Toh Daniel  
Tyndall Scot

#### 10 Rushton

Bailey Thomas  
Baillie Andrew  
*Barton Jonathon*  
Benson Stuart  
*Cane Jason*  
Clegggett Philip  
Clements Tristan  
*Davey Matthew*  
Fok Yiu Fung (Tony)  
Goode Thomas  
*Houlihan Alistair*  
*Koch Steven*  
*Lee William*  
*Lang Richard*  
**Laver Kieran**

Lord Thomas  
Love Angus  
*March Cameron*  
*Martin James M*  
*Masters Timothy*  
Martono Yohandi  
*McLoughlin Thomas*  
*McTernan Lachlan*  
Mohamad Hisham  
*Murdoch Joseph*  
*Murdoch Robert*  
*O'Hara Benjamin*  
*Pearce Nick*  
Radford Thomas  
Sandow Jack  
*Steinert Brad*  
*Simpson James*  
*Wardle Samuel*  
*Watson Todd*  
*Woodward Joshua*  
*Yates Bradley*  
**10 Stanton**

Avina Paul  
Bolt Matthew  
Boord Kain  
Cavanagh Alexander  
Conroy Byron  
Crouch Ryan  
Dorsch Alexander  
Dow Cameron  
Elwood James  
Frost Damon  
Hepworth Alexander  
Jensen Micha  
**Kapiris Peter**  
Lee William  
MacIntosh Marcus  
McHugh Sam  
Na Andre  
Nelson Christopher  
Oks Hugo  
Ratcliff Alex  
Shahin Ibrahim  
Spencer Cameron  
Vitols Arvids (Wassim)  
Watts Hamish  
*Yi Jun*

### Year 11

#### 11 Blacket

Acott Thomas  
Agostino Shane  
Codrington Timothy  
*Fontainas Anthony*  
Fincher Hugh  
Gordon Nicholas  
Haltis Kosta  
**Ho Patrick**  
Hosking Mark  
Huxtable Thomas  
*Khaw Rudy*  
Leung David  
Lim Kian Chiat)  
Marshman Devon  
Platis Jordan  
Ramsey Andrew  
Reinboth Samuel  
Sandow Ryan  
Schmidt Thomas  
Stollery Trent  
Surman Mark  
Swift Stuart  
Teal Justin  
Warren Andrew  
Yang Phillip

#### 11 Delbridge

Adamson Hamish  
**Cook Robert**  
*Duong Bao Anh*  
Floyd Stuart  
Green Justin  
*Han De Hua (Dave)*  
Haydon Dillon  
Heritage Benjamin  
House Henry  
Hunt Jarrad  
**Jiang De Xue (Victor)**  
Kahl Matthew  
*Li Duo*



## School List 2002

Macdonald Robert  
Megat Danial  
Moffatt Stuart  
Newbery Benjamin  
Popp Michael  
Stoyanoff Matthew  
Tape Rowan  
Turner Michael  
Walsh Daniel

### Wendt Jamie

### 11 Hemsley

Beck Simon  
Cannan Grant  
*Chen Li Ning*  
Chrisohou Michael  
Cowley Douglas  
Deduhin Simon  
*Fang Yi (Barry)*  
Giourgas Nicholas  
Gustafsson Johan  
Harry Benjamin  
*Hwang Eui Jung (Ryan)*  
**Khut Punsoong**  
*Lin Xiao (Victor)*  
*Liu Da Wei*  
Liu Wang Lu (Anderson)  
Mao David  
Martin Ashby  
Mencel Joseph  
Noble Mitchell  
Pearce Daniel  
Politis Paul-Alexander  
Rogers Michael

### Sin Dan

Tsagouris Daniel  
*Victoria-Tsujimoto Sean*  
Zecchin Scott

### 11 Oldham

Arnold Richard  
Clarke James  
Dodd Robert  
Ghabriel Stephen  
Huang Jason (Kuan-Wei)  
Huang Jeff (Kuan-Kuei)  
Hui Andy  
*Ji Yuan Long (Jeff)*  
*Luo Xin (Henry)*  
**Liapis Vasilis**  
Mashatoub Kamahl  
Miller Matthew  
Narendranathan Cumatan  
Nicholls Cameron  
O'Neil Patrick  
Rech Paul  
Reid Stuart  
Rinaldi Adam  
Scaglione Samuel  
Selga Brett  
Tu Chen

### Wang Yu Bai

Wong Yuen Ho  
*Yap Gui Hua*

### 11 Rushton

Arthur Benjamin  
Bailey Thomas  
Bainger Dennis

Banks Callum  
*Bayly Kurt*  
Bennett William  
Bland James  
Bromhead Thomas  
*Cooper Thomas*  
*Corbett Thomas*  
Edwards Ryan  
Fieg Michael  
*Foster Matthew*  
Garrard Gregory  
*Grace Taylor*  
Hage Karl  
Han Tae-Suk  
*Hansen James*  
Law Hubert  
Longbottom Alexander  
Mack Robert  
Mayne Lawrence  
Mumford Sam  
Piip Alexander  
Rayner Robert  
Richards Aaron  
Schinckel Digby  
Seglenieks Gareth  
Shannon David  
Short Joseph  
Shurdington James  
Southwood Joel  
*Temple Adam*  
Thomson James  
*Vince Bernard*  
Virgin Mark

### 11 Stanton

Davis Matthew  
Dolman Benjamin  
Eden Matthew  
Ellison Thomas  
*Goode Lucas*  
Hains Simon  
Harrison David  
Higgins Matthew  
House Thomas  
McGregor Mark  
Moore Thomas  
Na Justin  
**Nesbitt David**  
*Oates Scott*  
Perks Hugh  
Phillips Thomas  
Renshaw Scott  
Seaman Michael  
*Shi Kevin*  
Smith Tyson  
*Sui Zi Hang (Frank)*  
*Tirrell Samuel*  
Walrut Bernard  
Won Yong-Il (David)  
Xia Sha

### Year 12

#### 12 Blacket

**Almond Michael**  
**Bastian Alex**  
**Besir John**  
**Davies Michael**  
**Denton Richard**

**Forbes Tristan**  
**Ghandour Nader**  
**Gordon Peter**  
**Graham Nathan**  
**Grund Travis**  
**Heneker Benjamin**  
**Kildea Matthew**  
**Lam Ki Fung (Andy)**  
**Lucas Evan**  
**McLaughlin Aaron**  
**Radbone Nicholas**  
**Rainsford Stuart**  
**Selth Nicholas**  
**Taylor Michael**  
**Thomas James L**  
**Tidswell Chris**  
**Toner Austin**  
**Waye-Harris Caleb**

#### 12 Delbridge

**Allen Jordan**  
**Aust Charles**  
**Bonner James**  
**Coles Bradley**  
**Darsow William**  
**Galea Blake**  
**Heddle Edward**  
**Hurburgh Sam**  
**Jackman Matthew**  
**Jarvis Mackenzie**  
**Jones Todd**  
**Kapiris Paul**  
**Koh Samuel**  
**Larkins David**  
**Lin Yu-Hsiang (Kevin)**  
**Mockford Nicholas**  
**O'Flaherty Sean**  
**Potter James**  
**Richards Luke**  
**Sanders Steven**  
**Tamblyn Jon**  
**Watkins Ben**  
**Will Matthew**  
**Williamson Mark**

#### 12 Hemsley

**Baldwin Joshua**  
**Booth Thomas**  
**Chryssidis Themis**  
**Chung Jin-Wook**  
(Hayden)  
**Dalwood James**  
**Diakos Mark**  
**Doolette Angus**  
**Dufour Jeremy**  
**Garry Cameron**  
**Grieve Edward**  
**Holmes Scott**  
**Hosking Nicholas**  
**Jung Jin-Woo (Sean)**  
**Mitolo Matthew**  
**Noble Harley**  
**Phillis Charles**  
**Rackham Matthew**  
**Southwood Lachlan**  
**Thomas Matthew**  
**Treloar Tom**  
**Welden-Iley Jordan**

#### 12 Oldham

**Blair Christian**  
**Danursyah Rainadi**  
**Georgiadis George**  
**Grevelis George**  
**Griffiths Lachlan**  
**Knight Sam**  
**Le Tu**  
**Moschou Simon**  
**Murray Ben**  
**Nguyen Thomas**  
**O'Neil Liam**  
**Pappas Nikonus**  
**Payne Graham**  
**Perkins James**  
**Pomery Andrew**  
**Renc John**  
**Rex Mathew**  
**Spangler Matthew**  
**Stevens Andrew**  
**Taylor Scott**  
**Thomas James**  
**Wong Paul**  
**Yap Gui**

#### 12 Rushton

**Appelbee Timothy**  
**Bear Mark**  
**Davidson Thomas**  
**Dunsford Hamish**  
**Hannaford Ryan**  
**Hector Andrew**  
**Houlihan Andrew**  
**James Lachlan**  
**Kemp Jamie**  
**Kitchin Angus**  
**Lynch Cameron**  
**Masters Daniel**  
**Mc Callum Benjamin**  
**Murdoch Thomas**  
**Phin Mark**  
**Wardle James**  
**Willis Ricky**  
**Willson Edward**  
**Woolston Aaron**

#### 12 Stanton

**Bethune Michael**  
**Boucaut Ben**  
**Collette Ben**  
**Do David**  
**Dorsch William**  
**Gaekwad Aaron**  
**Garry Aaron**  
**Hough John**  
**Lucas David**  
**Masters James**  
**Mc Gee Andris**  
**Milton Hugh**  
**Myhill Matthew**  
**Raptis George**  
**Reichstein Nathan**  
**Roberts Gareth**  
**Sallis Andrew**  
**Siciliano Andrew**  
**Spencer Christopher**  
**Traianos Christopher**



*Lilies (Chalk)*

*Winner of the Middle School Section of the Jack De Vidas Art/Design Award 2002 by Andre Gascoigne 10 Hemsley*

*Mandarin Orange by Toby Nowland 8 Collins, Sgraffito Landscape by Christopher Harry 7J,  
Bauhaus Landscape (Craypas) by Andre Gascoigne 10 Hemsley, Icy Gaze by Alfred Carlson 6T*





*Emu #2*

*Winner of the 2002 Jack De Vidas Art/Design Competition, Senior Section  
— by Joshua Baldwin 12 Hemsley*

